GENEALOGY
977.102
OB2SE
1872-1883

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01755 9813

4375

CATALOGUE

OBERLIN COLLEGE

OBERLIN, OHIO

1872/73-1882/83

1872-83

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

1884917

OBERLIN COLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1872-'73.

CLEVELAND, OHIO:
PRESS OF FAIRBANKS, BENEDICT & COMPANY,
1872.

$100.00 Weatherse. Hen. Gen. 16-1978-PO 87035

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS D. PARISH, ... SANDUSKY.
SAMUEL D. PORTER, ... ROCHESTER, N. Y.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, ... NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON, ... OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES, ... OBERLIN.
REV. JAMES A. THOME, ... CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL, ... OBERLIN.
JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., ... MT. VERNON.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN, ... NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT, ... CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON, ... PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. E. B. FAIRFIELD, ... MANSFIELD.

Corresponding Members of the Alumni.

REV. CALEB E. FISHER, ... LAWRENCE, MASS.
JAMES B. T. MARSH, ... CHICAGO, ILL.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS, ... CHARLOTTE, MICH.

Prudential Committee.

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD,
REV. HENRY COWLES,
JABEZ W. MERRILL,
GEORGE KINNEY,
URIAH THOMPSON,
PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS,
HIRAM HULBURD.

GEORGE KINNEY, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.
REV. CHAUNCEY N. POND, AGENT.

FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON GENERAL HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. ROSELLE T. CROSS,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

Rev. WILLIAM H. RYDER,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. JOHN B. PERRY,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

FENELON B. RICE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

Rev. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

Rev. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

ALMON W. BURR, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

CHARLES N. JONES, A. B.,
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.

MORRITZ ERNST EVERSZ, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

THEODORE E. BURTON, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GREEK.

SAMUEL E. EASTMAN, A. B.,
TEACHER OF LATIN.

THOMAS A. HALL, A. B.,
TEACHER OF ARITHMETIC.

LYMAN B. HALL, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

PROF. EDWARD E. KELSEY,
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS HELEN E. MARTIN,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Ladies' Board of Managers.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
MRS. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN,
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY,
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD.
MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY,
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS,
MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD,
MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH,
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

CHARLES G. FINNEY. JOHN MORGAN. HIRAM MEAD.

JUDSON SMITH. ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

HENRY COWLES. JOHN B. PERRY. A. HASTINGS ROSS.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
OTIS D. CRAWFORD Chicago Seminary.	Dubuque, Ia.	
HORACE S. SHAPLEIGH Union Seminary.	Oberlin	Mrs. Cramer's.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSIAH BLACKMAN BLAKELY Ripon College, 1870.	Neenah, Wis.	Mrs. Smith's.
BERTWELL NELSON CHAMBERLIN	Garrettsville	Mr. Henry's.
LEVI JUDSON DONALDSON	Heller's Corners, Ind.	Miss Rawson's.
JACOB FRANK ELLIS Wheaton College, 1869.	Wheaton, Ill.	79 T. H.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
THOMAS HAVODYDD GRIFFITH	West Winfield, N. Y.	32 T. H.
WALTER OSGOOD HART Wheaton College, 1870.	Oberlin	Mr. Hart's.
SIMON BYRON HERSHEY Oberlin College, 1870.	Wadsworth	53 T. H.
HENRY MARSH Olivet College, 1870.	Olivet, Mich.	Mr. Maltby's.
WALLACE TAYLOR Oberlin College, 1867.	Oberlin	Mr. Taylor's.
GEORGE F. WATERS Oberlin College, 1870.	Lenox	53 T. H.

SENIORS 10

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DWIGHT PAYSON BREED	Milton, Mich.	Mr. Spencer's.
JOHN WHITMAN COWAN Oberlin College, 1871.	Wheaton, Ill.	79 T. H.
MORRITZ ERNST EVERSZ Ripon College, 1871.	Oberlin	Mr. Eversz's.
ANDREW JAMES HADLEY	Oberlin	Mr. Hadley's.
CHARLES NELSON JONES Oberlin College, 1871.	Oberlin	Mr. Jones'.
EDWARD BYRON PAYNE	Oberlin	Mr. Rogers'.
GEORGE STANLEY POPE Baldwin University, 1868.	Oberlin	Mr. Pope's.
ARTHUR TAPPAN REED Oberlin College, 1870.	Austinburg	Mr. Moulton's.
A. R. HARUTUN HOHANESIAN	Aintab, Turkey	81 T. H.
LEWIS THOMAS MASON	Oberlin	Mr. Mason's.

MIDDLES 10

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SAMUEL JACKSON BEACH College of the City of New York, 1872.	Pittsfield	Dr. Beach's.
JAMES G. BOWERSOX Otterbein University, 1871.	Waterloo, Ind.	Mr. Sheldon's.
THEODORE ELIJAH BURTON Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin	Prof. Shurtleff's.
JOHN MORGAN CUMINGS Oberlin College, 1872.	Tabor, Ia.	Mr. Wilder's.
SAMUEL ELIJAH EASTMAN Oberlin College, 1872.	Royalton, Wis.	Mr. Culver's.
JOSEPH FRANKLIN GIBBS Mass. Normal School.	Agawam, Mass.	Rev. Mr. Burr's.
ALBERT LEVERETT GRIDLEY Oberlin College, 1872.	Caton, N. Y.	24 T. H.
SIMEON SANDERSON HAINES Oberlin College, 1872.	Marshfield, Ind.	Mr. Brown's.
LYMAN BRONSON HALL Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin	Mr. Hall's.
THOMAS ALONZO HALL Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin	Mr. Hall's.
JONATHAN EDWARDS HIGGINS	Spencertown, N. Y.	52 T. H.
BRAINERD TAYLOR MCCLELLAND Oberlin College, 1869.	Russia	50 T. H.
EDWARD ANSON PADDOCK Oberlin College, 1872.	Baraboo, Wis.	59 T. H.
EDWIN PATTERSON SELLEW	Oberlin	Mr. Sellew's.
STEPHEN D. SMITH Hillsdale College, 1872.	Manchester, Mo.	
WOODFORD DEMAREE SMOCK Oberlin College, 1872.	Fairfield, Ia.	F. H.
GEORGE J. WEBSTER	Brandon, Wis.	Mr. Battle's.
HENRY BERDIN WOLCOTT Oberlin College, 1870.	Kingston, Jamaica	Prof. Allen's.
ORVILLE C. CLARK	Oberlin	Mr. Clark's.
JOSIAH CRIBBS	Oberlin	Mr. Cribb's.
ABRAHAM AUGUSTINE CRESSMAN	Rochester, Mich.	Mr. Spencer's.

JUNIORS 21

College Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH, GILES W. SHURTLEFF. WILLIAM H. RYDER.
JOHN B. PERRY.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE. MORRITZ E. EVERSZ.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM SCOTT AMENT	Owasso, Mich.	Prof. Morgan's.
CYRUS GRANDISON BALDWIN	Dayton	Mrs. Hall's.
HORACE ALLEN BOOTH	Mansfield	Mr. King's.
SAMUEL JOSHUA BRYANT	Vermillion	Mr. Sellew's.
SAMUEL SILONAS CRYER	Maysville, Ky.	Mr. St. John's.
WALLACE CLARK FAGLEY	Bethel	Mrs. Breckenridge's.
DOUGLASS CARR GRIFFING	Rodney, Miss.	Mrs. Hill's.
ALEXANDER HADDEN	Euclid	Mrs. Hall's.
THOMAS BRONSON JEWELL	Oberlin	Mr. Jewell's.
ALBERT HAMILTON KENNEDY	Brunswick	Mrs. Marsh's.
ROBERT BAYLESS LEONARD	Oberlin	Dea. Wright's.
HENRY FERRIS MARKHAM	Oberlin	Rev. Mr. Markham's.
JOHN MELVILLE MCPHERRON	Tabor, Iowa	Mr. Wilder's.
JOHN MILTON MERRILL	Collamer	Mr. McCray's.
WILLIAM PATRICK O'HARRA	Naperville, Ill.	Mr. Kinney's.
HALE GIDDINGS PARKER	Ripley	Mr. Wilson's.
WILLIS CYRUS RICHMOND	Geneva	Mr. Maltby's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIE CLAYTON ROGERS	Oberlin	Mr. Rogers'.
WILBUR VERNON ROOD	Oberlin	Mr. Johnson's.
EDWARD AVERY SHEDD	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Life's.
MILLARD TODD	Wakeman	Mr. Wynn's.
AUGUSTUS GOODNOW UPTON	Eaton Rapids, Mich.	Mr. St. John's.
WILLIAM ROCKWELL WICKES	Oberlin	Mrs. Wickes'.
HERBERT HORNELL WRIGHT	Oberlin	Dea. Wright's.
JULIA ADELAIDE SHERMAN	National, Iowa	Rev. Mr. Keep's.

SENIORS 25

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DUDLEY PETER ALLEN	Oberlin	Dr. Allen's.
MATTHEW ANDERSON	Greencastle, Pa.	Mr. Castle's.
ROBERT BRUCE BAGBY	Oxford	Mrs. Schull's.
JOHN ADAMS EWALT	Howland	Mr. Bibbins'.
FREDERICK JOHN FISCHER	Elmhurst, Ill.	Mr. Arnold's.
FRANK BELLOWS HENDERSON	Black Hawk, Col.	Mr. Squire's.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE	Janesville, Wis.	Mr. Royce's.
CHARLES HOLWAY	Russia	Mr. Holway's.
GEORGE FRANKLIN HOUSLEY	Canal Fulton	25 T. H.
FRANK PIERCE JOHNSON	Oberlin	Dr. Johnson's.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KOONS	Sulphur Springs	60 T. H.
FRANK THODOCIUS LEE	Kenosha, Wis.	Mr. Ingersoll's.
GEORGE ABRAHAM LEECH	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Reamer's.
THOMAS WENTWORTH LINCOLN	Antwerp	Mrs. Breckville's.
MORRIS LOENSHAL	Frankfort-on-the-Main	Mr. Powell's.
REUBEN HENRY MARKHAM	Albany, Oregon	Rev. Mr. Markham's.
ALONZO JAMES MARSHALL	Elmwood, Ill.	Mrs. Stevens'.
BENJAMIN MARSHALL	Sandusky	Mrs. Beatie's.
RAYMOND GREEN MCCLELLAND	Russia	50 T. H.
FRANK MCCONAUGHY	Penfield	Mr. Bibbins'.
ADEN MARSH MCCONOUGHEY	Bainbridge	Mrs. McConoughey's.
NICHOLAS MESSER	Parnassus, Pa.	85 T. H.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
PERRY OLIVER PHILLIPS	Laporte, Ind.	Mrs. Wilcox's.
MOSES MCILVAIN SAYRE	West Liberty	Mr. Jones'.
ALBERT TEMPLE SWING	Bethel	Mrs. Breckenridge's.
FRANK HUDSON TAYLOR	Oberlin	Mrs. Taylor's.
JAMES HARVEY TELLER	Morrison, Ill.	Mrs. Wheelock's.
WILLIAM EDGAR WOLCOTT	Cleveland	Mrs. Beatie's.
CHARLES BENNETT WOOD	Brownsville, Pa.	Mrs. Eaton's.
THOMAS STANLEY WOOD	Brownsville, Pa.	80 T. H.
FANNIE FORRESTER RICE	Hortonville, Vt.	Ladies' Hall.
ELLEN AMELIA SHERMAN	National, Iowa	Rev. Mr. Keep's.
ISABEL WILLCOX	Clyde	Mrs. Bonstel's.

JUNIORS 33

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES RICHARD ANDREWS	Oberlin	Mr. Andrews'.
DWIGHT BLACHLEY BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam	Mr. Royce's.
HARRY LEROY BRICKETT	East Lake George, N. Y.	Mr. Wright's.
ARTHUR TAPPAN BURNELL	Central City, Col.	Mrs. Bonstel's.
CHARLES SIDNEY BURWELL	Mercer, Pa.	Mrs. Beatie's.
CONGER R. CAMPBELL	Keeler, Mich.	Mr. Gaston's.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN	East Springfield, Pa.	Mr. Chapman's.
EDWIN KELLOGG FAIRCHILD	Keokuk, Iowa	Pres. Fairchild's.
IZAAK WALTON FITCH	Rochester, Pa.	Mr. Richards'.
DAVID HADLEY FLETT	Kenosha, Wis.	Mr. Whitney's.
DENNIS GOODSELL	Nelson	Mrs. Smith's.
ROBERT JAMES GRAHAM	Lexington	Mr. Gaston's.
MELVILLE BENJAMIN GREENE	McDonough, N. Y.	
HASTINGS HORNELL HART	Cleveland	Dr. Noble's.
AZEL HATCH	Traverse City, Mich.	Mr. Kingsbury's.
WILL JOSIAH HUDSON	Middleport	Mr. Richards'.
JOHN JOHNSTON, JR.	Middlebury	Mrs. Beatie's.
FRANK GARDINER LEE	Baraboo, Wis.	Miss Thompson's.
BYRON BURRETT LOUGHEAD	Windham	Mr. Bibbins'.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
THOMAS MCCLELLAND	Mendon, Ill.	Mr. Reamer's.
FREDERICK WILLIAM MEADOWS	Elyria	Mr. Gaston's.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS	Canton, Ill.	Mrs. Beatie's.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON	Oberlin	Mr. Nettleton's.
GURNEY MAHAN ORVIS	Atlanta, Ill.	Dr. Hayward's.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER	Oberlin	Mr. Painter's.
JOHN FISHER PECK	Oberlin	Dea. Peck's.
CHARLES ADELBERT PHELPS	Lawrence, Mich.	Mr. Gaston's.
HARLAN PAGE ROBERTS	Andover	Mr. Royce's.
FRANCIS ALBERT ROSE	Carlisle	Mr. Bacon's.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER	Oberlin	Prof. Ryder's.
WILLIAM SANDERS SCARBOROUGH	Macon, Ga.	Mrs. Peck's.
CHARLES DE LOSS SEELY	Kilbourn City, Wis.	Mr. Wright's.
WILLIS PARSONS SPRING	Rosamond, Ill.	Mr. King's.
HENRY STONE	Oberlin	Mr. Murray's.
GEORGE RILEY THOMPSON	Senecaville	Mr. Thompson's.
WILLIAM HUNTINGTON TIBBALS	North Royalton	Mrs. Hill's.
FREDERICK KIRTLAND TRACY	Mansfield	Mrs. Bonstel's.
COLUMBUS VENNUM	Morrison, Ill.	Mrs. Wheelock's.
JOHN ALLEN WINTERS	Clyde	Mr. Whitney's.
CALVIN STANLEY WOOD	Manchester, Iowa	Mr. Reamer's.
MARY EMMA BYRD	Leavenworth, Kan.	Ladies' Hall.
EMMA JANE SELLEW	Dunkirk, N. Y.	Mr. Sellew's.
ALTHEA ROSINA SHERMAN	National, Iowa	Rev. Mr. Keep's.

SOPHOMORES 43

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSEPH HIGGINS ADAMS	Perrysburg	Mrs. Wright's.
ARTHUR CHASE ANDREWS	Oberlin	Mr. Andrews'.
FREDERIC BURT AVERY	Cleveland	Dea. Peck's.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES	Canton, Ill.	Mrs. Smith's.
MILLARD FILLMORE BIGFORD	Scottsville, N. Y.	Mrs. Martin's.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR	Oberlin	Rev. Mr. Burr's.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE	North Topeka, Kan.	Mr. Castle's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CLARENCE JOHN CHASE	Whittlesey	Mr. Chapman's.
DARIUS DANIEL CLAYTON	Little Sandusky	Mr. Gaston's.
MOREY SMITH COLLIER	Thurston, N. Y.	Mr. Wright's.
ELIJAH COOK	Otto, N. Y.	Union Block.
HENRY FRANCIS DERR	Montville	Mrs. Breckville's.
BURT ERASTUS DE YO	Oberlin	Dea. Manley's.
JOHN BENJAMIN DUDLEY	Bath, N. Y.	Mr. Wright's.
EINION CRANOGVAB EVANS	Potsdam, N. Y.	34 T. H.
FREDERIC ALDEN FIELD	Oberlin	Mr. Field's.
JAMES ISHMAEL GREAVES	East Cleveland	Dea. Peck's.
JOHN HANSHUE	Western Star	75 T. H.
JOHN COLUMBUS HARRIS	Antwerp	Mr. Purple's.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS	Elsie, Mich.	Mr. Chapman's.
SYLVANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON, Jr.	Pulaski, N. Y.	Prof. Morgan's.
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY JACKSON	Oberlin	Mr. Jackson's.
WILLIAM JOSEPH JOHNSON	Boston, Mass.	Prof. Dascomb's.
ORION JOHN JOLIFFE	London, Ontario	Mr. Wilson's.
GEORGE ONSLOW KINSMAN	Thetford, Vt.	Mrs. Cramer's.
EDWARD JOSEPH MALLE	Bedford	Mrs. Hubbard's.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN	Oberlin	Mrs. Martin's.
JAMES EDWARD MORTON	Brownsville	Principal's Office.
JULIUS SINCLEAR OGAN	Columbus Grove	Mr. Jackson's.
WILLIAM W. PRINGLE	Fremont	Mrs. Wheat's.
GEORGE THOMPSON REEVES	Newark, N. Y.	Dr. Hayward's.
CLAYTON BROWN ROCKHILL	Oakland	Mr. Ells'.
ROVILLUS ROLLIN ROGERS	Alden, Iowa	Dea. Peck's.
GEORGE LEVERETT THOMPSON	Payson, Ill.	Mr. Field's.
JAMES PERRY WERTZ	Bryan	Mr. Sage's.
ROBERT WHITE	Henrietta	Mr. King's.
ELLEN CLORISSA AKERS	Oberlin	Mr. Akers'.
CLARA EVANGELINE BABCOCK	Oberlin	Dea. Andrews'.
ELLA JANE STRONG	Oskaloosa, Iowa	Rev. Mr. Westervelt's.
AGNES FITZHENRY WILLIAMS	Providence, R. I.	Ladies' Hall.
LUCY ELLEN WRIGHT	Oberlin	Rev. Mr. Wright's.

FRESHMEN 41

Scientific Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF. ROSELLE T. CROSS.

JOHN B. PERRY.

ALMON W. BURR. JAMES R. SEVERANCE. MORRITZ E. EVERSZ.

STUDENTS.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRED E. FAY	Bryan.
JOHN FEE GREGG	Hillsdale, Ky.
EDWARD A. LEEPER	Atlanta, Ill.
FRED NORTON SMITH	Elyria.
WILLIAM J. SMITH	Elyria.
HOWARD J. WOOD	Madison.

JUNIORS 6

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MALCOLM G. ALEXANDER	Clyde.
EUGENE F. ATWOOD	Woodbury, Conn.
WILLIAM F. BEVITT	Springfield.
S. G. BURKED	Lawrence, Mich.
LYMAN S. BURR	Wolcottville, Conn.
GEORGE S. CANFIELD	South Ridge.
HARRY A. COOK	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM R. DAVIS	Fremont, Neb.
DEWITT C. EGGLESTON	Aurora.
SAMUEL P. MACLEAN	Vermont, Ill.
J. MONROE MARKS	Marengo, Ill.
OLIVER G. OLIN	Belleville.
EDWIN C. SILSBY	Selma, Ala.
HORACE SMITH	Patmos.
HARRY M. WHEDON	Hinckley.
HOWARD F. WOLCOTT	Leroy.

SOPHOMORES 16

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BELA B. ADAMS	Oberlin.
JACOB L. BAILEY	Vermont, Ill.
JOHN D. BROWNING	Belpre.
WILLIAM R. BROWNING	Belpre.
EDWIN W. COIT	N. Fairfield.
FRED E. COLE	Copopa.
LORIN H. COWLES	Baraboo, Wis.
CLARENCE A. CRIST	Western Star.
H. R. CROUCH	Galway, N. Y.
EVERETT E. DAY	Sheffield.
DYER FORD	Galva, Ill.
HENRY E. NEWHALL	Lynn, Mass.
FRED T. NUNN	Russia.
FRANK E. PEARSE	Cincinnati.
ARTHUR J. PHINNEY	Russell.
WILLIAM W. PRINGLE	South Charleston.
JOHN N. RICHARDS	Liberty, Mo.
THOMAS H. ROWLAND	Clarksfield.
ALVAN SMITH	Salem.
GEORGE F. TENNANT	Camden.
HENRY W. THOMPSON	Payson, Ill.
ARTHUR T. WEST	Tabor, Ia.
NEWTON WYETH	Newway.

FRESHMEN 23

Preparatory Department.

INSTRUCTORS.

ROSELLE T. CROSS, PRINCIPAL.

ALMON W. BURR. CHARLES N. JONES. THEODORE E. BURTON.

SAMUEL E. EASTMAN. THOMAS A. HALL.

LYMAN B. HALL.

Assisted by Students in the Seminary and higher classes of the College and Ladies' Department.

Classical Course.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM F. BLACKMAN	Kirksville, Mo.
CARLOS M. BROWN	Sacramento, Cal.
C. MARVIN CADY	Oberlin.
WILLIAM C. CALLAND	Summerfield.
FREDERICK A. CHURCHILL	Oberlin.
GILBERT J. CLARK	Wellington.
WILLIAM DOGGETT	Niagara Falls.
ALEXANDER S. EATON	Otsego, Mich.
CHARLES G. ELLIOTT	Tonica, Ill.
WINFIELD FLAGLER	Armada, Mich.
ALBERT J. GILCHRIST	Oberlin.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH	Barton, Wis.
EVANDER J. GOODSELL	Nelson.
FRANKLIN C. GOUDY	Ashland.
ARCHIE HADDEN	Euclid.
CHARLES E. HUDSON	Middleport.
HERBERT L. HULBURD	Lawrenceville, N. Y.
BENJAMIN A. IMES	Van Wert, Pa.
WILLIAM N. JOHNSON	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ARTHUR D. LANGSTON	Washington, D. C.
JAMES A. LEWIS	Crestline.
JAMES R. LOGUE	Northfield.
ELI R. LOOMIS	Pawlett, Vt.
ORAMEL W. LUCAS	Canon City, Col.
LUCIUS C. MARKHAM	Oberlin.
ALBERT MCKIM	Bellevue.
CHRISTOPHER C. MCKINNEY	Columbia, S. C.
JOHN MARSLAND	Chester, Conn.
ROBINSON MARTIN	Youngsville.
GEORGE E. MARTINDALE	Oberlin.
CHARLES E. MONROE	Oberlin.
ARTHUR W. NICHOLS	North Eaton.
WINTHROP D. PAINTER	Oberlin.
NORMAN P. PECK	Oberlin.
THOMAS D. PHILLIPS	Floyd, N. Y.
WILLIAM H. PORTER	Lansing, Mich.
ERWIN H. RICHARDS	Mecca.
J. WELLS RICHEY	Senecaville.
GEORGE H. ROWLAND	Clarksfield.
ADELBERT SELDERS	Lodi.
GEORGE A. SESSIONS	Cleveland.
SANFORD E. SHUTT	Middleport.
JAMES W. SIBLEY	Litchfield.
HENRY R. SMITH	Sarahsville.
MERTON M. SQUIRE	Oberlin.
WYANDOT J. STEVENS	Bruceville, Ill.
GEORGE W. SUTTON	Oberlin.
ALBERT M. WHEELER	Shelby.
MELVILLE C. WHITNEY	Wellington.
SAMUEL C. WINDSOR	Beaufort, N. C.
WALTER R. WATKINS	Wytheville, Va.
EXANA COCHRANE	Baraboo, Wis.
ADRA HOLMES	Mt. Vernon.
CARRIE WICKS	Oberlin.

SENIORS 54

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SAMUEL N. BARKER	Westminster, Conn.
GEORGE M. BONNER	Troy, N. Y.
BURTON L. BOSTWICK	Edinburg.
WILLIAM A. BOWEN	Oberlin.
ARTHUR G. BROWN	Oberlin.
CLARK A. BURTON	Huntsburg.
ISAAC M. CARDOZO	Columbia, S. C.
DWIGHT H. CLAPP	Kirtland.
BERIAH F. COCHRANE	Baraboo, Wis.
WALTER DEAN	Kelley's Island.
BYRON DUTTON	Auburn.
LEWIS P. ERNST	Assumption, Ill.
CHARLES R. FOREST	Sauk City, Wis.
LUCIUS B. FULLER	Nelson.
MARCUS B. FULLER	Nelson.
HENRY GARDNER	Richville, N. Y.
SAMUEL A. GRANT	Cincinnati.
WILLIAM H. GRAY	Oberlin.
JOHN H. GROSE	Greenwood, Ia.
GARRARD HAMILTON	Greensburg, Ind.
DAVID A. HAYLOR	Henrietta.
EDWIN A. HAZELTINE	Busti, N. Y.
ROBERT C. HENDERSON	Zanesville.
FRANK T. HENDRY	Sandusky City.
WILLIAM F. HERSH	Albion, Ind.
JOHN W. KIRK	Canal Fulton.
OLIVER H. KOONS	Sulphur Springs.
EUGENE R. LANGSTON	Washington, D. C.
EDWIN B. LOVELAND	Oberlin.
WILLIAM B. MCINTYRE	Dekalb.
CHARLES C. MCKINNEY	Cleveland.
WILLIAM M. MONROE	Oberlin.
LINDLEY W. MORRIS	New Lisbon.
CHARLES E. MORSE	Newburg.
JOHN S. NELSON	New Baltimore, N. Y.
JOSIAH J. NUNN	Norwalk.
EDWARD W. PECK	Oberlin.
ALBERT C. PENFIELD	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MORGAN G. POLLEY	Bedford.
GUSTAVUS C. ROWE	South Charleston.
MOSES B. SCHAEFFER	Miamisburg.
JOHN SCHNEIDER	West Bend, Wis.
SAMUEL R. SINGER	Zanesville.
G. WILLIAM H. SMITH	Polk.
HERBERT H. SMYTHE	Columbus.
CARL A. SNYDER	Oberlin.
MILFORD H. SQUIRE	Oberlin.
JAMES B. STOCKING	Elyria.
WESLEY M. STOVER	Lisle, Ill.
EUGENE A. TUTTLE	North Amherst.
GEORGE B. VAN WATERS	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
FRANK T. WATERS	Lenox.
SOLOMON WATKINS	Oberlin.
JOHN W. WELSH	Elyria.
JOHN H. WHITE	Collins Center, N. Y.
GEORDIE Z. WHITNEY	Wellington.
WILLIAM H. WILKS	Perry Village.
WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS	Poutypool, Wales.
WILLIAM G. YOUNG	Sarahsville.

MIDDLES 59

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELGIN P. ABBOTT	Lee, N. Y.
CHARLES T. ADAMS	Copley.
BENJAMIN ALDRIDGE	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILBERT L. ANDERSON	East Berkshire, Vt.
BENJAMIN D. BAGBY	Oxford.
EDWIN R. BAGBY	Oxford.
CALVIN P. BALDWIN	Baldwin's Mills, Wis.
G. WILLIAM BEATTIE	Oberlin.
D. CHARLES BENIS	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. BROWN	Cincinnati.
AUGUSTUS H. BURR	Washington, D. C.
ORIN B. CADY	Oberlin.
EDWARD R. CHAPMAN	Utica.
JAMES W. COOKSON	Fremont.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM T. CORLETT	Cleveland.
JOHN W. DAMON	Penfield.
EVERARD W. DASCOMB	Wilton, N. H.
A. J. DYER	Galena.
FRANK O. EGGLESTON	Aurora.
WILLIAM T. FEE	Franklin, Penn.
WILLIAM A. FITCH	Oberlin.
ISAAC L. FREEMAN	Big Plain.
WILLIAM G. FREEZE	Brunswick.
THERON R. HALL	Ontario, Ind.
WILLIS W. HARRISON	La Grange.
JAMES H. HELWIG	Gnadenhutten.
JOHN V. F. HOLTER	Bedford.
OLIVER E. HOTCHKISS	South Kirtland.
MILO S. HOWLETT	Howlettsville, N. Y.
ESAU IMES	Joyfield, Mich.
CHARLES H. JOHNSON	Nashville, Tenn.
EVERETT G. JONES	Aurora.
JOSEPH A. JULIAN	Model City, Mich.
GEORGE W. KINNEY	Oberlin.
FRANCIS M. KOONS	Sulphur Springs.
ANSON C. LAMB	Oberlin.
ABNER H. LANE	Twinsburg.
FRANK H. LAWTHER	Fulton, Mo.
HERBERT E. LEE	Manlius.
NESTOR LIGHT	Chicago, Ill.
JOHN T. MARTIN	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES H. MCCALLISTER	Henderson, Ky.
FRANK G. MEAD	Maringo.
NEBRASKA MUNHOLLEN	Sullivan.
DAVID D. OSBORN	North Dover.
WILLIAM J. PADDOCK	Baraboo, Wis.
WILLIAM H. PECK	Oberlin.
MILTON PHILLIPS	Royalton, Wis.
WILLIS H. POST	Springfield, Ill.
CHARLES A. POWERS	Perrysburg.
WILLIAM F. PRESTON	South Wright, Mich.
OLIVER RAMSDELL	Marblehead.
HOWARD RANDALL	Sheffield.
J. HENRY RICKER	New Bavaria.
CHARLES B. ROBBINS	Fremont.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES A. SEELEY	Bristol, Ind.
LUCIUS A. SEVERCOOL	Chatham.
ALBERT C. SHATTUCK	Newton Falls.
WILLIAM E. SHOTWELL	Oramel, N. Y.
ROBERT S. SNYDER	Oberlin.
HENRY R. SPRAGUE	Wellington.
HENRY L. STEINER	Kenton.
HENRY STEPHAN	Cleveland.
LEWIS E. STETLER	Bellevue.
ANDREW SULLIVAN	Bacon Hill, N. Y.
WALTER S. SULLIVAN	West Liberty.
RUCKSTON S. SWEET	Perrysburg.
SUMNER C. THOMPSON	Oberlin.
WILLIS A. THOMPSON	South Haven, Mich.
JOSEPH E. VAILE	Kokomo, Ind.
CHARLES C. VAN WATERS	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
BOUTWELL VEASIE	West Littleton, Mass.
CHARLES A. VINCENT	Pentwater, Mich.
LINNEUS O. VINCENT	Pentwater, Mich.
GEORGE B. WALKER	Richville, N. Y.
CORWIN G. WARDEN	Copopa.
FRED WEBSTER	Rawsonville.
AARON L. WHEELER	Shelby.
FRANK A. WILCOX	Richfield.
OLIVER C. WILKS	Buffalo.

JUNIORS.....80

English Course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES G. ADAMS	Perrysburg.
FRANCIS A. AIKINS	Mayfield.
JOSEPH H. AMES	Three Oaks, Mich.
HENRY M. ANDRESS	Oberlin.
ALFRED ARMY	Chicago, Ill.
JOHN C. BABCOCK	Clyde.
CHARLES D. BACON	Wakeman.
GEORGE C. BACON	Brownhelm.
WILLIAM O. BAIR	Rollersville.
GEORGE G. BAKER	Fairfield.
JASON A. BARBER	Tontogany.
AUGUSTUS G. BELL	New York City.
GEORGE C. BEMIS	Windham.
CHARLES F. BESSERER	Middleport.
EDWIN W. BISSELL	Cleveland.
HARRISON M. BLACK	West Liberty.
ISAAC BLACKWELL	Oberlin.
OLIVER BLINKHORN	St. Helens, Eng.
ADELBERT E. BOLTON	Oberlin.
ELMER D. BOSTWICK	Edinburg.
EDWARD BROOKS	Quaker Bottom.
WILLIAM C. BUNCE	Oberlin.
ALEXANDER A. BURRELL	Washington, D. C.
WILLIAM C. CALLENDER	Dayton.
CLARE A. CAMP	Painesville.
WILLIAM M. CAMPBELL	Canton.
CHARLES M. CAREY	Salem.
NEWTON H. CARPENTER	Oberlin.
HOWARD H. CARTER	Talmadge.
WILLIAM T. CASE	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
ELWIN CASTLE	West Richfield.
HENRY L. CASTLE	North Eaton.
C. J. CHAMBERLAIN	Geneva.
LEE CHAMBERLAIN	Leetonia.
SAMUEL G. CHAMBERLAIN	Leetonia.
GEORGE E. CHAPEL	Algonquin, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CAIUS A. CHAPMAN	Huntington.
JOHN L. CHAPMAN	Huntington.
LUKE CHAPMAN	Huntington.
BAYARD T. CHURCHWARD	Berea.
ELIJAH P. CLEMONS	Dayton.
CARROLL W. COATES	Oberlin.
HERBERT E. COLE	Litchfield.
HERBERT W. COLE	Peninsula.
JAMES H. COLE	Fulton, Mo.
WALTER COLEMAN	Oberlin.
WILLIAM COLLISTER	Cleveland.
JAMES M. COLWELL	W. Baton Rouge, La.
ANDREW G. COMINGS	Oberlin.
HOMER F. COMINGS	East Berkshire, Vt.
JAMES CONDIT	Tontogany.
EDWIN J. COOK	Four Corners.
GEORGE M. COOK	Oberlin.
DAVID F. COOKSTON	Mansfield.
BENJAMIN W. DART	Oberlin.
FRANK W. DAVIS	North Amherst.
HENRY C. DAWSON	Richmond, Va.
LUCIUS DEAN	Kelley's Island.
JAMES DECKER	North Robinson.
GEORGE M. DERR	Sharon Center.
DEMAS B. DEWEY	LeRoy, N. Y.
WILLIAM H. DE WOLF	Syracuse.
ELIJAH DODD	Waterville.
DAVID H. DRAKE	Crawfordsville, Ia.
ROBERT R. DUNCAN	Montgomery, Ala.
CLARENCE H. DUTTON	Auburn.
CHARLES A. FAVEL	Oberlin.
H. M. FAY	Prairie Depot.
WILLIAM T. FELTON	Oberlin.
CHARLES FENTON	Newton Falls.
DAVID FISHER	Oberlin.
FRANK FOLLETT	Oberlin.
MORRIS N. FRINK	Sullivan.
MILTON J. FRITZ	Litchfield.
WILLIAM A. FROST	Litchfield, Mich.
ANDREW R. FUNK	Fredonia.
ZACHARIAH GARN	Fremont.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM GASKINS	Mt. Pleasant.
HORACE GIFFORD	Greenwich Station.
LAFAYETTE GIFFORD	Wellington.
SAMUEL GILLARD	Venice.
JOHN GILLILAN	Algonquin, Ill.
FRANK R. GRANNIS	Oberlin.
GEORGE T. GREELEY	Nashua, Ia.
LOUIS W. GUISS	New Paris, Ind.
EBER O. GURLEY	Oberlin.
GEORGE L. GUY	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. HACKETT	Sheffield.
J. PRESTON HALL	Fredonia.
ROBERT P. HALLIDAY	Salem Center.
ROBERT J. HAMMOND	Richfield.
SETH R. HANCHETT	Twinsburg.
HUGH B. HANCOCK	Austin, Texas.
AMANDUS B. HANSHUE	Western Star.
BYRON HARRISON	LaGrange.
SIMEON O. HART	Warren.
DAVID S. HECKERT	Prairie Depot.
VICTOR H. HENDRY	Angola, Ind.
ARTHUR HERBERT	Macedonia.
GEORGE H. HILL	Vinton.
WILLIAM L. HILL	Prophetstown, Ill.
WILLIAM H. HINES	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. HODGE	Oberlin.
JAMES W. HOLTON	Oberlin.
OLIVER R. HOOVER	Reading, Pa.
WILSON K. HOOVER	Camden.
CHARLES H. HOPKINS	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
DAVID A. HOSSLER	Greenwich.
JOHN C. HOWE	Knowlesville, N. Y.
CHARLES A. HUGHES	Edinburg.
EVERETT W. HULL	Oberlin.
WILLIAM E. HURD	Morrison, Ill.
D. WILLIAM HURLBURT	Guilford.
PRENTISS W. JACKSON	Oberlin.
JOHN H. KAHAO	Independence, Ia.
CHARLES W. KEEFER	East Greenwich, N. Y.
IRA A. KENT	Genoa.
MIRON KIRKLAND	Ligonier, Ind.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY W. KNIGHT	Casstown.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY	Toledo.
ROBERT J. LANGFORD	West Elkton.
DAVID C. LEONARD	Oberlin.
CHARLES A. LINSLEY	Millville, N. Y.
WILLIAM H. LOGAN	Chilicothe.
GEORGE B. LYON	Maquoketa, Ia.
JULIAN W. LYON	Copley.
MILLARD F. LYON	Cleveland.
THEODORE M. LYON	Cleveland.
LEWIS J. MACKEY	Sandusky.
PAUL L. MALLE	Bedford.
WILLIAM K. MANAHAN	Norwalk.
WILLIAM D. MCCLEERY	West Alexander, Pa.
RANSOM R. MCFADDEN	Oil City.
WILLIAM A. MCLEOD	Oberlin.
CHARLES A. METCALF	Oberlin.
HARLEY A. MILLER	North Royalton.
MARION N. MILLER	North Royalton.
FREDERICK P. MINTON	Tontogany.
THOMAS C. MORISON	Oberlin.
CHARLES NEWELL	Cincinnati.
ALBERT NEWTON	Grafton.
SIMEON C. NICHOLS	Columbia.
JOSEPH J. NUBY	Thorntown, Ind.
WILLIAM C. OCOBOCK	Sandusky.
ARTHUR R. PADDOCK	Baraboo, Wis.
WILLIAM C. PARDEE	Windham.
DWIGHT A. PARMELEE	Liverpool.
ZAVALAH PARSONS	La Grange.
JOHN L. PATTERSON	Savannah.
CHARLES E. PIKE	Bowling Green.
HENRY K. POLK	Milton, Ky.
ORA M. PORTER	Newburg.
ERWIN J. POWELL	Oberlin.
J. T. RAMSDELL	Marblehead.
FRANK E. RATHBUN	Oberlin.
DAN RICHARDS	Oberlin.
J. W. RICHARDS	East Cleveland.
E. CHILD RIDER	Weybridge, Vt.
WILLIAM H. ROBISON	Stockton, Cal.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANKLIN J. ROLLIN	Ridgeville.
AVERY S. ROOT	Millville, N. Y.
JOSEPH A. ROUSE	Highgate Springs, Vt.
WILLIS A. ROWLEY	Clarksfield.
JOHN D. RUSSLER	Newway.
FRANK E. SAWYER	Bedford.
HENRY SCHOONOVER	Defiance.
IRVING A. SEARLES	Bedford.
GRENVILLE M. SEARS	Townsend.
GEORGE L. SEELEY	Amherst.
ZIMRI A. SHAW	North Ridgeville.
N. CURTIS SHELDON	Medina.
GEORGE M. SHERMAN	Henrietta.
FRANK P. SKINNER	Middleport.
MICHAEL P. SMITH	Elyria.
RANDALL R. SMITH	E. Baton Rouge, La.
THOMAS P. SMITH	Cairo, Ill.
JOHN R. SMITHEA	Richmond, Va.
FRANKLIN P. SNAPP	Rives.
ARTHUR D. SPRAGUE	Lawrence.
EDGAR A. SQUIRE	Sulphur Springs.
FRANK P. STEBBINS	Toledo.
CLARK STEVENS	Collamer.
FRANK TAYLOR	West Independence.
ORR W. THOMAS	Greenwich.
EDWARD E. THOMPSON	South Haven, Mich.
EDWARD V. THOMPSON	Oberlin.
HYMAN W. THOMPSON	Beaufort, N. C.
JAMES THOMPSON	Vernon.
P. G. THOMPSON	Kensington, Mich.
WILLIAM J. THOMPSON	Cleveland.
HENRY F. TONSING	Bedford.
JOHN F. TRITCH	Denver, Col.
JAMES M. TRUMP	New Haven.
ERNEST V. UNDERHILL	La Grange.
WILLIAM J. WALBORN	Fremont.
JOHN B. WALLACE	Youngstown.
ANDREW J. WALTERS	Fremont.
JAMES A. WARING	Oberlin.
PAUL V. WASHBURN	Grand Rapids, Mich.
JUDSON M. WAUGH	Kipton Station.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES L. WEEDON	Columbus Station.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT	Oberlin.
HERBERT E. WESTERVELT	Oberlin.
ALEXANDER V. WHITE	Oberlin.
WILLIAM WHITEHORN	Panama, S. A.
LIONEL A. WHITNEY	Cherryville, Kansas.
JUSTIN WIDEMAN	Seville.
CHARLES A. WILCOX	Brecksville.
R. JAMES WILKINSON	Columbus.
THOMAS W. WILLIAMS	Hubbard.
GEORGE F. WILLIS	Corinth, Miss.
DELOS WILMOT	Oberlin.
STANLY E. WILMOT	Claridon.
FREDERICK J. WISER	Richville, N. Y.
B. H. WOODBURY	Bowling Green.
JAMES P. WOODBURY	Bowling Green.
FENTON WYCKOFF	Greenwich Station.

ENGLISH COURSE 217

Ladies' Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, PRINCIPAL.
MISS HELEN E. MARTIN, ASSISTANT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH. GILES W. SHURTLEFF. JOHN B. PERRY.
ALMON W. BURR.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
MRS. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN.
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD.
MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY.
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLORENCE BACKUS	Keokuk, Ia.
ELLA V. BILLINGS	West Randolph, N. Y.
FRANKIE E. BOSWORTH	Oberlin.
SADIE M. BOSWORTH	Oberlin.
MARY BURNHAM	Monroe City.
ANGIE X. CHAPMAN	Farmington, Ill.
MINNIE L. CHEESEMAN	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
KITTIE S. CLISBEE	Oberlin.
ALICE C. CONKLING	Oberlin.
SARAH E. EDWARDS	Canfield.
ALICE C. FAIRCHILD	Oberlin.
SARA S. FERGUSON	West Springfield, Pa.
MARY C. FREEMAN	Brooklyn, N. Y.
LAURA GREGG	Hillsdale, Ky.
MARY E. HENRY	Oberlin.
ELLA C. HOLBROOK	Madison.
EMMA A. HOLBROOK	Madison.
METELINN H. HUNTINGTON	Pulaski, N. Y.
MARY E. KELLEY	Burr Oak, Mich.
MARGARET KIRKBRIDE	Amherst.
ALICE E. LOUGHRIDGE	Grinnell, Ia.
LOTTIE C. MORISON	Oberlin.
MATTIE L. MORISON	Oberlin.
MINNIE J. NETTLETON	Oberlin.
M. MINERVA REED	Austinburg.
MARY SNYDER	Oberlin.
ELLA A. WARREN	Greenville, Ill.
SARAH C. WILLIAMS	Whittlesey.
LUCY J. YEEND	Claridon.

FOURTH YEAR 29

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JENNIE M. ALVORD	Bolton, Conn.
KATE G. CLAPP	Kirtland.
LUCY M. CRAMER	Oberlin.
CELIA R. DOOLITTLE	Ontario, Ind.
LUCY E. DUNLAVY	Hennepin, Ill.
AMELIA L. FERRIS	Oneida, Ill.
MAGGIE B. FLACK	Canfield.
LIZZIE G. GRAHAM	Lexington.
ELLEN J. HALL	Dover.
ANGIE K. HATCH	Lisle, Ill.
ELLEN A. HAYES	Hanover.
MINNIE C. HEWITT	Cleveland.
MARY E. KENNEDY	Brunswick.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CELIA KENNEY	Oberlin.
KATE K. KOONS	Sulphur Springs.
SARAH LEONARD	Findley.
MATTIE J. MALTBY	Bristolville.
ETTA MCCLELLAND	Russia.
EMMA A. MCCORMICK	Hartland.
MARY SCHOFIELD	Fredonia, N. Y.
VICTORIA A. SUMTER	Charleston, S. C.
JENNIE M. SUTTON	Lapeer, Mich.
BELLE WASHBURNE	Vermillion.
MARY B. WELLS	Huntington.
ELLA WHITE	Clyde.
LIZZIE WHITNEY	Oberlin.
MARY H. WICKES	Oberlin.
FANNIE L. WILCOX	Twinsburg.
AMY E. WILLCUTT	Oberlin.

THIRD YEAR 29

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE N. ALLEN	Oberlin.
LOTTIE E. ANDREWS	Little Rock, Ark.
MITTIE ANDREWS	Hudson, N. Y.
ALLIE H. BRICKER	Shelby.
ELLEN J. BRICKETT	East Lake George, N. Y.
EMMA I. CRUMRINE	Nova.
ANNIS B. FORD	Peoria, Ill.
MARY E. GILL	Four Corners.
INEZ GRIDLEY	Clarksfield.
MAGGIE A. HINE	Berlin Heights.
LUCY R. HUGHES	Medina.
ANNA H. JONES	Oberlin.
CLARA E. LEONARD	Willoughby.
HENRIETTA LORING	Berlin Heights.
M. OLIVE MCKINNEY	Sterling, Ill.
NELLIE NICHOLS	Oberlin.
NETTIE NICHOLS	Oberlin.
MARY A. PENFIELD	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNA C. POWERS	Franklin.
MARY PROSSER	New London.
MAY S. RACE	North Ridgeville.
ANNA RICHARDS	Oberlin.
MARY E. STEWART	Gilroy, Cal.
EMMA D. TENNANT	Camden.
LIZZIE C. WALKER	Champion.
ALICE WRIGHT	Marblehead.
MYRA R. WRIGHT	Oberlin.
JENNIE ZURMEHLY	Yellow Bud.

SECOND YEAR 28

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
RUBIE L. ABBEY	Arkwright, N. Y.
MAY ADAMS	W. Salem, Wis.
ADA ANNIS	Amherst.
SARAH I. BELL	Seville.
CORNELIA J. BIGELOW	Ontario, Ind.
MOLLIE E. BIRD	Wabash, Ind.
ETTA J. BUCKINGHAM	Newark.
IDA CASSELL	Fredericktown.
LULU CASSELL	Fredericktown.
HATTIE M. CLAPP	Huntsburg.
LOUISE H. CLARK	Huntington.
CLARA CLISBEE	Oberlin.
JENNIE COLTON	Orange, Conn.
ELLA M. DAVIES	W. Unity.
BELLE M. DE VENY	Plymouth.
CAMILLA DONNELL	Kingston, Ind.
MARY L. DRAKE	Oskaloosa, Ia.
HATTIE A. DUNHAM	Bennington, Vt.
CLARA M. EATON	Oberlin.
EVA M. EGLIN	Huntington.
KITTIE EWING	Randolph, N. Y.
ANNIE L. GROVES	Sharon, Penn.
ENRIE J. HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
ELLA HARRISON	Granville, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLORA J. HOYT	Oberlin.
LILLIE E. JACKSON	Oberlin.
JOSIE A. JENNEY	Greenwich.
JULIA H. LEWIS	Pleasanton, Mich.
ELLA MCCONOUGHEY	Oberlin.
HANNAH MCDANIELS	Rollersville.
ELLA L. MOREHOUSE	Litchfield.
RACHEL MURRAY	W. Lebanon, Ind.
JULIA OSBORN	Bainbridge.
ELLA M. PAYNE	Oberlin.
ELLA A. PIERCE	Warren.
JENNIE F. RIDLON	Lawrence, Mich.
EMMA J. SMITH	Pittsfield.
FLORA H. SNOW	Avon.
JENNIE SOURS	Findley.
JENNIE L. STRONG	Huntsburg.
SARAH E. STRONG	Seville.
MARY M. TIBBALLS	N. Royalton.
CARRIE THOMPSON	Kensington, Mich.
VIVA F. THOMPSON	Denver, Col.
EMMA WESTERVELT	Delaware.
NELLIE C. WHEELER	Cleveland.
JOSIE L. WOODWORTH	Williamsfield.

FIRST YEAR 47

Select Course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA BARBER	North Amherst.
SARAH A. BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam.
MARIA CARVER	Pawlet, Vt.
NELLIE COMINGS	St. Joseph, Mich.
EVELYN CUMMINGS	Painesville.
ELVENE L. CURTIS	Columbus, Pa.
MARY A. CURTISS	Medina.
MAY CUSTER	New Philadelphia.
EMMA A. DONALDSON	Fort Wayne, Ind.
MILLA EDWARDS	Oberlin.
EMMA J. ELLS	Oberlin.
FLORENCE FORD	Galva, Ill.
JENNIE S. FORD	Galva, Ill.
LUCY S. GASTON	Russia.
NELLIE JONES	Bellevue.
MAGGIE D. JUDD	Waterbury, Conn.
LUCETTA M. KING	Lenox.
HATTIE A. LEE	Kenosha, Wis.
SARAH LINDSLEY	Perrysburg.
ERNESTINE A. MERGLER	Wheeling, Ill.
MARY C. MONROE	Oberlin.
HELEN M. MORISON	Oberlin.
ALICE STEWART	Beaver Dam, Wis.
MAY THOMPSON	Michigan City, Ind.
ETTA WALKER	Mansfield.
LOTTIE J. VIETS	Oberlin.

SELECT COURSE 26

Preparatory Course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MATTIE M. ADAMS	Clarksfield.
VICTORIA L. ARMOUR	Memphis, Tenn.
EMMA J. AIKEN	Beaver Dam, Wis.
METTA V. ALDRICH	Dover.
ALICE ALEXANDER	Oberlin.
AMANDA AMES	Mantua Station.
FRANCES M. AMES	Mantua Station.
LIZZIE ANDERTON	Bedford.
SADIE ANDERTON	Bedford.
FLORA ANDREWS	N. Camden.
M. EVA ANDREWS	Oberlin.
MOLLIE E. BAIRD	Columbiana.
KEOKA M. BARNARD	Orland.
EMMA M. BARNES	Hardwick, Mass.
SARAH L. BARNES	Hardwick, Mass.
JOSIE B. BATEHAM	Painesville.
ADDIE M. BEAN	Hudson, Mich.
BRIETTA BEBOUT	Oberlin.
LIZZIE BEDFORD	De Witt, Iowa.
MARY C. BELL	Henrietta.
LIN S. BENHAM	Avon.
MARY E. BLANCHARD	Birmingham.
SOPHIA J. BLEIL	Liverpool.
HELEN M. BOISE	Oberlin.
LIZZIE BOLGER	Huntington.
MARIA BRAITHWAITE	Pittsfield.
ROSA BRAINARD	Randolph.
MARCIA A. BRAY	Rollersville.
LILLIE A. BREWSTER	Sandusky.
FANNIE E. BRIGGS	Honeoye, N. Y.
AMANDA BROGAN	Mallet Creek.
ALICE R. BROWN	Oberlin.
CLARA M. BROWN	Chagrin Falls.
ORILLA BRYANT	Henrietta.
LILLIE BUCK	Carpenterville, Ill.
NETTIE I. BURR	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ADA CAMPBELL	Brooklyn.
LYDIA L. CARPENTER	Olmstead.
NETTIE CARPENTER	Eaton.
EMMA M. CARVER	Manchester, Vt.
DELLA S. CASE	Orwell.
JENNIE E. CASTLE	Topeka, Kan.
ELLA CHAMBERS	Bucyrus.
LUCY L. CHAMBERS	W. Farmington.
ANGELINE CHERRY	Wooster.
EVA E. CHESTER	Oberlin.
MINNIE CHESTER	Oberlin.
EVA C. CHILD	Oberlin.
MINNIE A. CHUBB	Dover.
ALICE CLARK	Twinsburg.
ROSA CLARK	Oberlin.
CARRIE A. CLAPP	Huntsburg.
HATTIE M. CLAPP	Huntsburg.
MATTIE CLOSE	Henrietta.
MARY COLVIN	Clyde.
CLARA M. COMBS	Olmstead Falls.
CARRIE P. CORNELL	Sharonville.
NELLIE COWIN	Randal.
FRANKIE CRANDALL	Youngstown.
MARIA L. CROSBY	Nelson.
ALLIE C. CRUMRINE	Troy.
HATTIE CURRY	Cross Creek.
JULIA E. CURRY	Cross Creek.
MARY E. CURTISS	Freedom Station.
FANNIE DAVIS	Toledo.
LILLIE DAY	Sheffield.
LUGENIA DENHAM	Penfield.
HETTIE DERR	Sharon.
S. LOUISE DOTY	Springfield.
ETTA L. DOUGLASS	Berlin Heights.
LETITIA B. DOUGLASS	Berlin Heights.
MARY M. DRAKE	LeSueur, Minn.
JUSTINA DYE	North Eaton.
ALICE L. EAMES	Chicago, Ill.
MYRA EDWARDS	Oberlin.
KATE ELLETT	Bedford.
CLARA J. ELLSON	Avon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
KITTIE E. ERNST	South Amherst.
ELLA J. FARRAR	Oberlin.
ABBIE B. FAY	Prairie Depot.
ADELLA FERGUSON	Henrietta.
ANNIE L. FERGUSON	Henrietta.
ABBIE M. FIELD	Oberlin.
JULIA A. FOOTE	Oberlin.
SARAH H. FOOTE	Oberlin.
FANNIE F. FORD	Peoria, Ill.
IDA FORD	Ruggles.
MARY FRAYER	Carson.
FANNIE L. FREDRICKS	St. Louis, Mo.
FANNIE A. GARDNER	Mallet Creek.
LYDIA L. GARDNER	Mallet Creek.
MATTIE GARDNER	Medina.
ELLA E. GATES	New London.
JENNIE GOTT	LaGrange.
HANNAH C. GRAHAM	Cleveland.
ANNA H. GRAVES	Germanville.
MARY E. GREELEY	Bellville.
ALICE D. GRIFFITH	Toledo.
DELIA A. HACKET	Sheffield.
EMMA C. HALL	Hudson.
MARTHA R. HANCHETT	Twinsburg.
RETTIE HARDY	Florence.
FLORENCE HARRIS	Oberlin.
ANNIE E. HATCH	South Dartmouth, Mass.
HATTIE A. HATCH	Bainbridge.
EMMA E. HEALY	Oberlin.
AURELIA HEUSNER	Henrietta.
EVA L. HEUSNER	Henrietta.
DELLA J. HICKOK	Mecca.
MATTIE HIGBEE	Cleveland.
MARY S. HINE	Florence.
ADA HOLMAN	Fort Wayne.
MARY H. HOLMAN	Cleveland.
ANNA E. HOOPER	Ripley.
BERTIE M. HUBBARD	New London.
DIANA A. HULL	Oberlin.
FRANCES HURD	Camden.
CAROLINE IMES	Benzonia, Mich.

1884917

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA W. JACKSON	Oberlin.
SARAH E. JACKSON	Eaton.
FLORENCE JEWELL	Rochester.
ELLA M. JOHNSON	Huntington.
MARY C. JOHNSON	Oberlin.
ETTA LA DOW	Camden.
LINNIE LA DOW	Oberlin.
EMMA LAMB	Dansville, Mich.
EVA I. LAMB	Oberlin.
MARY J. LANDEN	Erie, Pa.
ELLA LANE	Twinsburg.
MARY L. LEACH	Washington, D. C.
MARY T. LEONARD	Oberlin.
SARAH E. LESTER	Avon.
FANNIE LILES	Seven Mile House.
LIZZIE LINCOLN	Antwerp.
MARY E. LOCKHART	Freeport.
ELLA E. LONGBON	N. Eaton.
FLORA A. LOVELAND	New Haven.
CLARA E. LUELLEN	Westfield.
STELLA MADISON	Rome City, Ind.
KITTIE M. MALCHI	Bellevue.
HATTIE MALLORY	South Haven, Mich.
MARY C. MARTINS	Newburg.
MARY MAWHIR	Westfield, N. Y.
JENNIE MCCRAY	Oberlin.
EVA M. MCINTIRE	De Kalb.
ALICE E. MEAD	Oberlin.
ANNIE MEAD	Hartland.
LILLIE S. MEAD	Greenwich.
EMMA A. MILLER	Newton Falls.
LIBBIE S. MILLS	Elyria.
HELEN J. MILLSPAUGH	Clinton, Mich.
ADA E. MITCHELL	N. Ridgeville.
ANNIE C. MITCHELL	S. Britain, Conn.
LIBBIE MOLES	Pittsburg, Pa.
MARY MOLES	Pittsburg, Pa.
FLORA V. MURDOCK	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
ADA S. MUSSER	Ruggles.
URSULA E. NETTLETON	Medina.
LAURA B. NORTON	Toledo.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE M. PAIGE	Russia.
EMILY R. PAIGE	Russia.
CECILIA PALMATIER	Wakeman.
JULIA PARENT	Spenser.
MARY G. PARKS	Huntington.
TETIA PARSONS	La Grange.
GERTIE A. PAUL	Ottawa.
NETTIE T. PELTON	Cleveland.
MARY C. PENFIELD	Oberlin.
EDITH PETTIBONE	Germanville.
SYLVIA PETTIBONE	Bainbridge.
CARRIE C. PHELPS	Russia.
CORDELIA PHILLIPS	Eaton.
ADDIE H. PICKETT	Nashville, Tenn.
CORA L. PIERCE	Randolph.
ALICE R. PORTER	Ruggles.
M. ELLA REED	Defiance.
GUSSIE REEVES	Oberlin.
NELLIE REMINGTON	Remington.
LUCRETIA H. RICE	Ripley.
MAY RICHARDS	Oberlin.
FLORA RICHARDSON	Westfield.
EUNICE C. RIDER	Cleveland.
MINNIE ROBB	Oberlin.
LIZZIE H. ROOD	Oberlin.
FRANCES M. ROOKER	Vienna, Wis.
LIZZIE ROOT	Aurora.
LOTTIE F. SAYRE	West Liberty.
LAURA I. SCOTT	Delaware.
ANNA E. SECORD	Amboy, Ill.
KATE M. SECORD	Chicago, Ill.
LIDA R. SEYMOUR	Oberlin.
LAURA A. SHARPE	Waltham, Mass.
ADDIE L. SHERMAN	Maringo.
LEPHA SMITH	Huntington.
LUCY L. SNOW	Avon.
EUNICE D. SOUTHWORTH	Sargent's Bluff, Iowa.
LYDIA E. SPALDING	Henrietta.
ELEANORA STEELE	Nashville, Tenn.
ELIZA E. STEELE	Melmore.
ANNA N. STRAWN	Odell, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LINDA SUMMER	Leetonia.
NELLIE SUTLIFF	Carlisle.
CLARA M. TENNANT	Camden.
ROSA M. THOMAS	Alexandria.
EFFLEDA THOMPSON	Medina.
MATTIE TRAIN	Logansport, Ind.
MYRA TRAIN	Logansport, Ind.
LIBBIE J. TRAVIS	Mt. Vernon.
MATTIE J. TREAT	Bainbridge.
LUELLA TROWBRIDGE	Russia.
HANNAH R. WALLACE	Columbiana.
EMMA M. WARNER	Oberlin.
LIZZIE WARNER	Oberlin.
ANNA C. WASHBURNE	W. Medway, Mass.
ANNIE E. WASHBURNE	Vermillion.
MARIA L. WEMPLE	Collamer.
HANNAH M. WEST	Henrietta.
MARY E. WHITAKER	Bowling Green.
NELLIE L. WILLIAMS	Avon.
MATTIE WILSON	Penfield.
URANIA WILSON	Pittsfield.
CARRIE WHITHAM	Dover.
LIDA A. WOODFORD	Hartford.
NELLIE C. WOODRUFF	Peru.

PREPARATORY 224

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

FENELON B. RICE.
EDWARD E. KELSEY.
MRS. HELEN M. RICE.
MISS L. C. WATTLES.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
DUDLEY P. ALLEN	Oberlin.
GEORGE W. ANDREWS	Oberlin.
CARL APP	Bolivar.
FRANK R. BARTLETT	Oberlin.
AUGUSTUS G. BELL	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DWIGHT B. BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam.
LYMAN W. BURR	Oberlin.
CALVIN B. CADY	Oberlin.
ORIN B. CADY	Oberlin.
HOWARD H. CARTER	Tallmadge.
HENRY L. CASTLE	North Eaton.
H. R. CROUCH	Galway, N. Y.
AUSTIN B. CUTLER	Laporte, Ind.
JOHN C. DAVIS	Savannah.
JAMES B. DILL	Oberlin.
WILLIAM R. GRANNIS	Oberlin.
HASTINGS H. HART	Cleveland.
WILLARD KIMBALL	Oberlin.
GEORGE W. KINNEY	Oberlin.
FRANCIS M. KOONS	Oberlin.
JOHN H. LESLIE	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
RANSOM H. MCFADDEN	Oil City, Pa.
A. WILLARD MERRIMAN	Silver Lake.
CHARLES F. MORGAN	Oberlin.
WILLIE J. PADDOCK	Baraboo, Wis.
HARLAN POMEROY	Strongsville.
FRED. M. REED	Liverpool.
HERBERT W. ROLLIN	Eaton.
EDWIN C. SILSBY	Selma, Ala.
ALBERT SHAUCK	Lexington.
J. PRESTON THOMAS	Henrietta.
WATSON P. TUTTLE	Morrisville, N. Y.
LINNEUS O. VINCENT	Pentwater, Mich.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT	Oberlin.
GEORGE F. WILLIS	Corinth, Miss.
OLIVER C. WILKES	Buffalo, N. Y.
NEWTON WYETH	Newway.

GENTLEMEN 37

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JENNIE D. ACKELSON	Xenia.
ROSA D. ALLEN	Oberlin.
CARRIE ALLEN	Oberlin.
KATE ALLEN	Middleport.
H. LILLIE ANDERSON	Mansfield.
VICTORIA ARMOUR	Memphis, Tenn.
KATE BALSLEY	Fremont.
EMMA BATEMAN	Geneva.
ALICE BARTLETT	Oberlin.
ADDIE M. BACKUS	Oberlin.
ALICE BARTELLE	Oberlin.
EMMA J. BALDERSTON	Pleasant Grove.
EMMA BENEDICT	Oberlin.
JOSIE R. BENEDICT	Oberlin.
DELLA BENHAM	Norwalk.
ELLA R. BISHOP	Charlestown.
GRACE BIDWELL	Madison.
MARY BIDWELL	Madison.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CORNELIA BIGELOW	Ontario, Ind.
LOTTIE BINGHAM	Cleveland.
EVA S. BONSTEL	Oberlin.
CYNTHIA P. BOWEN	Oberlin.
SALINA BOWERSOX	Waterloo, Ind.
FRANKIE BOSWORTH	Oberlin.
EMMA G. BROWN	Oberlin.
SARAH BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam.
AMELIA M. BREED	Napoleon.
LIBBIE A. BREWSTER	Sandusky.
FANNIE E. BRIGGS	Honeoye, N. Y.
LILIAN E. BUCK	Carpentersville.
ELLA J. BUCKINGHAM	Chicago, Ill.
ETTA I. BUCKINGHAM	Newark.
MARY F. CAMPBELL	Galveston, Texas.
ELLA CAPPER	Fremont.
ALICE CARLTON	St. Clair, Mich.
IDA CASSELL	Fredericktown.
MATTIE M. CHASE	Buel, N. Y.
LOUISE E. CLARK	Oberlin.
CLARA J. COMINGS	Oberlin.
MARY E. COX	Oberlin.
THERESO M. CRAWFORD	Genoa.
O. V. CROCKER	Galesburg, Ill.
MARY E. CROSIER	Wellington.
MARY S. CUMMINGS	Clifton, Ill.
DOLLIE L. CULP	Oberlin.
MARY E. CURTISS	Freedom Station.
ADA A. CURTISS	Farmington.
SARAH E. DAY	Orwell.
CARRIE DELANGE	Meadville, Pa.
CLARA E. DEMING	Oberlin.
MARIA DEWOLFE	Laporte, Ind.
MARY M. DRAKE	Lesueur, Minn.
HATTIE C. DUNTEN	LaGrange, Ind.
LEN. A. EATON	Oberlin.
MAME C. EATON	Oberlin.
ELLA L. EDWARDS	Cleveland.
ADDIE E. EVANS	North Fairfield.
SYBIL FARRAR	Oberlin.
LILLIE J. FERRIS	Perrysburg, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY FOBES	Oberlin.
E. IDA FORD	Ruggles.
FANNIE F. FORD	Peoria, Ill.
FLORENCE FORD	Galva, Ill.
JENNIE FORD	Galva, Ill.
FRANCES A. FRENCH	Oberlin.
MATTIE B. FRY	Kenton.
MARY C. GASTON	Oberlin.
MATTIE A. GERRISH	Oberlin.
IDA A. GIBBS	Oberlin.
KITTIE G. GILBERT	New York.
ELLA J. GILCHRIST	Oberlin.
HANNAH C. GRAHAM	Cleveland.
ANNA H. GRAVES	Germansville.
M. ELLA GRISWOLD	Kinsman.
MINNIE A. GRISWOLD	Kinsman.
DELIA HACKETT	Sheffield.
ALICE HADDEN	Euclid.
EMMA C. HALL	Hudson.
SOPHIE M. HALL	Oberlin.
EURIE J. HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
NELLIE HANSON	Oberlin.
ANGIE K. HATCH	Lisle, Ill.
LIZZIE F. HAYES	Chetoba, Kan.
JENNIE HENRY	Oberlin.
ELLA J. HEUSTED	Norwalk.
FRANCES HIGLEY	St. Clair, Mich.
ROSA P. HOLBROOK	Pittsfield.
ADRA HOLMES	Mt. Vernon.
SUSIE HOLT	Meadville, Pa.
ALLIE HOWARD	Rock Creek.
FLORA J. HOYT	Oberlin.
NETTIE E. HUNT	Dundee, Ill.
JENNIE HUNTLEY	Oberlin.
ADDIE HUTCHINGS	Oberlin.
LILLIE HUTCHINGS	Oberlin.
EMMA W. JACKSON	Oberlin.
PRUCILLA JACKSON	Oberlin.
FANNIE M. KEEP	Oberlin.
EMMA KELSEY	Twinsburg.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
S. KILGORE	Oberlin.
MARY M. KINNEY	Oberlin.
EVA A. LANG	Wellington.
LUCY LATHBURY	New Lyme.
SARAH LINDSAY	Perrysburg, N. Y.
KATE A. LORD	Olivet, Mich.
HELEN F. LOVELAND	Oberlin.
CLARA S. LUDLOW	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARA ESTELLE LUELLEN	Westfield.
NELLIE M. MACKINTOSH	Erie, Pa.
MARY MANLEY	Oberlin.
REBECCA MASSEY	Oberlin.
AGNES MCBRIDE	Berea.
JENNIE MCCRAY	Oberlin.
E. M. MCDONALD	Newton Falls.
MARY E. MCDOWELL	Oberlin.
ALICE E. MEAD	Oberlin.
NELLIE A. MERRIAM	La Grange.
LIBBIE S. MILLS	Elyria.
MARY MILLER	Fostoria.
ADA E. MITCHELL	North Ridgeville.
MARY C. MONROE	Oberlin.
SAMANTHA MOORE	Pekin, N. Y.
MARIA B. MORGAN	Brooklyn.
JOSIE NEEDHAM	Lexington.
OLEATHA NEELY	Findlay.
CRETIE NELSON	Elyria.
LONA L. NICHOLS	Keene, N. H.
EVA PARK	Fairfield.
MARY G. PARKS	Huntington.
GERTIE A. PAUL	Ottawa.
NETTIE T. PELTON	Cleveland.
ANNA J. PENFIELD	Oberlin.
MARY C. PENFIELD	Oberlin.
SYLVIA E. PETTIBONE	Bainbridge.
CORDA C. PHILLIPS	Eaton.
DORA PHIPPS	Elyria.
ADDIE M. PICKETT	Nashville, Tenn.
OLIVE PIERCE	Watseka, Ill.
JENNIE PLATT	Baltimore, Md.
ANNA E. RANDALL	Sheffield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LAURA E. RAYMOND	Greensburg.
MARY S. RACE	North Ridgeville.
SOPHIA REED	Liverpool.
LIZZIE REYNOLDS	Scott, N. Y.
ADDIE RICE	Ripley.
LUCRETIA H. RICE	Ripley.
JENNIE F. RIDLOU	Lawrence, Mich.
FLORA RICHARDSON	Westfield.
MARY B. ROBERTS	Oberlin.
ELIZA ROBINSON	Elyria.
RENA B. ROBINSON	Bucyrus.
MARY E. ROOD	Lapier, Mich.
AMELIA J. ROYCE	Oberlin.
LUCY RYDER	Weybridge, Vt.
LOTTIE F. SAYRE	West Liberty.
CLARA A. SAXTON	La Grange.
CARRIE E. SCHNEIDER	Royal Oak.
MARY SCOFIELD	Fredonia, N. Y.
ELIZABETH SEAMAN	Newark, N. J.
KATE SECORD	Chicago, Ill.
LIDA SEYMOUR	Oberlin.
LAURA A. SHALPE	Waltham, Mass.
J. ADA SHERMAN	National, Ia.
BESSIE V. SHERWOOD	St. Joseph, Mo.
OLLIE SKEEL	Hennepin, Ill.
MARY S. SMITH	Alden, Ia.
ROSE D. SNODDY	Westerville.
MARY SNYDER	Oberlin.
ELENORA S. STEELE	Nashville, Tenn.
CLEORA STOLP	Aurora, Ill.
SYLVIA J. STONE	Utica, Mo.
ALICE STEWART	Beaver Dam, Wis.
MARY E. STEWART	Gilroy, Cal.
LIBBIE J. STEPHENSON	Geneva.
ANNA STRAWN	Odell, Ill.
MARY STRIEBY	Newark, N. J.
JENNIE SUTTON	Lapier, Mich.
EVA SWINFORTH	Sandusky.
SABRA TALMADGE	Fredericktown.
NELLIE J. THOMPSON	Camden.
VIVA THOMPSON	Denver, Col.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
NELLIE L. THOMAS	Camden.
ROSA M. THOMAS	Alexandria.
MARY THORNTON	Michigan City, Ind.
EDITH TREAT	Cleveland.
LIBBIE B. TURNER	St. Louis, Mo.
JOSIE UPSON	Tallmadge.
THEANO WATTLES	Oberlin.
MONIA WATTLES	Oberlin.
HANNAH WALLACE	Columbiana.
CLARA WAKEMAN	Fairfield.
AMELIA WHITE	Chicago, Ill.
SARAH J. WICKHAM	Norwalk.
IDA MAY WILCOX	Oberlin.
AMY J. WILLCUTT	Oberlin.
ETTA WILLCUTT	Oberlin.
LOTTIE WILBUR	Oberlin.
SARAH A. WILLIAMS	Westfield.
ISORA WINSHIP	Peoria, Ill.
ANNA J. WRIGHT	Oberlin.
KITTIE E. WOODS	Pittsburg.
MOLLIE B. WOODHULL	Newark, N. J.
LUCY J. YEEND	Claridon.

LADIES 203

Summary.

Theological Department				43
College Department	Gentlemen	130		
	Ladies	12	142	
Scientific Department				45
Ladies' Department				159
Preparatory Department	*Classical Course* Gentlemen	190		
	Ladies	3	193	
	English Course Gentlemen	217		
	Ladies	224	441	634
Conservatory of Music	Gentlemen	37		
	Ladies	203	240	
Whole Number of Gentlemen				662
Whole Number of Ladies				601
Total				1263
Deduct for those reckoned twice				92
				1171

Courses of Study.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

THE conditions of admission to the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT are hopeful piety, and a Collegiate education, or its equivalent. Applicants are expected to bring a certificate of membership in some evangelical church. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the Institution, and will be found in the Calendar.

Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the library, or of public rooms, or for any incidental purposes. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each Student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Educational Societies. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of Students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Preparatory Department furnishes opportunity for teaching, at reasonable compensation. Assistance may also be derived to some extent from the supply of vacant pulpits in the vicinity. With reasonable prudence and economy any Student may pursue his course without serious interruption or embarrassment.

The Regular Course in this Seminary occupies three years, and embraces the following distinct departments: 1. Philology and Exegesis. 2. Biblical Theology. 3. Systematic Theology. 4. Church History. 5. Apologetics. 6. Homiletics. 7. Pastoral Theology. These departments are distributed through the course in the following order:

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....*Hebrew*—Grammar and Exercises.
Greek—The Gospels in Harmony.
History—Biblical Antiquities and Geography.

SECOND TERM....*Hebrew*—Exegesis of the Historical Books of the Old Testament.
Greek—The Gospels and the Acts.
Biblical Theology—Theology of the Pentateuch and Job.
Systematic Theology—Natural Theology.

THIRD TERM.....*Greek*—Exegesis of the Epistles.
Hebrew—Exegesis of Selections from the Psalms and Prophets.
Homiletics—Courses and Methods of Reading and Rhetorical Study.
History—History of the Jewish Church.

MIDDLE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....*Systematic Theology*—Doctrines of Revealed Religion.
Homiletics—Analysis and Critical Study of the best Specimens of Secular and Sacred Oratory.
Hebrew—Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament.

SECOND TERM....*History*—History of the Ancient Church.
Biblical Theology—Theology of the Epistles.
Homiletics—Structure of the Sermon; Criticism of Original Plans.

THIRD TERM.....*Systematic Theology*—Doctrines of Revealed Religion.
Hebrew—Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament.
History—History of the Mediæval Church.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....*History*—History of the Modern Church; Survey of the Religious Sects of the United States.
Homiletics—Study of Pulpit Models; Preparation and Delivery of Unwritten Sermons.
Biblical Theology—Progress of Doctrine in the Two Dispensations.
Pastoral Theology—The Conduct of Pastoral Work.

SECOND TERM....*Homiletics*—Expository Preaching; Sources of Pulpit Power; Written and Unwritten Sermons Criticised.
Apologetics—Modern Forms of Skepticism.
History—History of Christian Doctrine.
Greek—Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament.

THIRD TERM.....*Pastoral Theology*—Relations of Pastors and Peoples; Prayer Meetings; Revivals.
History—Positive Institutions; Survey of the Religions of Heathen Lands.
Greek—Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory. In addition to this, the several classes receive special training in Elocution, including lessons in the Development of the Voice and in expression.

SPECIAL COURSES.

These are designed for such as have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for good reasons can not acquire it, and yet are plainly called to the work of the ministry. For this class of Students, various as they always will be in the character of their previous preparation, it is evident that no single course can be definitely shaped. Each candidate for this department of study is examined with reference to his past acquisitions and present needs, and such

a course is prescribed as best meets his particular case. Branches which he needs to pursue, belonging to the College courses, he is permitted to pursue with College classes and under the care of the College Professors. Every recitation room in the entire Institution is open (without charge for tuition) to such Students, and any branch of study in which they need instruction may be pursued—not by themselves with occasional assistance from a Professor, but in stimulating contact with large and enthusiastic classes. Thus they have the best possible advantages without adding to the burdens of the Theological Faculty. They may profitably attend all the lectures of the Seminary except those in Hebrew and Greek Philology. Those whose previous education qualifies them to pursue with profit and success the Regular Course (with the above exception,) after devoting *three full years to Theological Studies*, will be permitted to graduate with the Students of the Regular Course. While pursuing their studies they will be regarded as members of the classes with which they meet in the Lecture Room, being designated only by the separate position of their names in the annual catalogue. Those who pursue *two full years* of Theological study will be entitled to a certificate which designates them as Special Course Graduates.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Algebra to Ratio; Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Algebra,	Loomis.
	Memorabilia,	Robbins.
	Livy,	Chase and Stuart.
SECOND TERM	Geometry,	Loomis.
	Conic Sections,	Loomis.
	Greek Prose Composition,	Arnold.
	Cicero—De Amicitia et De Senectute.	
	Roman Antiquities,	Smith.
THIRD TERM	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	Loomis.
	Thucydides.	
	Horace,	Chase and Stuart.
	Mythology.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Thucydides.	
	Letters of Pliny the Younger.	
	Analytical Geometry,	Loomis.
	Calculus,	Loomis.
SECOND TERM	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted.
	Odyssey.	
	Botany,	Gray.
	German,	Whitney.
THIRD TERM	Greek Tragedy.	
	Botany,	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	German,	Whitney.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German,	Whitney.
	Juvenal,	Escott.

SECOND TERM....	Demosthenes.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	Tacitus,	Tyler.
	Roman Literature.	
THIRD TERM.....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy,	Olmsted.
	Chemistry (Review).	
	Tacitus,	Tyler.
	Roman Literature.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy.	Porter.
	Plato,	Woolsey.
	Greek Testament.	
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature.	Shaw.
	History--Lectures.	
	Lectures in Art.	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy.	Mill.
THIRD TERM.....	Geology—Lectures.	
	Moral Philosophy,	Fairchild.
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class must sustain a satisfactory examination in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Algebra to Ratio; Plane Geometry; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States; and Geography.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST FERM	Algebra completed,	Loomis.
	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	Book-Keeping.	
SECOND TERM	Cæsar,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Geometry completed, Conic Sections,	Loomis.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM	History of Rome,	Smith.
	Cicero's Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying,	Loomis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Analytical Geometry, and Calculus,	Loomis.
	Virgil,	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece,	Smith.
SECOND TERM	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted.
	Science of Government,	Alden.
	Botany,	Gray.
	French.	
THIRD TERM	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	Botany,	Gray.
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	French.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German,	Otto.
SECOND TERM	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	German, Wilhelm Tell.	
	Analysis of English Classics.	

THIRD TERM.....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy, ...	Olmsted.
	Paley's Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy, ...	Porter.
	History of Civilization, ...	Guizot.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	History—Lectures.	
	English Literature, ...	Shaw.
	Lectures on Art.	
	Political Economy, ...	Mill.
THIRD TERM.....	Moral Philosophy, ...	Fairchild.
	Geology—Lectures.	
	Political Economy, ...	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course, and public original Declamations, monthly, during the last two years.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the College or Scientific Department; but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by members of the Faculty; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

To enter on this course, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Latin Grammar and Reader commenced,	Harkness.
	English Grammar,	Bullion.
	Geography,	Guyot.
SECOND TERM	Latin Reader,	Harkness.
	English Analysis,	Greene.
	Arithmetic,	Ray or Stoddard.
THIRD TERM	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	United States History.	
	Elocution,	National Fifth Reader.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Cæsar, one Book,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar,	Hadley.
	Science of Government,	Alden.

SECOND TERM....	Cicero, two Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis,	Boise.
	History of Rome,	Smith.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III,	Harkness.
	Anabasis,	Boise.
	History of Greece,	Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Virgil, two Books,	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis,	Boise.
	Algebra,	Loomis' Treatise.
SECOND TERM....	Virgil, three Books,	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis, completed.	Boise.
	Algebra to Ratio.	Loomis' Treatise.
THIRD TERM.....	Sallust, Conspiracy of Catiline,	Chase and Stuart.
	Homer—Iliad, two Books,	Boise.
	Plane Geometry,	Loomis.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room.

ENGLISH COURSE.

Classes are organized *every term* in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes; Ray's Higher, two classes; Stoddard's complete.

GRAMMAR—Bullion's, three classes; Greene's Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY—Guyot's, two classes.

ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.

ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

ALGEBRA—Loomis' Treatise, two classes; Loomis' Elements, two classes.

GEOMETRY—Loomis', two classes.

QUACKENBOSS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

LATIN—First three terms, and Cæsar.

The following classes are organized in the Terms named:

Alden's Science of Government,	Fall and Spring,
Smith's History of Rome,	Spring and Summer.
Smith's History of Greece,	Fall and Summer.
Anderson's History of the United States,	Spring and Summer.
Elements of Book-Keeping,	Fall.
Physical Geography,	Spring.
Trigonometry and Surveying,	Summer.
Biblical Antiquities,	Fall.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly for all the students in the Preparatory Department.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty.

The Course of Study is designed to give ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies who apply for admission to the First Year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Algebra to Ratio; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through the Fables; History of the United States, and Geography.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra completed,	Loomis.
	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	Biblical Antiquities,	Nevin.
	Linear Drawing.	
SECOND TERM	Plane Geometry,	Loomis.
	Cæsar,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM	Geometry completed, Conic Sections,	Loomis.
	Cicero's Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	History of Rome,	Smith.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	Loomis.
	Sallust,	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece,	Smith.
SECOND TERM	Botany,	Gray.
	Science of Government,	Alden.
	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted.
	French.	
THIRD TERM	Botany,	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	Virgil,	Chase and Stuart.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German,	Otto.
SECOND TERM	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	German, Wilhelm Tell.	
THIRD TERM	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy,	Olmsted.
	Paley's Natural Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Mental Philosophy,	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization,	Guizot.
SECOND TERM	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature,	Shaw.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures in Art.	
THIRD TERM	Moral Philosophy,	Fairchild.
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Geology—Lectures.	

Lessons in English Bible, and Exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly throughout the Course.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
Elocution.
Modern Geography.
Orthography.
Reading.
Harkness' Latin Grammar.
Algebra (to Ratio).
History of the United States.

Lectures.

In the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Lectures are given on the subjects of the Course to all the classes throughout the year.

In the COLLEGE, SCIENTIFIC and LADIES' DEPARTMENTS as follows:

FIRST TERM.—Physiology; the Theory and Practice of Teaching; Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, and Meteorology.

SECOND TERM.—Mental Philosophy; Butler's Analogy; History; Chemistry; Zoology; Geology; Fine Arts; Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics.

THIRD TERM.—Moral Philosophy; Geology; Zoology; Political Economy; Ancient Literature.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Department by the Principal of that Department.

General Information.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

THE degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon the graduates of the College Department, and that of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE upon the graduates of the Scientific Department.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS, or MASTER OF SCIENCE, is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, is given to each graduate of the Theological Department, and also to each graduate of the Ladies' Department.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the Classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer Meeting on Monday evening, for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer Meeting for each Class, conducted by one of the teachers.

LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about eleven thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are well supplied.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings, preparing fuel, etc. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, from Sedentary Games of Chance or Skill, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College building, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance, of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitation, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. It is not a school for children.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is $10 a term for each occupant, including lights and the privileges of the house. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including straw bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars are paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in the other College buildings is $2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.60 per week; in private families, including room furnished, is from $3 to $4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals, room rent, or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship	$ 3 00	$ 3 00
Incidentals	2 65	2 65
Library Fee	35	35
Board, $2 25 to $3 00 per week	27 00 to	36 00
Room Rent	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel, Fall and Spring	3 00 to	6 00
	$48 00	$73 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, two lessons per week	$12 00
Organ, two lessons per week	12 00
Harmony, two lessons per week	5 00
Cultivation of the Voice	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty Lessons	7 00
Perspective Drawing	6 00
Use of Musical Library	2 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of over three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principal of the Preparatory Department, R. T. CROSS; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, GEORGE KINNEY.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Piano-Forte, Organ, Harmony, and Choral Singing, will be given, for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Institution.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Professor of Music.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

Exercises of College Classes for each Term.

FALL TERM, 1872.

MONDAY,	*Fresh.*	Rhetorical Exercises	9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 2—4
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises	10—12	*Seniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 1—3

	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,	*Fresh.*		Mathematics	Latin	Greek
	Soph.	Mathematics	Latin	Greek	
	Juniors		Ger. 6w. Lat. 6w.	Logic	Nat. Philosophy
	Seniors		Greek	Physiology	Men. Philosophy
	Ladies.	Physiology	Guizot German		
SATURDAY,	*Fresh.*		Mathematics	Latin	Bible
	Soph.	Bible Class	Latin	Greek	
	Juniors	Elocution	Germ. 6w. Latin.	Bible Class	Nat. Philosophy
	Seniors	Elocution, 4 P. M.	Greek	Bible Class	Men. Philosophy
	Ladies.	Elocution	Guizot German		

SPRING TERM, 1873.

MONDAY,	*Fresh.*	Rhetorical Exercises	9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 2—4
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises	10—12	*Seniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 1—3

	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,	*Fresh.*		Latin	Greek	Mathematics
	Soph.		German	Mechanics	Greek 8w. Botany.
	Juniors		Greek	Chemistry	Rhetor. 8w. Latin.
	Seniors	Butler 9w. Pol. Ec.		Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit.	Hist. Art. Nat. S.
	Ladies.		German. French		
SATURDAY,	*Fresh.*		Bible Class	Greek	Mathematics
	Soph.		German	Mechanics	Bible Class
	Juniors	Elocut'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class	Chemistry	Rhetor. 8w. Latin.
	Seniors	Bible Class	Eloc. Fri. & Sat.	Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit.	History
	Ladies.	Elocution			

SUMMER TERM, 1873.

MONDAY,	*Fresh.*	Rhetorical Exercises	9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 2—4
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises	10—12		

	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,	*Fresh.*	Greek	Latin	Mathematics	
	Soph.		Greek	German	Bot. 3w. Eviden's.
	Juniors	Astronomy		Lat. 8w. Chemistry	Natural Science
	Seniors		Moral Philos.	Political Economy	Natural Science
	Ladies.	French		Paley 8w. Chemistry	
SATURDAY,	*Fresh.*	Bible Class	Latin	Mathematics	
	Soph.		Greek	Bible Class	Bot. 3w. Eviden's.
	Juniors	Astronomy	Eloc. Fri. & Sat.	Lat. 8w. Chemistry	Bible Class
	Seniors	Elocut'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class	Political Economy	Natural Science
	Ladies.	Elocution		Paley 8w. Chemistry	

The members of the Scientific Department and of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the FIRST MONDAY of each month—during the Fall Term from 3 to 5 P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from 4 to 6 P. M.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1872.

Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 3.
Winter Vacation begins	Saturday, Nov. 23.
Winter School begins	Tuesday, Dec. 3.

1873.

Spring Term begins	Tuesday, Feb. 18.
Spring Recess begins	Saturday, May 10.
Summer Term begins	Wednesday, May 14.
Summer Vacation begins	Thursday, Aug. 7.
Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 2.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1873.

Junior Exhibition	Wednesday, May 7.
Anniversary of the Theological Society	Thursday, May 8.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies	Friday, May 9.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society	Wednesday, July 16.
Anniversary of the Ælioian Society	Wednesday, July 23.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class	Wednesday, July 30.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music	Thursday, July 31.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society	Friday, Aug. 1.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society	Saturday, Aug. 2.
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, Aug. 3.
Address before the Missionary Society	Sunday, Aug. 3.
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society	Monday, Aug. 4.
Address before the College Societies	Monday, Aug. 4.
Concio ad Clerum	Tuesday, Aug. 5.
Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department	Tuesday, Aug. 5.
Address before the Society of Alumni	Tuesday, Aug. 5.
Commencement	Wednesday, Aug. 6.

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

1873-74.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1873-'74.

CLEVELAND:
PRESS OF FAIRBANKS, BENEDICT & CO., HERALD OFFICE.
1873.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS D. PARISH	SANDUSKY.
SAMUEL D. PORTER	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES	OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. E. B. FAIRFIELD	MANSFIELD.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON	CLEVELAND.

Corresponding Members of the Alumni.

REV. CALEB E. FISHER	LAWRENCE, MASS.
REV. WILLIAM KINCAID	LEAVENWORTH, KAN.
JAMES B. T. MARSH	CHICAGO, ILL.
HON. JAMES MONROE	OBERLIN.
LUCIAN C. WARNER, M. D.	NEW YORK CITY.

Prudential Committee

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD. REV HENRY COWLES. JABEZ W. MERRILL.
PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.
URIAH THOMPSON. GEORGE KINNEY. HIRAM HULBURD.

GEORGE KINNEY, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.
PROF. G. W. SHURTLEFF, AGENT

FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON GENERAL HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. ROSELLE T. CROSS,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

Rev. WILLIAM H. RYDER,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

.....
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

FENELON B. RICE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

Rev. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

Rev. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

REV. WILLIAM W. PATTON,
LECTURER ON MODERN SKEPTICISM.

ALMON W. BURR, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

CHARLES N. JONES, A. B.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

THEODORE E. BURTON, A. B.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN GERMAN AND FRENCH.

SAMUEL S. CRYER, A. B.,
TEACHER OF LATIN.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

PROF. EDWARD E. KELSEY,
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS HELEN E. MARTIN,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
TEACHER OF THE PIANO AND HARMONY.

MISS CAMILLA M. NETTLETON,
TEACHER OF VOCAL CULTURE.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Ladies' Board of Managers.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD.
MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY.
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

CHARLES G. FINNEY. JOHN MORGAN. HIRAM MEAD.

JUDSON SMITH. ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

HENRY COWLES. A. HASTINGS ROSS. WILLIAM W. PATTON.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN WHITMAN COWAN Oberlin College, 1871.	Wheaton, Ill.	78 East College st.
MORITZ ERNST EVERSZ Ripon College, 1871.	Pittsfield	Mr. Eversz's.
BARZILLAI MEDWAY LONG	Fremont	14 North Professor st.
EDWARD BYRON PAYNE Iowa College, ——	Wakeman	20 West College st.
ARTHUR TAPPAN REED Oberlin College, 1870.	Austinburg	16 Forest st.
ANDREW JAMES HADLEY	Oberlin	Mr. Hadley's.
A. R. HARUTUN HOHANNESIAN	Aintab, Turkey	83 Tappan Hall.
LEWIS THOMAS MASON	Oberlin	Mr. Mason's.

Seniors 8

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SAMUEL JACKSON BEACH College of the City of New York, 1872.	Pittsfield	37 West College st.
THEODORE ELIJAH BURTON Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin	5 Elm st.
JOHN MORGAN CUMINGS Oberlin College, 1872.	Tabor, Iowa	8 Forest st.
JOSEPH FRANKLIN GIBBS Westfield Normal School, 1868.	Agawam, Mass.	37 West College st.
ALBERT LEVERETT GRIDLEY Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin	19 East Lorain st.
SIMEON SANDERSON HAINES Oberlin College, 1872.	Marshfield, Ind.	59 Tappan Hall.
JONATHAN EDWARDS HIGGINS	Spencertown, N. Y.	54 Tappan Hall.
EBEN LEANDER HILL Michigan University, 1872.	St. Clair, Mich.	48 Tappan Hall.
BRAINERD TAYLOR MCCLELLAND Oberlin College, 1869.	Russia	50 Tappan Hall.
STEPHEN DECATUR SMITH Hillsdale College, 1872.	Manchester, Mo.	37 West College st.
WOODFORD DEMAREE SMOCK Oberlin College, 1872.	Fairfield, Iowa	17 West College st.
WILLIAM DRAKE WESTERVELT Oberlin College, 1871.	Oberlin	3 South Professor st.
JACOB WINSLOW Oberlin College, 1872.	Henrietta, N. Y.	50 North Professor st.
EUGENE FREDERICK ATWOOD	Oberlin	35 North Main st.
ABRAHAM AUGUSTINE CRESSMAN	Rochester, Mich.	36 West Lorain st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HERRICK	Saybrook	27 Tappan Hall.
OWEN JENKINS	Plainfield, N. Y.	58 Tappan Hall.
LINDSEY ARNOLD ROBERTS	Knoxville, Tenn.	20 North Main st.
DELOS ADELBERT STRONG Hillsdale College, ——	North Adams, Mich.	2 North West st.
GEORGE JOHN WEBSTER	Grand Rapids, Wis.	14 North West st.

Middles 20

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JAMES GRIER BOWERSOX Otterbein University, 1871.	Fitchville	39 North Main st.
ISRAEL BROWN Wheaton College, 1872.	Wedron, Ill.	79 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES COLE CREEGAN Lebanon Normal School, 1869.	Lebanon	33 West College st.
SAMUEL SILONAS CRYER Oberlin College, 1873.	Maysville, Ky.	1 South Professor st.
BURRITT HAMILTON FEE Berea College, 1873.	Berea, Ky.	34 West College st.
NATHANIEL DEMSTER LANPHEAR Olivet College, 1873.	Olivet, Mich.	39 North Main st.
RODOLPH MENK Melancthon Theological Seminary, 1871.	Casco, Mich.	
WILLIAM BREWSTER OLESON Maine Agricultural College, ——	Portland, Me.	8 West Lorain st.
MILAN PACKARD Oberlin College, 1872.	Covert, Mich.	8 Forest st.
EDWARD ANSON PADDOCK Oberlin College, 1872.	Baraboo, Wis.	9 Elm st.
JACOB P. RIEDINGER Oberlin College, 1872.	Randolph	8 Forest st.
AUGUSTUS GOODNOW UPTON Oberlin College, 1873.	Eaton Rapids, Mich.	1 South Professor st.
WILLIAM ROCKWELL WICKES Oberlin College, 1873.	Oberlin	10 South Professor st.
MELISSA W. CREEGAN Lebanon Normal School, 1871.	Lebanon	33 West College st.
ANNA OLIVER Rutgers Female College, 1860.	Cincinnati	44 North Main st.
ORVILLE CARLTON CLARK	Oberlin	18 North Professor st.
OBADIAH HOBBS	Ypsilanti, Mich.	36 West Lorain st.
THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIAMS	Hubbard	59 Tappan Hall.

Juniors **18**

College Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHAS. H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH. GILES W. SHURTLEFF. WILLIAM H. RYDER.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE. JAMES K. NEWTON.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DUDLEY PETER ALLEN	Oberlin	20 South Professor st.
MATTHEW ANDERSON	Greencastle, Pa.	61 East College st.
ROBERT BRUCE BAGBY	Oxford	5 Morgan st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BELLOWS	Weeping Willow, Neb.	11 Forest st.
JOHN ADAMS EWALT	Howland	25 East College st.
FREDERICK JOHN THOMAS FISCHER	Elmhurst, Ill.	2 North Professor st.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE	Janesville, Wis.	9 West College st.
CHARLES HOLWAY	Russia	Mr. Holway's.
GEORGE FRANKLIN HOUSLEY	Canal Fulton	25 Tappan Hall.
FRANK PIERCE JOHNSON	Oberlin	21 East College st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KOONS	Sulphur Springs	10 Elm st.
FRANK THEODOCIUS LEE	Kenosha, Wis.	3 College Place.
THOMAS WENTWORTH LINCOLN	Antwerp	39 North Main st.
REUBEN HENRY MARKHAM	Albany, Oregon	23 North Professor st.
BENJAMIN MARSHALL	Sandusky	6 Forest st.
RAYMOND GREEN MCCLELLAND	Russia	50 Tappan Hall.
FRANK MCCONAUGHY	Penfield	25 East College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ADEN MARSH MCCONOUGHEY	Oberlin	61 North Main st.
NICHOLAS MESSER	Parnassus, Pa.	85 Tappan Hall.
PERRY OLIVER PHILLIPS	Laporte, Ind.	4 East Lorain st.
ALBERT TEMPLE SWING	Bethel	3 College Place.
FRANK HUDSON TAYLOR	Oberlin	47 North Main st.
JAMES HARVEY TELLER	Morrison, Ill.	14 South Professor st.
WILLIAM EDGAR WOLCOTT	Cleveland	6 Forest st.
THOMAS STANLEY WOOD	Brownsville, Pa.	80 Tappan Hall.
FANNIE FORRESTER RICE	Hortonville, Vt.	Ladies' Hall.
ELLEN AMELIA SHERMAN	National, Iowa	Ladies' Hall.
ISABEL WILLCOX	Clyde	Ladies' Hall.

Seniors **28**

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIEDNCES.	ROOMS.
DWIGHT BLACHLY BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam	22 West Lorain st.
HARRY LEROY BRICKETT	E. Lake George, N. Y.	12 Elm st.
JAMES PERRY WERTZ BROWN	Carey	29 East College st.
ARTHUR TAPPAN BURNELL	Central City, Col.	27 West College st.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN	East Springfield, Pa.	8 West Lorain st.
IZAAK WALTON FITCH	Rochester, Pa.	59 East College st.
DAVID HADLEY FLETT	Kenosha, Wis.	60 East College st.
DENNIS GOODSELL	Nelson	21 Spring st.
HASTINGS HORNELL HART	Cleveland	16 Mechanic st.
AZEL HATCH	Chatham	66 North Main st.
JOHN JOHNSTON, Jr.	Akron	14 Elm st.
BYRON BURRETT LOUGHEAD	Windham	25 East College st.
THOMAS MCCLELLAND	Mendon, Ill.	21 Spring st.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS	Canton, Ill.	6 Forest st.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON	Oberlin	39 Mechanic st.
GURNEY MAHAN ORVIS	Atlanta, Ill.	27 West Lorain st.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER	Oberlin	22 Spring st.
JOHN FISHER PECK	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
HARLAN PAGE ROBERTS	Andover	16 Mechanic st.
FRANK ALBERT ROSE	Carlisle	53 South Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER	Oberlin	33 North Main st.
WILLIAM SANDERS SCARBOROUGH	Macon, Ga.	61 East College st.
WILLIS PARSONS SPRING	Rosemond, Ill.	10 West Lorain st.
MERRITT STARR	Moline, Ill.	37 West College st.
HENRY STONE	Indianapolis, Ind.	30 East College st.
GEORGE RICHEY THOMPSON	Senecaville	23 North Main st.
WILLIAM HUNTINGTON TIBBALS	North Royalton	19 West Lorain st.
FRED KIRTLAND TRACY	Mansfield	4 Elm st.
COLUMBUS VENNUM	Morrison, Ill.	9 Forest st.
JOHN ALLEN WINTERS	Clyde	60 East College st.
CALVIN STANLEY WOOD	Manchester, Iowa	30 East College st.
MARY EMMA BYRD	Leavenworth, Kan.	Ladies' Hall.
ALTHEA ROSINA SHERMAN	National, Iowa	Ladies' Hall.

Juniors 33

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSEPH HIGGINS ADAMS	Perrysburg	27 West Lorain st.
ARTHUR CHASE ANDREWS	Oberlin	38 North Professor st.
CHARLES RICHARD ANDREWS	Oberlin	38 North Professor st.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES	Canton, Ill.	15 South Professor st
LYMAN WILLARD BURR	Oberlin	40 West Lorain st.
CHARLES SIDNEY BURWELL	Mercer, Pa.	
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE	North Topeka, Kan.	61 East College st.
CLARENCE JOHN CHASE	Whittlesey	15 South Professor st.
DARIUS DANIEL CLAYTON	Little Sandusky	61 East College st.
ELIJAH COOKE	Otto, N.Y.	9 East College st.
HENRY FRANCIS DERR	Montville	26 Elm st.
BURT ERASTUS DE YO	Oberlin	14 Mill st.
EINION CRANOGVAB EVANS	Potsdam, N. Y.	15 South Professor st.
EDWIN KELLOGG FAIRCHILD	Keokuk, Iowa	10 West Lorain st.
FREDERIC ALDEN FIELD	Oberlin	2 East Lorain st.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST	Pecatonica, Ill.	24 Tappan Hall.
JOHN HANSHUE	Western Star	75 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS	Elsie, Mich.	19 West Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SYLVANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON, Jr.	Pulaski, N. Y.	15 South Professor st.
ORION JOHN JOLLIFFE	Cobourg, Ontario	20 North Main st.
FRANK GARDNER LEE	Baraboo, Wis.	
EDWARD JOSEPH MALLE	Bedford	19 West Lorain st.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN	Oberlin	69 East College st.
FREDERICK WILLIAM MEADOWS	Elyria.	
JAMES EDWARD MORTON	Brownsville	48 West College st.
JULIUS SINCLAIR OGAN	Columbus Grove	9 East College st.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN PRINGLE	Fremont	35 North Main st.
GEORGE THOMPSON REEVES	Newark, N. Y.	27 West Lorain st.
DAN RICHARDS	Oberlin	59 East College st.
CLAYTON BROWN ROCKHILL	Oakland	25 North Professor st.
ROVILLUS ROLLIN ROGERS	Alden, Iowa	48 West College st.
JOHN OGILVIE STEVENSON	New Haven, Ct.	3 South Professor st.
GEORGE LEVERETT THOMPSON	Payson, Ill.	25 North Main st.
ROBERT JOHN WHITE	Henrietta	25 West College st.
ELLEN CLORISSA AKERS	Oberlin	11 Spring st.
CLARA EVANGELINE BABCOCK	Oberlin	35 West Lorain st.
METELILL HANNAH HUNTINGTON	Pulaski, N. Y.	Ladies' Hall.
AGNES FITZHENRY WILLIAMS	Providence, R. I.	Ladies' Hall.
LUCY ELLA WRIGHT	Oberlin	35 West Lorain st.

Sophomores **39**

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
MALCOME GRAEME ALEXANDER	Clyde	35 South Main st.
CHARLES WHITFIELD ALLEN	Oberlin	68 South Main st.
WILLIAM CAPELL CALLAND	Summerfield	60 North Main st.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL	Oberlin	26 West College st.
ADELBERT BENJAMIN COON	Marengo, Ill.	23 North Professor st.
AMPLIAS MILTON COUNTRYMAN	Hastings, Minn.	37 North Professor st.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE	Oberlin	38 South Main st.
ALEXANDER SYLVANUS EATON	Alamo, Mich.	35 Tappan Hall.
ALBERT JOHN GILCHRIST	Oberlin	37 North Main st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH	Barton, Wis.	53 Tappan Hall.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSELL	Nelson	21 Spring st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ARCHIBALD HADDEN	Euclid	6 Forest st.
JOHN COLUMBUS HARRIS	Antwerp	18 North Main st.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES	Van Wert, Pa.	17 West College st.
GEORGE ONSLOW KINSMAN	Thetford, Vt.	12 East Lorain st.
ARTHUR DESALINE LANGSTON	Washington, D. C.	20 North Main st.
JUDSON ONCKEN LESLIE	Princeton, Ill.	14 South Professor st.
JAMES ROBERT LOGUE	Northfield	25 North Professor st.
CHARLES ALBERT MARSH	Pontiac, Mich.	73 Tappan Hall.
ROBINSON MARTIN	Youngsville	77 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES EDWIN MONROE	Oberlin	4 College Place.
WINTHROP DOWNES PAINTER	Oberlin	22 Spring st.
ERWIN HART RICHARDS	Mecca	First Church.
JOSHUA WELLS RICHEY	Senecaville	Society Hall.
ADELBERT SELDERS	Lodi	13 Elm st.
GEORGE ALBERT SESSIONS	Cleveland	8 West Lorain st.
SANFORD ELIHU SHUTT	Middleport	38 South Main st.
JAMES WILLIAM SIBLEY	Grafton	73 Tappan Hall.
FREDERICK SHELTON SMEDLEY	Berea	19 West Lorain st.
HENRY HERBERT SMYTHE	Columbus	50 West College st.
MERTON MORRIS SQUIRE	Oberlin	3 College Place.
FRANCIS MARION WANSER	Wakeman	25 North Professor st.
ALBERT MARION WHEELER	Shelby	60 North Professor st.
WILLIAM DYVANWAL WILLIAMS	Pontypool, Wales	55 North Main st.
ALICE LEE ARMSBY	Council Grove, Kan.	2 East Lorain st.
MARY LOUISA DRAKE	Oskaloosa, Iowa	19 East Lorain st.
CAROLINE T. STOLP	Aurora, Ill.	10 Forest st.
ELLA JANE STRONG	Oskaloosa, Iowa	19 East Lorain st.
CAROLINE WICKES	Oberlin	10 South Professor st.

Freshmen **39**

Scientific Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF. ROSELLE T. CROSS.

ALMON W. BURR. JAMES R. SEVERANCE. JAMES K. NEWTON.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EDWARD A. LEEPER	Atlanta, Ill.
WILLIAM J. SMITH	Elyria.
HOWARD J. WOOD	Madison.
Seniors	3

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
J. MONROE MARKS	Marengo, Ill.
EDWIN C. SILSBY	Selma, Ala.
HORACE SMITH	Patmos.
HENRY ERNEST THAYER	Fredonia.
HARRY M. WHEDON	Hinckley.
Juniors	5

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE S. CANFIELD	Scotch Ridge.
EDWIN W. COIT	North Fairfield.
IRVING W. METCALF	Elyria.
ALBERT C. ROSS	South Bend, Ind.
FRANK E. SHEPHERD	Clayton, Mich.
CLEMON SNOW	Avon.
HENRY E. THAYER	Freedom.
NEWTON WYETH	Newway.

Sophomores 8

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALBERT W. ALGER	West Richfield.
JOHN C. APPLEGATE	Oberlin.
JAMES S. BAILEY	Benzonia, Mich.
JULIUS J. BLISS	Bissell's P. O.
ADELBERT E. BOLTON	Oberlin.
CARLOS BROWN	Sacramento, Cal.
JOHN D. BROWNING	Belpre.
HOWARD H. CARTER	Talmadge.
LORIN H. COWLES	Baraboo, Wis.
CLARENCE CRANSTON	Milford Center.
DE WITT C. EGGLESTON	Aurora.
FRANK O. EGGLESTON	Aurora.
WILLIAM T. FEE	Franklin, Pa.
WINFIELD FLAGLER	Armada, Mich.
DYER FORD	Galva, Ill.
MARK A. GREEN	Geneseo, Ill.
FRANK W. HARRINGTON	Warren.
HOMER B. HOLCOMB	Milo, Ill.
JAMES W. HOLTON	Oberlin.
ELISHA M. HULBURD	Brownsville, Neb.
JOHN KLINE	Rensselaerville, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY	Toledo.
LAUREN M. LINDENBERG	Kingston Center.
GEORGE B. LYON	Maquoketa, Iowa.
JOSIAH J. NUNN	Norwalk.
ORVILLE F. RANDOLPH	Dundee, N. Y.
GEORGE M. REWELL	Cleveland.
EDWIN B. RUNNELS	Newway.
WILLIAM L. STEELE	Galva, Ill.
HENRY W. THOMPSON	Payson, Ill.
MAURICE M. WARNER	Plainfield, Ill.
FRED WEBSTER	Rawsonville.

Freshmen 32

Preparatory Department.

INSTRUCTORS.

ROSELLE T. CROSS, PRINCIPAL.

ALMON W. BURR. CHARLES N. JONES. THEODORE E. BURTON.

SAMUEL S. CRYER. AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.

Assisted by Students in the Seminary and higher classes of the College and Ladies' Department.

STUDENTS.

Classical Course.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BELA B. ADAMS	Copopa.
MADISON W. BEACON	Mt. Union.
BURTON L. BOSTWICK	Edinburg.
WILLIAM A. BOWEN	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. BROWN	Oberlin.
THOMAS CASHMAN	Wakeman.
JAMIE B. CASTLE	Honolulu, Sandwich Is.
GILBERT J. CLARK	Wellington.
HENRY CONNER	Burton, Ill.
MARION F. COWAN	Hardin.
CLARENCE A. CRIST	Western Star.
WALTER DEAN	Kelley's Island.
WILLIAM DAGGETT	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
CHARLES R. FORREST	Sauk City, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LUCIUS B. FULLER	Nelson.
MARCUS B. FULLER	Nelson.
HENRY O. GARDNER	Richville, N. Y.
SAMUEL GRANT	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. GRAY	Oberlin.
JOHN H. GROSE	Des Moines, Iowa.
EDWIN A. HAZELTINE	Busti, N. Y.
WILLIAM N. JOHNSON	Oberlin.
OLIVER H. KOONS	Sulphur Springs.
JAMES H. KYLE	Urbana, Ill.
ORAMEL W. LUCAS	Carson City, Col.
LUCIUS C. MARKHAM	Oberlin.
JOHN MARSLAND	Chester, Ct.
SOLON F. MASSEY	Sandusky.
WILLIAM B. MCINTYRE	Dekalb.
CHRISTOPHER C. MCKINNEY	Columbia, S. C.
WILDER S. METCALF	Elyria.
JAMES D. MONROE	Town Line, N. Y.
LINDLEY W. MORRIS	New Lisbon.
CHARLES E. MORSE	Newburg.
ARTHUR W. NICHOLS	North Eaton.
MILEY C. RATHBUN	Newberry.
CHARLES M. ROOT	Oberlin.
GEORGE H. ROWLAND	Clarksfield.
JOHN SCHNEIDER	West Bend, Wis.
ALBERTO C. SHATTUCK	Newton Falls.
OMER H. SHEPHERD	Georgetown, Col.
KARL A. SNYDER	Oberlin.
ROBERT S. SNYDER	Oberlin.
MILFORD H. SQUIRE	Oberlin.
WESLEY M. STOVER	Lisle, Ill.
HOWARD TRACY	Mansfield.
EUGENE A. TUTTLE	North Amherst.
CHARLES S. VAILE	Kokomo, Ind.
SOLOMON WATKINS	Lawrence, Kan.
JOHN W. WELSH	Elyria.
GEORDIE Z. WHITNEY	Oberlin.
MELVILLE C. WHITNEY	Oberlin.
FRANK A. WILCOX	Richfield.
WILLIAM C. WILCOX	Richfield.
SAMUEL C. WINDSOR	Beaufort, N. C.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EXANA COCHRANE	Baraboo, Wis.
LUNETTE A. DREW	Oberlin.
GRACE A. FAIRCHILD	Oberlin.
ADRA HOLMES	Mt. Vernon.
EVA I. LAMB	Oberlin.
MAY RICHARDS	Oberlin.
LILLIE SCIDMORE	Washington, D. C.

Seniors **62**

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELGIN P. ABBOTT	Lee, N. Y.
GEORGE C. BACON	Brownhelm.
JASON A. BARBER	Tontogany.
DAVID E. BARNEY	Laporte, Ind.
SAMUEL J. BASSFORD	East Toledo.
GEORGE W. BEATTIE	Oberlin.
FRED BELLOWS	Weeping Water, Neb.
DEXTER M. BILLINGS	North Royalton.
GEORGE BOONE, Jr.	Mecca.
ARTHUR G. BROWN	Oberlin.
JAMES M. BURHAM	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. BUSS	Creston, Ill.
HARRY CAKE	West Independence.
FRANK CANFIELD	Cleveland.
DWIGHT H. CLAPP	Kirtland.
BERIAH F. COCHRANE	Baraboo, Wis.
WILLIAM H. H. COLBY	Manchester, N. H.
JAMES A. COLEMAN	Oberlin.
JAMES H. CONDIT	Tontogany.
NELSON F. CORNISH	Manston, Wis.
EVERARD W. DASCOMB	Wilton, N. H.
LOUIS V. DENIS	Cleveland.
EDWARD W. DOANE	Honolulu, Sandwich Is.
DAVID H. DRAKE	Crawfordsville, Iowa.
RUSSEL B. DRAKE	Fostoria.
TROWBRIDGE C. EGLESTON	Gaines, N. Y.
LOUIS P. ERNST	East Saginaw, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY M. FAY	Prairie Depot.
WALTER V. GAGE	Olmstead.
BURTON F. HALES	Amherst.
MARVIN B. HARRISON	Chicago, Ill.
MILES W. HARRISON	Lagrange.
WILLARD A. HODGE	Janesville, Wis.
ELI M. HOOVER	Bennett's Switch, Ind.
OLIVER K. HOOVER	Cleveland.
D. WILLEY HULBURT	Seville.
HENRY J. HULL	Sandusky.
CHARLES H. JOHNSON	Nashville, Tenn.
WILLIAM P. JONES	Fulton, Tenn.
JAMES H. LEONARD	Bridgewater, Mass.
NESTOR LIGHT	Chicago, Ill.
MILAN D. LONG	Fremont.
JOHN McDOWELL	Chicago, Ill.
FRANK G. MEAD	Marengo.
WILLIAM M. MONROE	Oberlin.
JOHN S. NELSON	New Baltimore, N. Y.
FRED J. OWEN	New York City.
WILLIAM J. PADDOCK	Baraboo, Wis.
JAMES E. PEARSON	Mallet Creek.
WILLIAM H. PECK	Oberlin.
WILLIS H. POST	Springfield, Ill.
J. LEE RICHMOND	Berlin Heights.
HENRY RICKER	Kelley's Island.
CHARLES S. ROBERTS	North Chili, N. Y.
GEORGE M. SHERMAN	Henrietta.
CHARLES J. SIDDALL	Oberlin.
SAMUEL R. SINGER	Covington, Ky.
JOSEPH F. SMITH	Pittsburgh, Pa.
O. STILLMAN SNOW	Avon.
CHARLES S. STRONG	Seville.
CHARLES A. STUART	Washington, D. C.
WALTER S. SULLIVAN	West Liberty.
GEORGE W. SUTTON	Oberlin.
EDWARD H. TAYLOR	Summerfield.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON	Urbana.
HENRY F. TONSING	Bedford.
JOSEPH E. VAILE	Kokomo, Ind.
GEORGE B. VAN WATERS	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CORWIN G. WARDEN	Oberlin.
WALTER R. WATKINS	Wytheville, Va.
WILLIAM WHITEHORN	Panama, S. A.
JENNIE BEBOUT	Savannah.
MITTIE BEBOUT	Savannah.
MYRA A. EDWARDS	Oberlin.
ESSIE E. JOHNSON	Fitchville.
CARRIE E. KINGSBURY	Oberlin.
ALICE E. MEAD	Oberlin.
ELLA C. THOMPSON	Geneva.

Middles 78

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN F. ALDRIDGE	Brooklyn, N. Y.
R. EDWIN ALGER	West Richfield.
LYNN ARNOLD	Randolph, N. Y.
GEORGE A. ASHMAN	Weeping Water, Neb.
HEMAN O. AVERILL	New Preston, Ct.
BENJAMIN D. BAGBY	Oxford.
EDWIN R. BAGBY	Oxford.
ROBERT J. BAIRD	Martinsburg.
ROYCE A. BASS	West Randolph, Vt.
CHARLES W. BLACK	Reynoldsburg.
ISAAC BLACKWELL	Oberlin.
STEPHAN E. BOOTS	Neighborville, Ill.
SHADRACH B. BOWS	Oberlin.
CHARLES J. BUCKLIN	Grand Rapids.
FRANK A. BUNCE	Troy, N. Y.
WILLIAM C. BUNCE	Oberlin.
ALBERT BURNHAM	Milford Center.
ORIN B. CADY	Oberlin.
DANIEL D. CAMERON	West Bend, Wis.
EMMOR CAMPBELL	Salem.
FRANK C. CASE	West Bloomfield, Ct.
WILBUR F. CATTON	Rushfort, N. Y.

Oberlin College.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Alva B. Chaffee	Windham.
Elijah P. Clemons	Dayton.
Herbert W. Cole	Peninsula.
Walter Coleman	Oberlin.
Ransom B. Collyer	North Fairfield.
Burton D. Crane	Oberlin.
George O. Cromwell	Black River.
Demas B. Dewey	Leroy, N. Y.
Peter F. Dodd	Salt River, Mich.
Merrick S. Embree	Malta.
Isaac L. Freeman	Big Plain.
Wilbur G. Freese	Brunswick.
George S. Griffith	Castleton, N. Y.
Charles S. Hacket	Avon.
Byron B. Harrison	Lagrange.
James H. Helwig	Gnadenhutten.
George C. Herkimer	New York City.
Arthur E. Hershizer	Shelby.
Champion R. Hoatz	Canal Fulton.
John V. F. Holter	Cleveland.
Charles S. Holyoke	Chicago, Ill.
Oliver E. Hotchkiss	South Kirtland.
Bayard T. Houston	Frankfort, Ill.
Fred Hovey	Munson.
Arthur C. Jones	Galena.
Joseph A. Julian	Model City, Mich.
Francis M. Koons	Sulphur Springs.
William H. Logan	Bourneville.
Julian W. Lyon	Copley.
Frank W. Main	Wilmington, Ill.
William H. Mason	Nankin.
George A. Maston	White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Edwin H. Merrill	Cleveland.
Samuel G. Messer	Parnassus, Pa.
Charles D. Miner	Lima, N. Y.
George W. Moore	Cleveland.
Henry C. Muckley	Pierce.
Martin D. Mugan	Tilsonburg, C. W.
Andrew H. Noah	Peninsula.
David D. Osborn	North Dover.
Judson C. Paddock	Baraboo, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM C. PARDEE	Windham.
FRANK O. PIERSON	Condit.
JESSE K. PIERSON	Goodrich, Mich.
HENRY K. POLK	Oberlin.
DELOS A. POPE	Bowling Green.
JOHN S. REYNOLDS	Pentwater, Mich.
ALBERT R. RHEA	Bristolville.
W. H. ROBISON	Stockton, Cal.
V. H. ROOD	Oberlin.
JACOB A. ROWE	Shelby.
ELBERT B. ROWLAND	Patchogue, N. Y.
AMOS T. RUSSELL	Wakeman.
CHARLES A. SEELEY	Bristol, Ind.
J. P. SEWARD	Norwalk.
CHARLES F. SLOAT	Sacramento, Cal.
THOMAS P. SMITH	Cairo, Ill.
ZERA M. SMITH	Guy's Mills, Pa.
JOHN R. SMITHEA	Oberlin.
FRANK H. SNOW	Parma.
JAMES W. STAR	Bryan.
WILLIAM V. STEVENS	Berea.
J. FRANK TAYLOR	Spiceland, Ind.
IRA THOMPSON	Freedom.
SUMNER C. THOMPSON	Ripley.
AMASA THORNTON	Depeyster, N. Y.
ALVIN B. TILLINGHAST	Berlin Heights.
WILLARD L. TORREY	Oberlin.
ERNEST V. UNDERHILL	Lagrange.
E. NEWTON VAN TASSEL	Milton Center.
HEBER S. VAN VALKENBERGH	Malden Bridge, N. Y.
GEORGE B. WALKER	Richville.
CHARLES E. WALTERS	Chagrin Falls.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT	Oberlin.
HERBERT E. WESTERVELT	Oberlin.
WILLIAM J. WHEELER	Shelby.
CHARLES WILKINS	Cleveland.
ROYAL J. WILKINSON	Columbus.
JAMES P. WOODBURY	Bowling Green.
JAMES G. WOOLWORTH	Westfield, Mass.

Juniors **102**

English Course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN F. ADAIR	Oberlin.
CHARLES G. ADAMS	Perrysburg.
CHARLES T. ADAMS	Copley.
BURTON W. ALICE	Forrest.
PERRY B. ANDERSON	Penn Line, Pa.
EZRA A. ATWATER	Newburg.
GEORGE G. BAKER	North Fairfield.
ROBERT J. BALDERSON	Avon.
EBENEZER P. BARNES	Stony Creek, Ontario.
HOMER B. BARNEY	Jericho Center, Vt.
FRANK BARRITT	New London.
BOLIVER K. BEACH	Pittsfield.
L. CLIFTON BEARDSLEY	Mentor.
WILL C. BEARDSLEY	Huntsburg.
FREDERICK H. BEERS	Peninsula.
AUGUSTUS A. BELL	Oberlin.
H. EDWIN BELL	Hardin.
FRANK A. BEMAN	Antwerp, N. Y.
MELVIN R. BENNETT	Elyria.
WILLIS E. BIGGS	Sullivan.
CLINTON BLACK	West Liberty.
JAMES F. BODMAN	Suliny, Ill.
DELL BOICE	Rochester Center.
WILLIAM J. BONSOR	North Amherst.
CHARLES J. BOONE	East Mecca.
DAVID S. BOOTH	Corpus Christi, Texas.
ELMER D. BOSTWICK	Edinburg.
WILLIAM O. BOWLES	Xenia.
AUSTIN BRADLEY	Broad Ripple, Ind.
HARMON BREDBECK	Germanville.
EDWARD BROOKS	Quaker Bottom.
HAMILTON J. BROOKS	Newburg.
JOHN W. BROWN	Oberlin.
ROBERT B. BURHANS	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. BURHANS	Oberlin.
CHARLES P. BURRAS	Fairfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ROBERT H. CALAWAY	Ironton.
WILLIAM C. CALLENDER	Dayton.
CLEON F. CARD	Vienna.
CHARLES M. CAREY	Salem.
CAIUS A. CHAPMAN	Huntington.
FLAVIUS M. CHAPMAN	Huntington.
ALPHEUS D. CHARLTON	Sulphur Springs.
EARL S. CLARK	West Richfield.
GEORGE CLARK	London, England.
LEONARD D. CLARK	Huntsburg.
FRANK B. COLE	Creston, Iowa.
JAMES H. COLE	Fulton, Mo.
JAMES M. COLWELL	Baton Rouge, La.
ANDREW G. COMINGS	Oberlin.
HOMER F. COMINGS	East Berkshire, Vt.
SETH COMSTOCK	Oberlin.
PHILIP M. CONDIT	Tontogany.
CHARLES J. COOPER	Mt. Vernon.
FRANK A. CORLETT	Cleveland.
WILLIAM L. COX	Fredericktown.
WALTER CRANSTON	Broadway.
WILLIAM R. CRARY	South Kirtland.
WILLIE O. CURTISS	Oberlin.
WALDO K. DANIELS	Waterville.
FRANK W. DAVIS	North Amherst.
HUGH L. DAVIS	West Winfield, N. Y.
ARTHUR W. DEAN	Kelley's Island.
GEORGE M. DERR	Sharon.
ELIJAH DODD	Waterville.
WALLACE C. DRAKE	Sullivan.
EDGAR DRAPER	Plainden.
RICHARD H. DUNSTON	South Salem.
CHARLES L. EAGER	Cleveland.
JAMES S. EDMONDS	Avon.
DARIUS L. EDWARDS	Huntington.
ALDEN C. ELDRIDGE	Rochester.
EMMER P. ELLETT	Bedford.
JAMES ELLIS	Portland, Wis.
JUDSON T. ELTON	Lordstown.
JOHN E. ENGLAND	Fostoria.
WILLIAM W. EPPS	Tampico.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES A. FAVEL	Oberlin.
CHARLES FENTON	Newton Falls.
DAVID C. FISHER	Romney, W. Va.
FAY C. FOLLETT	Oberlin.
THOMAS S. FORREST	Scotch Ridge.
MERRITT FOSTER	Lagrange.
CHARLES F. FOWLER	Batavia, Ill.
EDWARD W. FRAZER	Ravenna.
WILLIAM A. FROST	Litchfield, Mich.
ZACHARIAH GARN	Fremont.
CHARLES H. GATES	East Rockport.
GEORGE L. GILL	Oberlin.
JOSEPH B. GLOVER	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. GOODENOUGH	Baraboo, Wis.
FRANK W. GORDON	Oberlin.
CHARLES W. GOTT	Lagrange.
LOBERDO T. GOTT	Lagrange.
GEORGE T. GREELEY	Nashua, Iowa.
WILLIAM M. GREGORY	Berea.
JAMES HAMILTON	Kelley's Island.
KARL J. HAMMOND	East Richfield.
JAMES HANDYSIDE	Lagrange.
ERNEST G. HANSCHER	East Cleveland.
GEORGE F. HARPSTER	Bellevue.
JOSEPH J. HARRIS	Copley.
FRANK R. HAVEN	North Eaton.
JAMES R. HAWKINS	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY	Oberlin.
ARTHUR HERBERT	Macedonia.
GEORGE HILL	Vinton.
HENRY A. HILL	
ADDISON L. HINKLEY	New London.
HENRY G. HITCHCOCK	Painesville.
WILLIAM H. HODGE	Oberlin.
CHARLES H. HOPKINS	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
EDWIN F. HOPKINS	Oberlin.
DAVID A. HOSSLER	Greenwich.
CHARLES D. HUGHES	Edinburg.
HARMON S. HUNGERFORD	Oberlin.
CHARLES E. INGRAHAM	Sullivan.
CHARLES W. ISHAM	Waterville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOSEPH JACKSON	Mason, Mich.
ARTHUR C. JOHNSON	Cleveland.
CHARLES S. JOHNSON	Oberlin.
LYMAN KELLOGG	Lapeer, Mich.
WILL S. KELLOGG	Ashland.
IRA A. KENT	Genoa.
ARTHUR P. KIMBALL	Oberlin.
HENRY F. KIMBALL	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MYRON A. KIRKLAND	Ligonier, Ind.
FRANK KNIGHT	Blissfield, Mich.
CHARLES W. KNOWLES	Lagrange.
ANSON C. LAMB	Oberlin.
VIRGIL D. LANE	Holly Springs, Miss.
WILLIAM E. LANGDON	Avon.
EDWARD W. LEE	Randolph, N. Y.
DAVID L. LESLIE	Burrell, Pa.
FRANK F. LIPPETT	Grey's Mills, Pa.
BURT S. LOOMIS	Huntsburg.
ALBERT E. LORING	Berlin Heights.
FRANK W. LUTZ	Elmore.
ELMER M. LYMAN	Mulberry Corners.
ISHMAEL MANUEL	Olmstead Falls.
CHRISTIAN T. MARTIN	Vermillion.
GEORGE E. MARTINDALE	Oberlin.
ALFRED S. MCCASKEY	Sulphur Springs.
WILLIAM D. MCCLEERY	West Alexander, Pa.
JAMES MCCLEERY	West Alexander, Pa.
JOHN L. MCCLELLAND	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
SAMUEL MCCONAUGHY	Penfield.
CHARLES MCDONALD	East Clarksfield.
WILLIAM MCDOWELL	Henrietta.
CHARLES H. MELCHOIN	De Kalb.
CHARLES P. MINCH	Vermillion.
WILLIAM MITCHELL	St. Agnes, Eng.
HERBERT E. MOORE	Fulton, N. Y.
HARRY L. MOSES	Cleveland.
ORLANDO C. MOSS	Eaton.
JOHN S. MOWRY	Milan.
JOSEPH MULL	Pittsfield.
F. C. MURRAY	Plainfield, Ill.
ORLO C. NELSON	Coe Ridge.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
DANIEL NESBIT	Rawsonville.
JAMES J. NUBY	Lafayette, Ind.
WILLIAM H. OSBORNE	Hamlin.
SALMON A. PARDEE	Windham.
ALISON A. PARKER	Euclid.
DWIGHT A. PARMELEE	Liverpool.
FRANK D. PARSONS	Oberlin.
CHARLES R. PECK	Wakeman.
ERNEST S. PECK	Brecksville.
VIRGIL C. PECK	Wakeman.
SETH PEEK	Berlin Heights.
HOWARD S. PENFIELD	Penfield.
WILLIAM H. PENN	Burlington.
ISHAM PETERSON	Oberlin.
ALVAH B. PIERCE	Medina.
LAFAYETTE PIERSON	Goodrich, Mich.
THOMAS H. PITTENGER	Shelby, Mich.
JAMES K. POLK	Chicago, Ill.
HARLAN POMEROY	Strongsville.
WILLIAM S. PROSSER	New London.
CHARLES J. RANSOM	New London.
JOHN F. RANSOM	Columbus.
ALBERT H. RATHBUN	Oberlin.
FRANK E. RATHBUN	Oberlin.
BENJAMIN F. REES	Smiley, Pa.
WILLIAM H. REEVE	Brooklyn.
JOSEPH S. RICH	Elyria.
FRANK G. ROBB	Oberlin.
BIRD RICHMOND	North Amherst.
ROSSEL B. ROE	Norwalk.
FRANKLIN J. ROLLIN	Ridgeville.
AVERY S. ROOT	Millville, N. Y.
OLIN ROSE	Camden.
JASPER A. ROUSE	High Gate Springs, Vt.
ELMER E. ROWLAND	Clarksville.
THADDEUS H. ROWLAND	Oberlin.
E. CHILD RYDER	Weybridge, Vt.
LUCIUS H. SANFORD	Gaines, N. Y.
FRANK E. SAWYER	Newburg.
CHARLES C. SHEPHERD	Coshocton.
ALBERT J. SHERMAN	Henrietta.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BYRON B. SHERMAN	Henrietta.
ANDREW F. SLADE	Lake Village, Ark.
JAMES N. SMALL	Aurora.
HENRY F. SMITH	Bellevue.
LUCIUS S. SMITH	Cumberland.
WILLIAM G. SMITH	Oberlin.
WILLIAM SPENCER	Columbus.
GEORGE P. SPERRY	Talmadge.
ALFRED L. SQUIRE	Oberlin.
MILTON G. STARR	Penfield.
JOHN W. STEVENS	Greenville, Ala.
JAY H. STEWART	Cleveland.
JAMES B. STOCKING	Elyria.
WARREN T. STONE	Worthington, Ind.
LESLIE L. STREETER	Freedom.
WILLIAM H. STRONG	Oberlin.
JOHN B. STUART	Washington, D. C.
EDWARD M. STURGES	Mansfield.
WILLIAM C. STURTEVANT	Ruggles.
HENRY L. SUMMER	Leetonia.
CHARLES A. TAYLOR	Elyria.
LAFAYETTE TAYLOR	Smiley, Pa.
GEORGE W. TENNANT	Camden Center.
GEORGE F. THAYER	Penn Line, Pa.
GEORGE T. THOMAS	Greenwich Station.
JAMES A. THOMPSON	Veron.
ALBERT J. THRASHER	Burton.
JAMES C. TOBIAS	Bucyrus.
EDWIN J. TOM	Columbus.
CHARLES VAN WAGNER	North Eaton.
EDWIN E. WAIT	Oberlin.
LEONARD C. WALLACE	Macedonia.
EDWARD WARD	Kelley's Island.
FLETCHER WARD	Huntington.
JAMES A. WARING	Oberlin.
ELI E. WARNER	Oberlin.
ROBERT L. WEBBER	Atwater.
IRA E. WELCH	Lodi.
FRED L. WENHAM	Cleveland.
CHARLES L. WHEELER	Columbia Station.
MORRIS L. WHEELER	Shelby.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM W. WHEELOCK	Oberlin.
JAMES M. WHITE	Atwater.
O. A. WHITNEY	Oberlin.
WILLIAM WIGHT	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. WILKES	Perry, N. Y.
CHARLES A. WILCOX	Brecksville.
AUGUSTUS WILDMAN	Sandusky.
JOHN O. WILLARD	Cleveland.
CHARLES S. WILLIAMS	Oberlin.
SENECA B. WILLIAMS	Gustavus.
RUFUS N. WILSON	Penfield.
WILLIAM W. WOODSIDE	Osceola, Ind.
EDWIN J. WORCESTER	Oberlin.
AMBROSE J. YOUNG	Four Corners.
JACOB R. YOUNG	Mt. Vernon.
JAMES A. YOUNG	Gustavus.

English Course ..... **257.**

Ladies' Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, PRINCIPAL.

MISS HELEN E. MARTIN, ASSISTANT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.

JUDSON SMITH. GILES W. SHURTLEFF.

ALMON W. BURR. CHARLES N. JONES.

JAMES K. NEWTON.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON. MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY.

MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB. MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

MRS. REBECCA FINNEY. MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.

MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD. MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.

MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY JANE ALVORD	Bolton, Ct.
CATHERINE GOODWIN CLAPP	Kirtland.
EDITH DICKSON	Wellington.
CELIA ROSETT DOOLITTLE	Ontario, Ind.
LUCY ELLEN DUNLAVY	Hennepin, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
AMELIA LODEMA FERRIS	Oneida, Ill.
MARGARET FLACK	Canfield.
ELIZABETH PATTERSON GRAHAM	Lexington.
MARY ELLEN KENNEDY	Brunswick.
LUCETTA MELESCENT KING	Lenox.
REBECCA CATHERINE KOONS	Sulphur Springs.
MARTHA JANE MALTBY	Bristolville.
GEORGIETTA THOMPSON MCCLELLAND	Oberlin.
EMMA ANN MCCORMICK	Hartland.
ORRIE LOUISA WARNER	Wellington.
MARY BELL WELLS	Huntington.
ELIZABETH WHITNEY	Oberlin.

Fourth Year **17**

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE N. ALLEN	Oberlin.
MATILDA W. ANDREWS	Hudson, N. Y.
ELLEN J. BRICKETT	East Lake George, N. Y.
EMMA I. CRUMRINE	Nova.
LUNA B. EASTMAN	Royalton, Wis.
FLORENCE A. GILCHRIST	Oberlin.
ELLEN J. HALL	Oberlin.
ANGELINE K. HATCH	Lisle, Ill.
MARGARET A. HINE	Berlin Heights.
MATTIE R. JACKSON	Oberlin.
ANNA H. JONES	Oberlin.
MARY E. KENNEY	Oberlin.
M. OLIVE MCKINNEY	Stirling, Ill.
MARTHA J. NICHOLS	Oberlin.
FLORENCE C. NICHOLS	Oberlin.
MARY A. PENFIELD	Oberlin.
MARY A. PROSSER	New London.
FANNIE A. STEVENS	River Falls, Wis.
EMMA D. TENNANT	Camden.
LIZZIE C. WALKER	Champion.
ELLA WHITE	Clyde.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FANNIE L. WILCOX	Twinsburg.
AMY E. WILCUTT	Oberlin.
ALICE WRIGHT	Marblehead.
MYRA WRIGHT	Oberlin.

Third Year 25

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SARAH R. ALLEN	Brecksville.
CHARLOTTE E. ANDREWS	Little Rock, Ark.
EUGENIA S. BEACH	Perrysburg.
IDA CASSELL	Fredericktown.
HENRIETTA M. CLAPP	Huntsburg.
LOUISA H. CLARK	Huntington.
BELLE DE VENY	Cleveland.
EMILY EWING	Randolph, N. Y.
ABBY M. FIELD	Oberlin.
MARY FRAYER	Carson.
INEZ GRIDLEY	Clarksfield.
MARY M. HUNT	Otto, N. Y.
LILLIE JACKSON	Oberlin.
MARY E. LANE	Wellington.
CLARA E. LEONARD	Willoughby.
HENRIETTA M. LORING	Berlin Heights.
MARY E. MCCLELLAND	Des Moines, Iowa.
ELLA A. MCCONOUGHEY	Oberlin.
JULIA OSBORN	Bainbridge.
MAY RACE	North Ridgeville.
JENNIE M. SOURS	Findley.
SARAH E. STRONG	Seville.
SARAH C. THOMPSON	Kensington, Mich.
VIVA F. THOMPSON	Denver, Col.
MARY M. TIBBALS	North Royalton.
ETTA M. WEBSTER	Red Wing, Minn.
HELEN C. WHEELER	Butler, Mo.
SARAH J. ZURMEHLY	Yellow Bud.

Second Year 28

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
METTA V. ALDRICH	Dover.
ELIZABETH W. ANDERTON	Bedford.
MARY E. ANDRUS	Oberlin.
ESTHER A. BARNES	Talmadge.
JOSEPHINE B. BATEHAM	Painesville.
HELEN BELL	Orangeville, Mich.
SARAH I. BELL	Seville.
ALICE C. BISBEE	Ashton, R. I.
CORA E. BROUGHTON	Peninsula.
LOTTIE A. BURR	Morrison, Ill.
NETTIE I. BURR	Oberlin.
AGNES CALDWELL	Erie, Pa.
LUELLA CASSELL	Fredericktown.
ELLA L. CHAMBERS	Bucyrus.
MINNIE L. CHESTER	Oberlin.
ALTA M. CLEMANS	Dover.
CLARA S. CLISBEE	Oberlin.
JENNIE J. COLTON	Orange, Conn.
MARY COLVIN	Clyde.
CAROLINE P. CORNELL	Sharonville.
GERTRUDE CRAPSER	Lyons, Iowa.
HARRIET A. DUNHAM	Bennington, Vt.
CLARA M. EATON	Oberlin.
AMANDA FROW	Winchester.
FANNIE A. GARDNER	Mallet Creek.
MARY E. GASTON	Sterling, Ill.
FLORENCE HARRIS	Oberlin.
JOSIE JENNY	Greenwich.
MARY C. JOHNSON	Oberlin.
LORETTA KENNEDY	Brunswick.
CARRIE L. LEONARD	Scotland, Mass.
ANNA W. MARTIN	Oberlin.
LOTTIE M. MARTLING	St. Louis, Mo.
ANNA J. MEAD	Cornwall, Vt.
LIZZIE A. MEADOWS	Elyria.
HELEN MILLSPAUGH	Clinton, Mich.
SYLVIA W. MOUNT	Fredericktown.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HATTIE M. MUNGER	Chicago, Ill.
MARY S. MYERS	Mansfield.
MATTIE A. PARKER	Chagrin Falls.
LETITIA A. PARSONS	La Grange.
ELLA M. PAYNE	Oberlin.
CARRIE C. PHELPS	Russia.
ELLA PIERCE	Champion.
JENNIE F. RIDLON	Lawrence, Mich.
MINNIE ROBB	Oberlin.
EMMA J. SAFFORD	Madison.
LIDA R. SEYMOUR	Oberlin.
SARAH M. SILSBY	Selma, Ala.
EMMA J. SMITH	Pittsfield.
FLORA H. SNOW	Avon.
EUNICE D. SOUTHWORTH	Sargent's Bluffs, Iowa.
JENNIE STRONG	Huntsburg.
EFFLEDA V. THOMPSON	Medina.
MAY THORNTON	Michigan City, Ind.
GRACE E. TUCKER	Plymouth.
SARAH C. TUCKER	Plymouth.
ANNA C. WASHBURN	Medway, Mass.
MARIA WEMPLE	Collamer.
LEILA WHEELOCK	Oberlin.
GEORGIA H. WHYTE	Jerome.
SADIE J. WOODSON	Berlin.
JOSEPHINE WOODWORTH	West Andover.

First Year **63**

Select Course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CALISTA ANDREWS	River Falls, Wis.
EMMA E. BARBER	Amherst.
SARAH A. BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam.
SARAH A. BENSON	Beloit, Wis.
HARRIET L. COOPER	Fredericktown.
ADDIE M. CROWLEY	Randolph, N. Y.
ELVENE CURTIS	Columbus, Pa.
MARY A. CURTISS	Medina.
ABBIE E. CUSHMAN	Mattoon, Ill.
MARY A. DEAN	Milan.
ANNIS B. FORD	Peoria, Ill.
FANNIE F. FORD	Peoria, Ill.
ENRIE J. HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
ELLEN A. HAYES	Hanover.
MARY J. LANDEN	Erie, Pa.
HARRIET LEE	Kenosha, Wis.
JULIA LEWIS	Pleasanton, Mich.
CAROLINE E. MASTICK	Rockport.
ESTELLE MCCLUM	Ravenna.
ERNESTINE MERGLER	Wheeling, Ill.
LUCY H. METCALF	Elyria.
SYLVIA W. MOUNT	Fredericktown.
MARY C. MONROE	Oberlin.
ANNA C. POWERS	Oberlin.
NORA REED	Plymouth.
MARY K. RICH	Elyria.
FANNIE ROSECRANS	Henrietta.
ELLEN C. SHAW	Covert, Mich.
MARY STRIEBY	Newark, N. J.
JENNIE SUTTON	Lapeer, Mich.
LOTTIE J. VIETS	Oberlin.
EMILY E. WAIT	Ravenna.
LEONORA WHEELOCK	Oberlin.

Select Course **33**

Preparatory Course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HATTIE ABBOTT	Huntington, W. Va.
JENNIE D. ACKELSON	Oberlin.
ADDIE E. ADAIR	Osawottomie, Kan.
MATTIE M. ADAMS	Clarksfield.
ALICE ALEXANDER	Oberlin.
LILLIE L. ALLEN	Cleveland.
MARIA ALLEN	Rockport, N. Y.
M. KATE ALLEN	Middleport.
AMANDA AMES	Mantua.
SADIE A. ANDERTON	Bedford.
FLORA ANDREWS	Camden.
EASTER ARMSTRONG	New Haven, Ct.
EMILY L. BACON	Burlington, Ct.
EDNA C. BAILEY	Amherst.
ELLA M. BAILEY	Oberlin.
ORA O. BAKER	Lucas.
MINNIE A. BARLOW	Cleveland.
JULIA BARNARD	Oberlin.
ALICE BARNES	Townsend.
EMMA M. BARNES	Hardwick, Mass.
HATTIE A. BARNES	Four Corners.
LURA L. BARNES	Hardwick, Mass.
MARY E. BARNES	Fitchville.
SARAH BARRETT	Marion.
MANDA D. BEACH	Ruggles.
MARY BEACH	Ruggles.
MARY C. BELL	Henrietta.
WILLIANA H. BENCHLEY	Houston, Texas.
MINNIE M. BENTLY	Bedford.
CLARA J. BIDDLE	Bucyrus.
LOTTIE E. BINGHAM	Cleveland.
JULIA M. BISHOP	Laporte.
MARY E. BLANCHARD	Birmingham.
ROSA M. BLOUNT	Evansville, Ind.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARIA BRAITHWAIT	Pittsfield.
MARCIA A. BRAY	Rollersville.
LIBBIE A. BREWSTER	Oberlin.
FANNIE BRIGGS	Honeoye, N. Y.
ALICE R. BROWN	Oberlin.
CLARA BROWN	Chagrin Falls.
EMMA BROWN	Oberlin.
HATTIE BRYANT	Vermillion.
MINNIE BURSLEY	Wakeman.
SADIE BUTSON	Oberlin.
SUSAN A. CAHOON	Avon.
JENNIE CAMERON	Kelley's Island.
EMMA M. CARVER	Manchester, Vt.
EVA J. CEASE	Amherst.
IDA CEASE	Amherst.
JOSIE CHAPMAN	Huntington.
LIZZIE C. CHASE	Edinburg.
IDA A. CHILDS	Chagrin Falls.
MINNIE A. CHUBB	Dover.
CARRIE A. CLAPP	Huntsburg.
ALICE CLARK	Twinsburg.
E. LEMIRA CLARK	Ravenna.
HATTIE S. CLARK	Huntington.
LEILA E. CLARK	Hudson.
MARY D. CLARK	Ravenna.
MINNIE A. CLARK	Huntington.
JULIA M. CLAY	Fairview, Idaho.
LIZZIE A. COCHRAN	Twinsburg.
IDA COMSTOCK	Oberlin.
ZEPHYR COMSTOCK	Oberlin.
JENNIE CORP	Dexter City.
MARIA CROSBY	Nelson.
ALICE CRUMRINE	Troy.
JULIA E. CURRY	Cross Creek, Pa.
IDA CUYKENDALL	Bucyrus.
LENA S. DAVIS	Galena, Ill.
CARRIE E. DAY	Sheffield.
LILLIE S. DAY	Sheffield.
ELFIE DEAN	Oberlin.
ROXANA DEREEMER	Wakeman.
HATTIE DERR	Sharon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MATTIE F. DODGE	Ravenna.
CLARA DONNELL	Greensburg, Ind.
S. LOUISE DOTY	East Springfield, Pa.
ETTIE L. DOUGLAS	Berlin Heights.
LETITIA DOUGLAS	Berlin Heights.
NELLIE DOUGLAS	Berlin Heights.
MAY R. DRAKE	Marion.
ELLA J. DWYER	West Berkshire, Vt.
ALICE L. EAMES	Chicago, Ill.
NORA E. EARL	Plymouth.
JULIA EDWARDS	Warren.
NELLIE A. EGGLESTON	Aurora.
KATE L. ELLETT	Bedford.
LILLIE M. ELLIS	Oberlin.
FLORENCE EWALT	Howland.
ELLA J. FARRAR	Oberlin.
LUCY M. FELLOWS	Cleveland.
ANNA L. FERGUSON	Henrietta.
HELEN L. FERGUSON	Henrietta.
ELLA FITZGERALD	Painesville.
MAME FITZPATRICK	Columbiana.
MAY FLETCHER	Ravenna.
JENNIE FREEMAN	Oberlin.
FLORENCE E. GAGE	Olmstead.
EVA A. GARDNER	Mallet Creek.
ELLA E. GATES	New London.
PEARLY GATES	Perrysburg.
NETTIE J. GAWN	Amherst.
JENNIE L. GOTT	La Grange.
MAGGIE GRAHAM	Carlisle.
IDA M. HADDEN	Euclid.
EMMA C. HALL	Hudson.
JULIA HAMMOND	Detroit, Mich.
MARTHA R. HANCHETT	Twinsburg.
MARY C. HARRISON	Granville, Ill.
ANNIE E. HARTER	Crawfordsville.
JESSIE HARTSHORN	Marblehead.
ANNIE E. HATCH	Worcester, Mass.
CALLIE P. HAYES	Middlefield.
EMMA E. HEALEY	Brooklyn.
FLORA A. HEATH	Florence.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALICE HENRY	Oberlin.
DELLA J. HICKOK	Mecca.
MARIA HICKS	Danville.
MATTIE HIGBEE	Cleveland.
IDA A. HIGGINS	Henrietta.
ALICE HINMAN	Edinburg.
ARETHUSA HOBBS	Elsie, Mich.
SUSIE E. HOBBS	Elsie, Mich.
LILLIEN HOLBROOK	Cleveland.
FRANCES J. HOLLIDAY	Springfield.
L. ADA HOLLIDAY	Springfield.
ADA HOLMAN	Fort Wayne, Ind.
MARY HOLMDEN	Cleveland.
ADAH V. HORR	Ravenna.
EVIE HOWE	Hillsborough.
CARRIE HUBBARD	Cincinnati.
E. J. HUBBARD	Oberlin.
DIANA A. HULL	Russia.
ANNA HURLBURT	Chicago.
SALLIE A. HUTCHINSON	Nevada.
MAGGIE M. HUTCHINSON	Nevada.
CARRIE IMES	Benzonia, Mich.
BETSEY A. JACKSON	Pittsburgh.
ALICE JACOBS	Lafayette.
CARRIE E. JEWETT	Newburg.
ANNA M. JOHNSON	Burton.
ELLA JOHNSON	Huntington.
LOVISA A. JOHNSTON	Johnson.
BELLE JORDAN	Greencastle, Ind.
MARY J. KELSEY	Brownsburg.
SUSIE KENDALL	Cavendish, Vt.
ESTHER KENDEIGH	Amherst.
RACHEL KERN	Lodi.
SARAH M. KIMBALL	Green Bay, Wis.
ADELIA KING	Oberlin.
LOTTIE A. KINGSBURY	Detroit, Mich.
LINNIE LA DOW	Oberlin.
MARIA L. LAMB	Oberlin.
LILLIE M. LAMSON	Cleveland.
ELLA A. LANE	Twinsburg.
EMMA LEACH	Traverse City, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HATTIE LEACH	Traverse City, Mich.
VICTORIA E. LEAVELL	Cincinnati.
MARY T. LEONARD	Oberlin.
ELIZA J. LESTER	Avon.
NELLIE LEWIS	Oberlin.
LIZZIE H. LINCOLN	Antwerp.
GERTIE LONG	Marion.
MARY C. LONGBON	Eaton.
MARIA H. LOOMIS	Charleston.
MARY F. LOOMIS	Huntsburg.
FLORA LOVELAND	New Haven.
CLARA E. LUELLAN	Westfield.
STELLA E. MADISON	Rome, Ind.
HATTIE MALLORY	South Haven, Mich.
AUGUSTA MARSHALL	Rochester.
HATTIE E. MARTLING	St. Louis, Mo.
MARY MAWHIR	Westfield, N. Y.
HATTIE L. MCDOWELL	Oberlin.
EVA M. MCINTYRE	De Kalb.
DELLA MCLEOD	Oberlin.
ANNIE MEAD	Hartland.
KITTIE I. MEYERS	Janesville, Mich.
LIBBIE S. MILLS	Elyria.
ALICE J. MINTON	Tontogany.
HETTIE C. MINTON	Tontogany.
LILLIE C. MINTON	Tontogany.
ADA E. MITCHELL	Ridgeville.
LIBBIE MOLES	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MARY MOLES	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MARY MONTGOMERY	Hurricane, Miss.
REBECCA MONTGOMERY	Hurricane, Miss.
EMMA MOORE	Galesburg, Ill.
LOTTIE MOORE	Galesburg, Ill.
MARY A. MOORE	Martin.
EMMA MOREHEAD	Benton Ridge.
FRANKIE MORSE	Oberlin.
KITTIE MORSE	Oberlin.
LAURA MOSHER	Brighton.
CARRIE L. MUNGER	Jonesville, Mich.
FANNIE M. NELSON	Olmstead.
EVA M. NETTLETON	Medina.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA A. OPFORD	Oberlin.
CARRIE M. PAIGE	Russia.
JULIA M. PAIGE	Russia.
ANNA PARKER	Altamont, Tenn.
CHLOE PARKS	West Farmington.
MAY G. PARKS	Huntington.
ELLA PEAK	Berlin Heights.
HATTIE A. PEETS	Mesopotamia.
ELLA G. PELTON	Vermillion.
MARY C. PENFIELD	Oberlin.
EDITH PETTIBONE	Germanville.
EMMA E. PHILIPS	East Cleveland.
HELEN L. POE	Ravenna.
ALICE R. PORTER	Nova.
SARAH A. PORTER	Catawba Island.
LIBBIE PROSSER	Hartland.
NEBRASKA QUIGLEY	Vermillion.
ANNA E. RAMSDELL	Marblehead.
MAY REED	Monroe.
ELSIE REYNOLDS	Painesville.
LUCRETIA RICE	Ripley.
FLORA RICHARDSON	Westfield.
IDA ROLLIN	North Eaton.
PHEBE M. ROLLINSON	Pittsfield.
H. LIZZIE ROOD	Oberlin.
MARY L. RUSSELL	Rootstown.
FLORENCE K. RYAN	Grafton.
ELIZA K. SANDERLIN	Portsmouth.
S. BELLE SAYRE	West Liberty.
ALICE SEARLE	Berkshire.
FANNIE A. SESSIONS	Cleveland.
LAURA E. SHARPE	Waltham, Mass.
FANNIE A. SHELDON	Adrian, Mich.
ADDIE SHERMAN	Marengo.
JESSIE S. SIMMONS	Grafton.
LOUISE M. SINGER	Waterville.
CORA K. SLEMONS	Corydon, Ind.
MARCIA A. SLEMONS	Corydon, Ind.
ELLA A. SMITH	Olmstead.
LAURA C. SMITH	Adams Mills.
LEPHA SMITH	Huntington.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MATILDA SMITH	Boswell.
MARY E. SMITHEY	St. Louis, Mo.
LUCY L. SNOW	Avon.
LYDIA E. SPAULDING	Henrietta.
MATTIE E. SPENSLEY	Galena, Ill.
FRANKIE SPITZER	Medina.
ELIZA E. STEELE	Melmore.
ADELLA P. STEVENS	Oneida, Ill.
MAGGIE E. STEVENS	West Jefferson.
FANNIE P. STONE	Tallmadge.
NELLIE SUTLIFF	Carlisle.
ASENA I. TANNER	St. Louis, Mo.
URSULA L. TAYLOR	Allegan, Mich.
CLARA M. TENNANT	Camden.
DORA E. THOMAS	Greenwich.
ADA A. THOMPSON	Hudson.
EMMA THOMPSON	Syracuse, N. Y.
MARY G. THOMPSON	Kensington, Mich.
MARY TOWNSEND	Sheffield.
CARRIE L. TOWSON	Cleveland.
LUELLA S. TROWBRIDGE	Russia.
LAURA E. TRUESDALE	Four Corners.
HATTIE E. VAN OSTRAND	Neenah, Wis.
NELLIE VAN TYNE	Cincinnati.
BERTHA E. WAITE	Batavia, N. Y.
LOTTIE B. WALKER	Amherst.
LIZZIE M. WARNER	Oberlin.
BELLA L. WATERS	Bristol, Pa.
EMMA S. WEBSTER	Four Corners.
MATILDA B. WEHRMEISTER	Oberlin.
DELLA J. WELLS	Claridon.
MARY A. WHEDON	Hinkley.
AGGIE WHITNEY	Pittsfield.
MARY B. WILCOX	Russia.
ELLA WILLARD	Baraboo, Wis.
FLORENCE C. WILLIAMS	Lafayette.
SARAH A. WILLIAMS	Westfield.
VIOLA WILSON	Wakeman.
ETTIE WINCHELL	Kingsbury, Ind.
CARRIE H. WITHAM	Dover.
DELLA WOOD	Carlisle.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EFFIE W. WOOD	Carlisle.
LIDA A. WOODFORD	Hartford.
JULIA A. WOODSON	Berlin Heights.
LILLIE WYANDT	Wilmot.

Preparatory 284

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

EDWARD E. KELSEY. HELEN M. RICE. L. CELESTIA WATTLES.

LOUISE S. PARKER. CAMILLA M. NETTLETON.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE W. ANDREWS	Oberlin.
ERNEST F. APPY	Rochester, N. Y.
JAMES S. BAILEY	Benzonia, Mich.
BOLIVAR K. BEACH	Pittsfield.
AUGUSTUS G. BELL	Oberlin.
EDWARD W. BLAKE	Amherst.
J. WILLIE BRINDLE	North Springfield, Pa.
CHARLES S. BROWN	Oberlin.
LYMAN W. BURR	Oberlin.
ORIN B. CADY	Oberlin.
HARRY CAKE	West Independence.
HOWARD H. CARTER	Tallmadge.
HENRY L. CASTLE	North Eaton.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN	North Springfield, Pa.
HARRY A. COOK	New Oberlin.
WILLIAM DOGGETT	Niagara Falls, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANCIS H. GEER	Oberlin.
EZRA B. GEER	Tabor, Iowa.
WILLIAM R. GRANNIS	Oberlin.
GEORGE S. GRIFFITH	Castleton, N. Y.
FRANK W. HARRINGTON	Warren.
HOMER B. HOLCOMB	Milo, Ill.
JAMES W. HOLTON	Oberlin.
DORSEY W. HYDE	Titusville, Pa.
THOMAS B. JEWELL	Oberlin.
ALEXANDER JOHNSTON	Pittsburg, Pa.
FRANK A. KELLEY	Milan.
WILLARD KIMBALL	Oberlin.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY	Toledo.
GEORGE B. LYON	Maquoketa, Iowa.
SOLON F. MASSEY	Sandusky.
CHARLES E. MONROE	Oberlin.
FRANK MOWRY	Milan.
MARTIN D. MUGAN	London, Ontario,
HENRY OREWYLER	New Washington.
WILLIAM H. OSBORN	Hamden.
WILLIAM J. PADDOCK	Baraboo, Wis.
HARLAN POMEROY	Strongsville.
CHARLES B. RICE	Greensburg.
HERBERT W. ROLLIN	Eaton.
LUCIUS S. SMITH	Cumberland.
STEPHEN D. SMITH	Manchester, Mo.
JAMES W. STARR	Wellington.
NATHAN C. UNDERHILL	New London.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT	Oberlin.
GEORGE F. WILLIS	Corinth, Miss.
WILLIAM C. WOODS	Greenwood, Ind.

Gentlemen ..... **47.**

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE N. ALLEN	Oberlin.
M. KATE ALLEN	Middleport.
H. LILLIE ANDERSON	Oberlin.
ANNA M. ANDREWS	East Clarksfield.
LOTTIE E. ANDREWS	Little Rock, Ark.
BESSIE P. APPLEGATE	Oberlin.
S. FRANCES ASPER	Chillicothe, Mo.
ADDIE M. BACKUS	Oberlin.
EMMA L. BACON	Burlington, Conn.
ESTELLE A. BAILEY	Oberlin.
M. ANNA BAKER	Oberlin.
ORA O. BAKER	Mansfield.
ESTHER A. BARNES	Tallmadge.
MAGGIE E. BARNES	Cumberland.
BETSEY BARRETT	Clarksville.
SARAH BARRETT	Marion.
SALLIE M. BARROWS	Oberlin.
ALICE E. BARTELLE	Oberlin.
NELLIE A. BARTELLE	Oberlin.
MARY A. BEACH	Ruggles.
MARY R. BEACH	Ruggles.
WANDA D. BEACH	Ruggles.
WILLIANA BENCHLEY	Houston, Texas.
DELLA BENHAM	Norwalk.
CLARA M. BENN	Oil City, Pa.
SARAH A. BENSON	Beloit, Wis.
CLARA J. BIDDLE	Bucyrus.
ALICE D. BIERCE	Tallmadge.
LOTTIE E. BINGHAM	Cleveland.
ELLA R. BISHOP	Oberlin.
JULIA M. BISHOP	Laporte.
LILIAN E. BLACHLY	Cameron, Mo.
CASSIE R. BONEWITZ	Van Wert.
FRANKIE E. BOSWORTH	Oberlin.
SARAH A. BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam.
LIBBIE A. BREWSTER	Sandusky.
FANNIE E. BRIGGS	Honeoye, N. Y.
EMMA G. BROWN	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MAGGIE J. CALLAHAN	Brantford, Ontario.
M. JENNIE CANNAN	Camden.
ELLA CAPPER	Fremont.
ALICE CARLETON	St. Clair, Mich.
CELESTIA A. CARPENTER	Mount Gilead.
NETTIE CARPENTER	Eaton.
LIZZIE R. CASE	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
ELLA L. CHAMBERS	Bucyrus.
MARY J. CHAMBERS	Seville.
MATTIE M. CHASE	Buel, N. Y.
IDA A. CHILDS	Chagrin Falls.
LYDIA L. CHRYST	Lordstown.
CARRIE A. CLAPP	Huntsburg.
L. EDITH CLARK	Oberlin.
ETTA J. CLARK	Huntsburg.
E. LEMIRA CLARK	Ravenna.
MARY D. CLARK	Ravenna.
MARY E. COATES	Benzonia, Mich.
JENNIE E. COBURN	Oberlin.
ANNIE E. COLE	Randolph.
CLARA J. COMINGS	Oberlin.
CORA B. COOLEY	Wakeman.
MARY D. COON	Salineville.
HARRIET S. COOPER	Fredericktown, Pa.
LILLIE COOPER	Brownhelm.
GERTIE CRAPSER	Lyons, Iowa.
ORICY V. CROCKER	Galesburg, Ill.
TILLIE M. CROUSE	De Kalb.
ADDIE M. CROWLEY	Randolph, N. Y.
DOLLIE L. CULP	Oberlin.
MARY S. CUMMINGS	Clifton, Ill.
HATTIE CURRY	Cross Creek, Pa.
CLARA S. CURTIS	Medina.
AMY M. CURTISS	Oberlin.
IDA M. CUYKENDALL	Bucyrus.
MARY J. DAVIS	Sandy Creek, N. Y.
MARY A. DEAN	Milan.
FANNIE L. DEERING	Buchanan, Mich.
CLARA C. DEMING	Oberlin
HELEN G. DE VOE	Newcastle, Pa.
ROSE B. DICKSON	Independence, Iowa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MATTIE F. DODGE	Ravenna.
CLARA DONNELL	Greensburg, Ind.
MARY M. DRAKE	Le Sueur, Minn.
MAY R. DRAKE	Marion.
MAME C. EATON	Norwalk.
CARRIE C. EKERT	Millbury.
HATTIE C. ELDRED	Elyria.
RETTIE ELTON	Lordstown.
SUSAN B. ESHBAUGH	Tama City,
MARY E. FELTON	Oberlin.
MAME FITZPATRICK	Columbiana.
MARY L. FOBES	Oberlin.
FANNIE F. FORD	Peoria, Ill.
IDA E. FORD	Ruggles.
FRANCES A. FRENCH	Oberlin.
ETHIE E. FRY	Kenton.
MATTIE B. FRY	Kenton.
LUCY FULLER	Oberlin.
ALICE GAGER	Oberlin.
EVA A. GARDNER	York.
PEARLY GATES	Perrysburg.
ALLIE H. GEER	Oberlin.
JULIA D. GEER	Edinburg.
IDA A. GIBBS	Oberlin.
ELLA J. GILCHRIST	Oberlin.
EDITH A. GIPSON	Plymouth.
JESSIE B. GODDARD	Elk Rapids, Mich.
ALICE HADDEN	Euclid.
MYRA A. HALE	Oberlin.
ENRIE J. HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
ELLA A. HARDY	East Clarksfield.
MARY C. HARRISON	Granville, Ill.
CORA C. HART	Sandusky.
MARY L. HART	Edinburg.
ANGIE K. HATCH	Lisle, Ill.
FLORA E. HEATH	Florence.
LORETTA B. HEDDEN	De Witt, Iowa.
JENNIE HENRY	Oberlin.
FLOY C. HINCKLEY	Waukegan, Ill.
MAGGIE A. HINE	Berlin Heights.
ADA E. HITCHCOCK	Perrysburg.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LILIAN E. HOLBROOK	Cleveland.
ROSA P. HOLBROOK	Pittsfield.
EMMA L. HOLM	Cleveland.
CARRIE A. HOWARD	Cincinnati.
EMMA HOWARD	Newton Falls.
GEORGIA A. HOWE	Elyria.
DIANA A. HULL	Oberlin.
MARY M. HUNT	Otto, N. Y.
NORA HUNTER	Clyde.
JENNIE L. HUNTLEY	Oberlin.
EVA LILIAN HUTCHINGS	Oberlin.
LUCY ADELAIDE HUTCHINGS	Oberlin.
EMMA W. JACKSON	Oberlin.
JENNIE R. JACKSON	Oberlin.
CARRIE E. JEWETT	Newburg.
ELLA A. JEWETT	Laporte.
ANNA M. JOHNSON	Burton.
IDA J. JONES	Lagrange.
HULDA KAUFFELT	Mount Sterling, Ill.
FANNIE M. KEEP	Oberlin.
MARY KELLEY	Marblehead.
EMMA KELLOGG	Ashland.
LEPHA A. KELSEY	Brighton.
SALENA KILGORE	Polk.
SARAH M. KIMBALL	Green Bay, Wis.
JENNIE R. KING	Savannah.
LILIAN M. LAMSON	Cleveland.
IDA A. LANPHEAR	Oberlin.
VICTORIA E. LEAVELL	Cincinnati.
CARRIE LEE	Clyde.
CLARA E. LEONARD	Willoughby.
NELLIE M. LEWIS	Oberlin.
SARAH LINDSAY	Perrysburg.
MARY A. LIPSCOMB	Oberlin.
HELEN F. LOVELAND	Oberlin.
CLARA S. LUDLOW	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARA ESTELLE LUELLEN	Westfield.
HATTIE J. LYMAN	Tallmadge.
HATTIE M. MALLORY	South Haven, Mich.
ADELLA E. MANN	Oberlin.
CARRIE E. MASTICK	Rockport.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ESTELLA A. MCCLUN	Ravenna.
MARY E. MCDOWELL	Oberlin.
ADELA MCLEOD	Oberlin.
LAURA E. MCMULL	Coshocton.
ADDIE A. MEAD	Oberlin.
ALICE E. MEAD	Oberlin.
NELLIE A. MERRIAM	Lagrange.
LUCY H. METCALF	Elyria.
KITTIE I. MEYERS	Janesville, Wis.
LIBBIE S. MILLS	Elyria.
MARY C. MONROE	Oberlin.
A. JENNIE MONTGOMERY	Oberlin.
REBECCA C. MONTGOMERY	Hurricane, Miss.
A. MOON	Oberlin.
SAREPTA L. MOON	Avon.
SUE E. MOREHOUSE	Norwalk.
LOTTIE E. MORISON	Oberlin.
MATTIE L. MORISON	Oberlin.
FRANKIE M. MORSE	Oberlin.
KITTIE MORSE	Oberlin.
HATTIE A. MUNGER	Chicago.
MARY S. MYERS	Mansfield.
OLEATHA G. NEELEY	Findlay.
CAMILLA M. NETTLETON	Oberlin.
MINNIE J. NETTLETON	Oberlin.
MAY NEWKIRK	Ashland.
ROSA L. OWEN	Townsend.
LURA E. PALMER	Willoughby.
ADA M. PARKER	Liverpool.
LOUISE S. PARKER	Lindenville.
MATTIE A. PARKER	Chagrin Falls.
MAY G. PARKS	Huntington.
KITTIE F. PATTERSON	Oberlin.
EMILY E. PECK	Oberlin.
JENNIE M. PECK	Oberlin.
ANNA J. PENFIELD	Oberlin.
MARY C. PENFIELD	Oberlin.
EMMA E. PHILLIPS	East Cleveland.
DORA D. PHIPPS	Elyria.
SARAH A. PORTER	Catawba Island.
ANNA C. PRENTISS	Monroeville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA PRICE	Steamburg, N. Y.
MARY A. PROSSER	New London.
RACHEL C. PURDY	Antwerp.
MARY READ	Monroe.
EVA L. REDINGTON	Oberlin.
NORA REED	Plymouth.
ELSIE J. REYNOLDS	Painesville.
CLARA L. RICE	Greensburg.
LUCRETIA H. RICE	Ripley.
FLORA RICHARDSON	Westfield.
EUNICE C. RIDER	Cleveland.
JENNIE F. RIDLON	Lawrence, Mich.
FLORENCE K. RYAN	Grafton.
ELIZA K. SANDERLIN	Portsmouth.
CLARA A. SAXTON	Lagrange.
MARION J. SAYLES	Antwerp.
LAURA A. SHARPE	Waltham, Mass.
ALLIE B. SHERMAN	Wakeman.
LIZZIE H. SHERMAN	Elyria.
CARRIE E. SLAYTON	Coshocton.
RUTH G. SLAYTON	Coshocton.
MARCIA A. SLEMONS	Corydon, Ind.
LAURA C. SMITH	Adams' Mills.
MARY S. SMITH	Alden, Iowa.
MARY SNYDER	Oberlin.
ELEANORA O. STEELE	Nashville, Tenn.
MAGGIE E. STEVENS	West Jefferson.
LOUISE M. STRECK	Milan.
MARY STRIEBY	Newark, N. J.
JENNIE M. SUTTON	Lapeer, Mich.
FANNIE E. TALKES	Pittsfield.
KATE I. TAYLOR	Williamsburg, Ind.
URSULA L. TAYLOR	Allegan, Mich.
EDITH M. THOMAS	Geneva.
SALLIE J. THOMPSON	Brazil, Ind.
MAY THORNTON	Michigan City, Ind.
HELEN H. TINKER	Oberlin.
EDITH M. TREAT	Cleveland.
BERTHA E. WAITE	Batavia, N. Y.
FLORENCE WALLACE	Northfield.
BELLA L. WATERS	Bristol.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE E. WATKINS	Morgan.
THEANO WATTLES	Oberlin.
ETTA M. WEBSTER	Red Wing, Minn.
NELLIE C. WHEELER	Cleveland.
AMELIA WHITE	Cincinnati.
L. LOTTIE WILBUR	Oberlin.
AMY E. WILLCUTT	Oberlin
ETTA E. WILLCUTT	Oberlin.
FLORENCE J. WILLIAMS	Whittlesey.
SARAH A. WILLIAMS	Westfield.
VIOLA A. WILSON	Wakeman.
HATTIE E. WOOD	Eagle Mills.
ANNA R. WOODS	Gardner, Ill.
TENA C. WOODWORTH	West Williamsfield.
URSULA WOODWORTH	New Haven.
SARAH A. WORCESTER	Oberlin.
LIZZIE P. WRIGHT	Oberlin.

Ladies ..... **260.**

Summary.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	8			
Middles	20	Gentlemen	44	
Juniors	18	Ladies	2	
				46

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	28			
Juniors	33			
Sophomores	39	Gentlemen	124	
Freshmen	39	Ladies	15	
				139

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	3	
Juniors	5	
Sophomores	8	
Freshmen	32	
		48

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Year	17	
Third Year	25	
Second Year	28	
First Year	63	
Select Course	33	
		166

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Seniors	62			
Middles	78	Gentlemen	228	
Juniors	102	Ladies	14	
				242

ENGLISH COURSE.

Gentlemen	257	
Ladies	284	
		541
		783

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	47	
Ladies	260	
		307

Total	1489
Deducting those reckoned twice	118
Whole Number of Gentlemen	723
Whole Number of Ladies	648
Corrected Total	1371

Courses of Study.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT is designed primarily to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. But since some who are qualifying themselves for chairs of instruction, or for Sabbath School or lay missionary work, desire the advantages of theological study, such persons also are received to its classes on the same general terms as others.

The conditions of admission to this Department are hopeful piety and a Collegiate education, or its equivalent. Applicants are expected to bring a certificate of membership in some evangelical church. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem* on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the Institution, and will be found in the Calendar.

Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the library, or of public rooms, or for any incidental purposes. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each Student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such Students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of Students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Preparatory Department furnishes opportunity for teaching, at reasonable compensation. Assistance may also be derived to some extent from the supply of vacant pulpits in the vicinity. With reasonable prudence and economy, any Student may pursue his course without serious interruption or embarrassment.

The Regular Course in this Seminary occupies three years, and the subjects of instruction are distributed as follows:

JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the department of Systematic Theology.

SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the departments of Homiletics and History.

LECTURES.

Special courses of Lectures are provided for upon Prophecy, Modern Scepticism, and Church Polity.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory. In addition to this, the several classes receive special training in Elocution, including lessons in the Development of the Voice and in expression.

SPECIAL COURSES.

These are designed for such as have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for good reasons cannot acquire it, and yet are plainly called to the work of the ministry. For this class of Students, various as they always will be in the character of their previous preparation, it is evident that no single course can be definitely shaped. Each candidate for this department of study is examined with reference to his past acquisitions and present needs, and such a course is prescribed as best meets his particular case. Branches which he needs to pursue, belonging to the College courses, he is permitted to pursue with College classes and under the care of the College Professors. Every recitation room in the entire Institution is open, without charge for tuition, to such Students, and any branch of study in which they need instruction may be pursued—not by themselves with occasional assistance from a Professor, but in stimulating contact with large and enthusiastic classes. Thus they have the best possible advantages without adding to the burdens of the Theological Faculty. They may profitably attend all the lectures of the Seminary except those in Hebrew and Greek Exegesis. Those whose previous education qualifies them to pursue with profit and success the Regular Course, with the above exception, after devoting *three full years to Theological Studies*, will be permitted to graduate with the Students of the Regular Course. While pursuing their studies they will be regarded as members of the classes with which they meet in the Lecture Room, being designated only by the separate position of their names in the annual catalogue. Those who pursue *two full years* of Theological study will be entitled to a certificate which designates them as Special Course Graduates.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

The Annual Examination for admission to College will occur on Tuesday, September 1st, at 9 o'clock.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Algebra,	Olney.
	Memorabilia,	Robbins.
	Livy,	Chase and Stuart.
SECOND TERM	Geometry,	Olney.
	Conic Sections,	Olney.
	Greek Prose Composition,	Arnold.
	Horace,	Chase and Stuart.
THIRD TERM	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	Loomis.
	Thucydides,	Teubner.
	Juvenal.	
	Roman Antiquities,	Smith.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Odyssey,	Owen.
	Cicero's Philosophical Works.	
	Analytical Geometry,	Loomis.
	Calculus,	Loomis.
SECOND TERM	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted.
	Herodotus,	Mather.
	Botany,	Gray.
	German,	Whitney.
THIRD TERM	Sophocles—Electra,	Jebb.
	Botany,	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	German,	Whitney.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German, Schiller's Thirty Years' War.	
	Pliny the Younger, or Plautus.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM	Demosthenes,	Champlin.
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	Tacitus,	Tyler.
	Roman Literature.	
THIRD TERM	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy,	Olmsted.
	Chemistry—Review.	
	Tacitus,	Tyler.
	Roman Literature.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Mental Philosophy,	Porter.
	Plato,	Wagner.
	Greek Testament,	Tischendorf.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature,	Shaw.
	Moral Philosophy,	Fairchild.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
THIRD TERM	Geology—Lectures.	
	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in the English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations monthly, throughout the Course.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States, and Geography.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Algebra,	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	Book-Keeping.	
SECOND TERM	Cæsar,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Geometry—Conic Sections,	Olney.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM	History of Rome,	Smith.
	Cicero's Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying,	Loomis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Analytical Geometry and Calculus,	Loomis.
	Virgil,	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece,	Smith.
SECOND TERM	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted.
	Science of Government,	Alden.
	Botany,	Gray.
	French,	Robertson.
THIRD TERM	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	Botany,	Gray.
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	French.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German,	Whitney.
	Elocution.	

SECOND TERM....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	German,	Whitney.
	Analysis of English Classics.	
THIRD TERM.....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy,	Olmsted.
	Paley's Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy,	Porter.
	History of Civilization,	Guizot.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Moral Philosophy,	Fairchild.
	English Literature.	Shaw.
	Political Economy,	Mill.
THIRD TERM.....	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	
	Geology—Lectures.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in the English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course, and public original Declamations monthly, during the last two years.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the College or Scientific Department; but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education, for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by members of the Faculty; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

To enter on this course, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Latin Grammar and Reader commenced,	Harkness.
	English Grammar,	Harvey.
	Geography,	Guyot.
SECOND TERM	Latin Reader,	Harkness.
	English Analysis,	Greene.
	Arithmetic,	Ray or White.
THIRD TERM	Latin Reader completed.	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	United States History.	Anderson.
	Elocution,	National Fifth Reader.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Cæsar, one Book	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar,	Hadley.
	Science of Government,	Alden.

SECOND TERM	Cicero, two Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis,	Boise.
	History of Rome,	Smith.
THIRD TERM	Cicero, two Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III,	Harkness.
	Anabasis,	Boise.
	History of Greece,	Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Virgil, two Books,	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis,	Boise.
	Algebra,	Olney.
SECOND TERM	Virgil, three Books,	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis, completed,	Boise.
	Algebra,	Olney.
THIRD TERM	Sallust—Conspiracy of Cataline,	Chase and Stuart.
	Homer—Iliad, two Books,	Boise.
	Plane Geometry,	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room.

ENGLISH COURSE.

Classes are organized—in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's, Third Part, two classes; Ray's Higher, two classes; White's, complete.

GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes; Greene's Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY—Guyot's, two classes.

ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.

ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.

GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.

QUACKENBOSS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

The following classes are organized in the Terms named:

Alden's Science of Government,	Fall and Spring.
Smith's History of Rome,	Spring and Summer.
Smith's History of Greece,	Fall and Summer.
Anderson's History of the United States,	Spring and Summer.
Elements of Book-Keeping,	Fall.
Physical Geography,	Spring.
Trigonometry and Surveying,	Summer.
Biblical Antiquities,	Fall.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly for all the students in the Preparatory Department.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT is under the immediate direction of the Principa and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty.

The Course of Study is designed to give ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies who apply for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through the Fables; History of the United States, and Geography

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra completed,	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	Biblical Antiquities.	Nevin.
	Linear Drawing.	
SECOND TERM	Plane Geometry,	Olney.
	Cæsar,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM	Geometry completed—Conic Sections,	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	History of Rome,	Smith.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	Olney.
	Sallust,	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece,	Smith.
SECOND TERM	Botany,	Gray.
	Science of Government,	Alden.
	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted.
	French.	Robertson,

THIRD TERM	Botany,	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	Virgil,	Chase and Stuart.
	French.	

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German,	Whitney.
SECOND TERM	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	German,	Whitney.
THIRD TERM	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy,	Olmsted.
	Paley's Natural Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Mental Philosophy,	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization,	Guizot.
SECOND TERM	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature,	Shaw.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Moral Philosophy,	Fairchild.
THIRD TERM	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Geology—Lectures,	
	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	

Lessons in the English Bible, and Exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly throughout the Course.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

Ray's and White's Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
Elocution.
Modern Geography.
Orthography.
Reading.
Harkness' Latin Grammar.
Algebra.
History of the United States.

Lectures.

In the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Lectures are given on the subjects of the Course to all the classes throughout the year, and on special subjects during the second and third terms.

In the COLLEGE, SCIENTIFIC and LADIES' DEPARTMENTS as follows:

FIRST TERM.—Physiology; the Theory and Practice of Teaching; Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, and Meteorology.

SECOND TERM.—Moral Philosophy; Mental Philosophy; Butler's Analogy; Chemistry; Zoology; Geology; Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics.

THIRD TERM.—Geology; Zoology; Political Economy; History; Ancient Literature: Fine Arts.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Department by the Principal of that Department.

General Information.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Theological Department, that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the College Department, and that of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE upon the graduates of the Scientific Department.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, or MASTER OF SCIENCE, is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, is given to each graduate of the Ladies' Department, and to each graduate of the Conservatory of Music.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening, for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number eleven thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are well supplied.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings, preparing fuel, etc. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance, of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is $10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including straw bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars are paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in the other College buildings is $2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.60 per week; in private families, including room furnished, from $3 to $4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals, room rent, or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship	$ 3 00	$ 3 00
Incidentals	2 65	2 65
Library Fee	35	35
Board, $2 25 to $3 00 per week	27 00 to	36 00
Room Rent	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel, Fall and Spring	3 00 to	6 00
	$48 00	$73 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, two lessons per week	$12 00
Organ, two lessons per week	12 00
Harmony, two lessons per week	5 00
Cultivation of the Voice	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Perspective Drawing	6 00
Use of Musical Library	2 00

French and German except in the regular courses.

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of over three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principal of the Preparatory Department, R. T. CROSS; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, GEORGE KINNEY.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Piano-Forte, Organ, Harmony, and Choral Singing, will be given, for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Institution.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Professor of Music.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

Exercises of College Classes for each Term.

FALL TERM, 1873.

MONDAY,	*Fresh.*	Rhetorical Exercises 9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 2—4
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises 10—12	*Seniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 1—3

	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,	*Fresh.*		Mathematics	Latin	Greek
	Soph.	Mathematics	Latin	Greek	
	Juniors		Ger. 6w. Lat. 6w.	Logic	Nat. Philosophy
	Seniors		Greek	Physiology	Men. Philosophy
	Ladies.	Physiol. German.	Guizot		
SATURDAY,	*Fresh.*		Mathematics	Latin	Bible Class
	Soph.	Bible Class	Latin	Greek	
	Juniors	Elocution	Germ. 6w. Latin.	Bible Class	Nat. Philosophy
	Seniors	Elocution	Greek	Bible Class	Men. Philosophy
	Ladies.	German	Elocution		

SPRING TERM, 1874.

MONDAY,	*Fresh.*	Rhetorical Exercises 9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 2—4
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises 10—12	*Seniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 1—3

	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,	*Fresh.*		Latin	Greek	Mathematics
	Soph.		German	Mechanics	Greek 8w. Botany
	Juniors		Greek	Chemistry	Rhetor. 8w. Latin.
	Seniors	Butler 9w. Pol. Ec.		Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit.	Moral Philosophy
	Ladies.	German			French
SATURDAY,	*Fresh.*		Bible Class	Greek	Mathematics
	Soph.		German	Mechanics	Bible Class
	Juniors	Elocut'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class	Chemistry	Rhetor. 8w. Latin.
	Seniors			Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit.	Bible Class
	Ladies.	German			Bible Class

SUMMER TERM, 1874.

MONDAY,	*Fresh.*	Rhetorical Exercises 9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises 2—4
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises 10—12		

	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
TUESDAY, WEDNES, THURS. FRIDAY,	*Fresh.*	Greek	Latin	Mathematics	
	Soph.		Greek	German	Bot. 3w. Evidenc's.
	Juniors	Astronomy		Lat. 8w. Chemistry	Natural Science
	Seniors		History. Art	Political Economy	Natural Science
	Ladies.	French		Paley 8w. Chemistry	
SATURDAY,	*Fresh.*	Bible Class	Latin	Mathematics	
	Soph.		Greek	Bible Class	Bot. 3w. Evidenc's.
	Juniors	Astronomy	Eloc. Fri. & Sat.	Lat. 8w. Chemistry	Bible Class
	Seniors	Elocut'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class	Political Economy	Natural Science
	Ladies.	Elocution		Paley 8w. Chemistry	

The members of the Scientific Department and of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the FIRST MONDAY of each month—during the Fall Term from 3 to 5 P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from 4 to 6 P. M.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1873.

Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 2.
Winter Vacation begins	Saturday, Nov. 22.
Winter School begins	Tuesday, Dec. 2.

1874.

Spring Term begins	Tuesday, Feb. 17.
Spring Recess begins	Saturday, May 9.
Summer Term begins	Wednesday, May 13.
Summer Vacation begins	Thursday, Aug. 6.
Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 1.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1874.

Junior Exhibition	Wednesday, May 6.
Anniversary of the Theological Society	Thursday, May 7.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies	Friday, May 8.
Anniversary of the Ælioian Society	Wednesday, July 15.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society	Wednesday, July 22.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class	Wednesday, July 29.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music	Thursday, July 30.
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society	Friday, July 31.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society	Saturday, Aug. 1.
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, Aug. 2.
Address before the Missionary Society	Sunday, Aug. 2.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society	Monday, Aug. 3.
Address before the College Societies	Monday, Aug. 3.
Concio ad Clerum	Tuesday, Aug. 4.
Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department	Tuesday, Aug. 4.
Address before the Society of Alumni	Tuesday, Aug. 4.
Commencement	Wednesday, Aug. 5.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1874-75.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1874-75.

OBERLIN:

PRATT & BATTLE, PUBLISHERS.

1874.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES. H. FAIRCHILD, President.

FRANCIS D. PARISH,	SANDUSKY.
SAMUEL D. PORTER,	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY,	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON,	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES,	OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL,	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN,	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT,	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON,	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. E. B. FAIRFIELD,	MANSFIELD.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS,	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON,	CLEVELAND.
REV. J. G. W. COWLES,	CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER,	MEADVILLE, PA.
STEPHEN B. STURGIS,	MANSFIELD.
WILLIAM SUMNER,	CINCINNATI.
HORATIO C. FORD,	CLEVELAND.

Corresponding Members of the Alumni.

Rev. CALEB E. FISHER, ...	Springfield, L. I.
Rev. WILLIAM KINCAID, ...	Leavenworth, Kan.
JAMES B. T. MARSH, ...	Chicago, Ill.
Hon. JAMES MONROE, ...	Oberlin.
LUCIAN C. WARNER, M. D., ...	New York City.

Prudential Committee.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD. Rev. HENRY COWLES.
JABEZ W. MERRILL. Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.
URIAH THOMPSON. GEORGE KINNEY. HIRAM HULBURD.

GEORGE KINNEY, Secretary and Treasurer.
Rev. CALEB E. FISHER, Agent.

Ladies' Board of Managers.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON. Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY.
Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB. Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY. Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD. Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON GENERAL HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

Rev. WILLIAM H. RYDER,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

Rev. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

Rev. JAMES H. LAIRD,
PRINCIPAL OF THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

Rev. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

Rev. WILLIAM W. PATTON,
LECTURER ON MODERN SCEPTICISM.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

JAMLS K NEWTON, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN GERMAN AND FRENCH.

HENRY F. CLARK, A. M.,
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF LATIN BND GREEK.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

MISS KATE A. BUSHNELL,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

REV. HENRY MATSON,
LIBRARIAN.

CALVIN B. CADY,
TEACHER OF PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANCIS SCHWINGER,
TEACHER OF PIANO, VIOLIN AND ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS.

MICHAELIS GOLDBERG,
TEACHER OF PIANO.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN,
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

MISS MARY M. KINNEY,
ASSISTANT.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
TEACHER OF PIANO AND HARMONY.

MISS ROSA D. ALLEN,
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS CAMILLA M. NETTLETON,
TEACHER OF VOCAL CULTURE.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

CHARLES G. FINNEY. JOHN MORGAN. HIRAM MEAD.
JUDSON SMITH. ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

HENRY COWLES. A. HASTINGS ROSS. WILLIAM W. PATTON.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT. JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
BENJAMIN B. MERRILL, Bangor Seminary, 1874.	Bangor, Me.,	23 Council Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SAMUEL JACKSON BEACH, College of the City of New York, 1872.	Pittsfield,	11 Council Hall.
JAMES GRIER BOWERSOX, Otterbein University, 1872.	Fitchville,	7 Council Hall.
RICHARD MARIS BURGESS,	East Tilbury, Can.,	22 Council Hall.
ALBERT LEVERETT GRIDLEY, Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin,	19 East Lorain st.
SIMEON SANDERSON HAINES, Oberlin College, 1872.	Marshfield, Ind.,	4 Council Hall.
JONATHAN EDWARDS HIGGINS,	Spencertown, N. Y.,	11 Council Hall.
GEORGE HINDLEY,	Oustic, Ontario,	22 Council Hall.
STEPHEN DECATUR SMITH, Hillsdale College, 1872.	Manchester, Mo.,	25 Council Hall.
GEORGE JOHN WEBSTER,	Grand Rapids, Wis.,	14 North West st.
JACOB WINSLOW, Oberlin College, 1872.	Henrietta, N. Y.,	8 Council Hall.
EUGENE FREDERICK ATWOOD,	Oberlin,	18 Council Hall.

Seniors.....11

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES,	ROOMS.
ISRAEL BROWN, ... Wheaton College, 1872.	Wedron, Ill., . .	27 Council Hall.
CHARLES COLE CREEGAN, . Lebanon Normal School, 1869.	Mantua, . .	14 Council Hall.
ABRAHAM AUGUSTINE CRESSMAN,	Rochester, Mich., .	21 Council Hall.
SAMUEL SILONAS CRYER, . . Oberlin College, 1873.	Maysville, Ky., .	1 South Professor st.
BURRITT HAMILTON FEE, . . Berea College, 1873.	Berea, Ky., .	39 Council Hall.
MICHAELIS GOLDBERG, . . Hebrew Theological Seminary, Munster.	Oberlin, . .	12 Council Hall.
EBEN LEANDER HILL, . . . Michigan University, 1872.	St. Clair, Mich., .	5 Council Hall.
OWEN JENKINS, ...	Oberlin, . .	26 Council Hall.
NATHANIEL DEMSTER LANPHEAR, . Olivet College, 1873.	Olivet, Mich., .	7 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BREWSTER OLESON, . Maine Agricultural College, ——	Portland, Me., .	1 Council Hall.
MILAN PACKARD, ... Oberlin College, 1872.	Covert, Mich., .	8 Forest st.
JACOB P. RIEDINGER, ... Oberlin College, 1872.	Randolph, . .	6 Council Hall.
DELOS ADELBERT STRONG, . Hillsdale College, ——	North Adams, Mich.,	9 Council Hall.
AUGUSTUS GOODNOW UPTON, . Oberlin College, 1873.	Eaton Rapids, Mich.,	1 Elm st.
WILLIAM ROCKWELL WICKES, . Oberlin College, 1873.	Oberlin, . .	10 South Professor st.
ORVILLE CARLTON CLARK, . .	Oberlin, . . .	18 North Professor st.

Middles.....16

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
MOULTON NEEDHAM CLARK, Tabor College, ——	Seward, Neb.,	3 Council Hall.
THOMAS WESTON DELONG, Tabor College, 1873.	Tabor, Iowa,	36 West College st.
EDWARD ALLAN LEEPER, Oberlin College, ——	Atlanta, Ill.,	13 Council Hall.
RAYMOND GREEN MCCLELLAND, Oberlin College, 1874.	Oberlin,	24 Council Hall.
FRANK MCCONAUGHY, Oberlin College, 1874,	Penfield,	24 Council Hall.
DAVID C. MCNAIR, Mt. Union College, 1873.	Clark, Pa.,	10 Council Hall.
CHARLES DEFOREST PATTERSON, Ohio Wesleyan University, ——	Laporte,	18 West Lorain st.
ORTHELLO VERMILLEN RICE, Tabor College, 1874.	Tabor, Iowa,	36 West College st.
THEODORE FRANK SHOTWELL, Oberlin College, 1872.	Oramel, N. Y.,	14 Council Hall.
EDWARD STRIEBY STEELE, Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin,	1 Council Hall.
WILLIAM DYVANWAL WILLIAMS, Western Reserve College, ——	Oberlin,	5 Council Hall.

Juniors 11

College Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHAS. H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH. GILES W. SHURTLEFF. WILLIAM H. RYDER.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE. JAMES K. NEWTON.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DUDLEY PETER ALLEN,	Oberlin,	20 South Professor st.
KERSEY SMITH BLAKE,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Gymnasium.
DWIGHT BLACHLY BRADLEY,	Bangkok, Siam,	18 West College st.
HARRY LEROY BRICKETT,	E. Lake George, N. Y.,	12 Elm st.
JAMES PERRY WERTZ BROWN,	Carey,	Gymnasium.
ARTHUR TAPPAN BURNELL,	Central City, Col.,	27 West College st.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN,	East Springfield, Pa.,	8 West Lorain st.
IZAAK WALTON FITCH,	Rochester, Pa.,	59 East College st.
DAVID HADLEY FLETT,	Kenosha, Wis.,	60 East College st.
DENNIS GOODSELL,	Nelson,	35 North Professor st.
HASTINGS HORNELL HART,	Cleveland,	23 North Main st.
AZEL HATCH,	Chatham,	59 East College st.
JOHN JOHNSTON, JR.,	Akron,	9 East College st.
BYRON BURRETT LOUGHEAD,	Windham,	16 Elm st.
THOMAS MCCLELLAND,	Mendon, Ill.,	16 Elm st.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS,	Canton, Ill.,	16 Elm st.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON,	Oberlin,	20 North Main st.

Gurney Mahan Orvis,	Atlanta, Ill.,	27 West Lorain st.
Hobart Kingsbury Painter,	Oberlin,	22 Spring st.
John Fisher Peck,	Oberlin,	8 West Lorain st.
Harlan Page Roberts,	Oberlin,	46 North Main st.
John Raphael Rogers,	Berea, Ky.,	9 Forest st.
Frank Albert Rose,	Carlisle,	53 South Professor st.
Charles Jackson Ryder,	Oberlin,	33 North Main st.
William Sanders Scarborough,	Macon, Ga.,	61 East College st.
Willis Parsons Spring,	Rosemond, Ill.,	8 Elm St.
Merritt Starr,	Moline, Ill.,	37 West College st.
Henry Stone,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	27 East College st.
George Richey Thompson,	Senecaville,	23 North Main st.
William Huntington Tibbals,	North Royalton,	19 West Lorain st.
Fred Kirtland Tracy,	Mansfield,	4 Elm st.
Columbus Vennum,	Morrison, Ill.,	12 Elm st.
John Allen Winters,	Rolla, Mo.,	60 East College st.
Calvin Stanley Wood,	Manchester, Iowa,	9 East College st.
Althea Rosina Sherman,	National, Iowa,	Ladies' Hall.

Seniors.....35

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Arthur Chase Andrews,	Oberlin,	38 North Professor st.
Charles Richard Andrews,	Oberlin,	38 North Professor st.
Henry Liberty Bates,	Plymouth, Neb.,	15 South Professor st.
Lyman Willard Burr,	Oberlin,	40 West Lorain st.
Conger R. Campbell,	Keeler, Mich.,	31 North Pleasant st.
Henry Northrup Castle,	North Topeka, Kan.,	61 East College st.
Clarence John Chase,	Whittlesey,	15 South Professor st.
Darius Daniel Clayton,	Little Sandusky,	11 West st.
Elijah Cooke,	Otto, N. Y.,	15 South Professor st.
Henry Francis Derr,	Montville,	11 West st.
Burt Erastus De Yo,	Oberlin,	14 East Mill st.
Edwin Kellogg Fairchild,	Keokuk, Iowa,	8 Elm st.
Frederic Alden Field,	Oberlin,	2 East Lorain st.
William Goodell Frost,	Raymond, Wis.,	24 Tappan Hall.
John Hanshue,	Western Star,	24 Tappan Hall.
John Columbus Harris,	Antwerp,	30 East College st.
William Andrew Hobbs,	Lebanon, Mo.,	19 West Lorain st.
Sylvanus Converse Huntington, Jr.,	Pulaski, N. Y.,	15 South Professor st.

Frank Gardiner Lee,	Baraboo, Wis.,	46 West College st.
Charles Lundy Lewis,	Ottawa, Ill.,	3 College Place.
Edward Joseph Malle,	Bedford,	19 West Lorain st.
Charles Beebe Martin,	Oberlin,	69 East College st.
Frederick William Meadows,	Elyria,	6 South Pleasant st.
Julius Sinclair Ogan,	Columbus Grove,	30 East College st.
William Otterbein Pringle,	Fremont,	2 College Place.
George Thompson Reeves,	Newark, N. Y.,	3 College Place.
Dan Richards,	Oberlin,	59 East College st.
Clayton Brown Rockhill,	Oakland,	25 North Professor st.
Rovillus Rollin Rogers,	Alden, Iowa,	46 West College st.
Frederick Shelton Smedley,	Berea,	19 West Lorain st.
John Ogilvie Stevenson,	New Haven, Ct.,	3 South Professor st.
Robert John White,	Henrietta,	12 West st.
Ellen Clorissa Akers,	Oberlin,	11 Spring st.
Alice Lee Armsby,	Council Grove, Kan.,	32 East College st.
Clara Evangeline Babcock,	Wayne,	35 West Lorain st.
Lucy Ella Wright,	Oberlin,	35 West Lorain st.

Juniors..... 36

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Joseph Higgins Adams,	Perrysburg,	
Malcolm Græme Alexander,	Clyde,	35 South Main st.
William Fremont Blackman,	Kirksville, Mo.,	9 Forest st.
Chauncey Marion Cady,	Oberlin,	22 Forest st.
William Capell Calland,	Summerfield,	60 North Main st.
Fredrric Arthur Churchill,	Oberlin,	26 West College st.
Adelbert Benjamin Coon,	Marengo, Ill.,	35 North Professor st.
George Edward Crane,	Oberlin,	38 South Main st.
Alexander Sylvanus Eaton,	Alamo, Mich.,	35 Tappan Hall.
Albert John Gilchrist,	Oberlin,	34 North Professor st.
Herbert Delos Goodenough,	Barton, Wis.,	79 Tappan Hall.
Evander Joseph Goodsell,	Nelson,	30 West College st.
Archibald Hadden,	Cleveland,	10 Elm st.
Benjamin Albert Imes,	Van Wert, Pa.,	51 Tappan Hall.
Arthur Desaline Langston,	Washington, D. C.,	23 North Professor st.
Judson Oncken Leslie,	Princeton, Ill.,	30 West College st.
James Robert Logue,	Northfield,	35 North Professor st.
Charles Albert Marsh,	Pontiac, Mich.,	73 Tappan Hall.

Charles Edwin Monroe,	Oberlin,	4 College Place.
James Edward Morton,	Brownsville,	
Winthrop Downes Painter,	Oberlin,	22 Spring st.
Erwin Hart Richards,	Mecca,	First Church.
Adelbert Selders,	Lodi,	2 North Pleasant st.
George Albert Sessions,	Cleveland,	8 West Lorain st.
Sanford Elihu Shutt,	Middleport,	4 East Lorain st.
Merton Morris Squire,	Oberlin,	3 College Place.
Francis Marion Wanser,	Wakeman,	25 North Professor st.
Albert Marion Wheeler,	Shelby,	60 North Professor st.
Mary Louisa Drake,	Oskaloosa, Iowa,	78 West Lorain st.
Ella Jane Strong,	Oskaloosa, Iowa,	78 West Lorain st.
Caroline Wickes,	Oberlin,	10 South Professor st.

Sophomores.....31

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Bela Benoni Adams,	Columbia,	18 West College st.
Charles Whitfield Allen,	Oberlin,	68 South Main st.
Wilbert Lee Anderson,	East Berkshire, Vt.,	11 South Professor st.
William Alfred Bowen,	Oberlin,	41 West College st.
Charles Sherman Brown,	Oberlin,	27 North Main st.
Frank Canfield,	Cleveland,	10 Elm st.
James Bicknell Castle,	Honolulu, Haw. Ils.,	31 West College st.
Amplias Milton Countryman,	Hastings, Minn.,	27 North Main st.
Marion Finley Cowan,	Hardin,	9 Elm st.
Clarence Aylett Crist,	Burlington, Iowa,	7 South Professor st.
William Doggett, Jr.,	Niagara Falls, N. Y.,	26 East Lorain st.
Frank Parish Favel,	Oberlin,	14 North Main st.
Charles Robert Forrest,	Sauk City, Wis.,	Chapel.
Lucius Bierce Fuller,	Nelson,	34 West College st.
Marcus Bell Fuller,	Nelson,	17 West College st.
Henry Orlando Gardner,	Richville, N. Y.,	Second Church.
Wakene Almot Gates,	Middlefield,	74 East College st.
John Henry Grose,	Des Moines, Iowa,	35 South Main st.
Edwin Abbott Hazeltine.	Busti, N. Y.,	49 Tappan Hall.
William Norman Johnson,	Oberlin,	51 East College st.
Oliver Howard Koons,	Sulphur Springs,	60 Tappan Hall.
James Henderson Kyle,	Urbana, Ill.,	15 West Lorain st.
James Henry Leonard,	Bridgewater, Mass.,	23 West College st.

Oramel William Lucas,	Canon City, Col.,	6 West Lorain st.
Lucius Markham,	Guy's Mills, Pa.,	23 North Professor st.
William Beecher McIntyre,	DeKalb,	74 Tappan Hall.
Wilder Stevens Metcalf,	Elyria,	18 West College st.
Lindley Warren Morris,	Alliance,	47 West College st.
Charles Edward Morse,	Bedford,	74 East College st.
Edward Waterous Peck,	Oberlin,	8 West Lorain st.
Albert Clifford Penfield,	Oberlin,	83 South Main st.
Charles Milton Rice,	Russia,	Mr. Rice's.
John Schneider,	West Bend, Wis.,	57 Tappan Hall.
Alberto Calvin Shattuck,	Tontogany,	30 West College st.
Karl Andrew Snyder,	Oberlin,	11 Elm st.
David Brainerd Spencer,	Benzonia, Mich.,	35 West Lorain st.
Milford Herbert Squire,	Oberlin,	3 College Place.
Wesley Meyers Stover,	Lisle, Ill.,	12 West st.
Louis Richard Swift,	Russia,	Mr. Swift's.
Henry Ernest Thayer,	Freedom,	37 West College st.
James Alpheus Thomas,	Oberlin,	7 North Water st.
Harry Dwight Thompson,	Denver, Col.,	79 North Main st.
Howard Tracy,	Mansfield,	4 Elm st.
Eugene Albert Tuttle,	North Amherst,	47 West College st.
Charles Selden Vaile,	Kokomo, Ind.,	9 Elm st.
Solomon Watkins,	Lawrence, Kan.,	39 North Main st.
John William Welsh,	Elyria,	Second Church.
Geordie Zeno Whitney,	Oberlin,	26 South Professor st.
Melville Clement Whitney,	Oberlin,	26 South Professor st.
Francis Albert Wilcox,	Richfield,	49 Tappan Hall.
William Cullen Wilcox,	Richfield,	49 Tappan Hall.
Lunette Angelina Drew,	Oberlin,	29 South Main st.
Ellen Electa Grannis,	Oberlin,	71 North Main st.
Adra Holmes,	Mt. Vernon,	10 Forest st.
May Richards,	Oberlin,	59 East College st.
Lillie Scidmore,	Washington, D. C.,	9 Forest st.
Ida Elfleda Willcutt,	Oberlin,	19 North Main st.

Freshmen..... 57

Scientific Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF. ALBERT A. WRIGHT. JAMES H. LAIRD.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE. JAMES K. NEWTON. A. G. UPTON.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
J. MONROE MARKS,	Marengo, Ill.
HARRY M. WHEDON,	Hinckley.

Seniors.....2

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EDWIN W. COIT,	North Fairfield.
AUGUSTUS E. DUNLAP,	Auroraville, Wis.
IRVING W. METCALF,	Elyria.

Juniors.....3

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Byron Dutton,	Auburn.
James W. Holton,	Savannah
Millard J. King.	Chardon.
Herbert D. Lafferty,	Oberlin.
Charles A. Phelps,	Oberlin.
John F. Runnels,	New Way.
Louis S Thompson,	Denver. Col.
Fred. Webster,	Rawsonville.

Sophomores.....8

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
J. C. Applegate,	Pittsburg. Pa.
George C. Bacon,	Union Mills.
Edmund G. Beach,	Perrysburg
J. J. Bliss,	Bainbridge.
Lorenzo Bennett.	Sharon.
S. E. Boots.	Plainfield. Ill.
Frank C. Case,	West Bloomfield.
G. J. Clark,	Oberlin.
L. D. Clark,	Huntsburg.
Elijah P. Clemens,	Dayton.
Clarence W. Cook,	Hawaii, Sandwich Is.
C. F. Cooper,	Mt. Vernon.
C. Cranston,	Milford Center.
R. B Drake,	Bloom.
F. O Eggleston.	Aurora.
Charles Fenton.	Newton Falls.
Theodore P. Ferguson,	Mansfield.
J. Russell Finney,	Flint. Mich.
Frank S. Gray,	Oak Park. Ill.
J. H. Helwig,	Gnadenhutten.
Charles S. Holyoke,	Chicago, Ill.
L. S. Hubbard.	Sandusky.
A. C. Johnston,	Cleveland.
W. S. Kellog,	Ashland.
F. F. Lippit.	Guy's Mills. Pa.
James B. McDonald,	North Springfield. Pa.

James McLeery,	West Alexander, Pa.
W. D. McLeery,	West Alexander, Pa.
Edwin H. Merrell, Jr.,	Cleveland.
Harry M. F. Morse,	New York City.
Harlan Pomeroy,	Strongsville.
V. H. Rood,	Oberlin.
Edwin B. Runnels,	New Way.
William C. Simpson,	Oswego, N. Y.
H. D. Smith,	Greensburg.
George W. Spenser,	Shalersville.
James B. Stocking,	Elyria.
M. M. Warner,	Plainfield, Ill.
Orin S. Welty,	Wilmot.
Mills Whittlesey,	Romeford, Conn.
J. G. Woolworth,	Westfield, Mass.
Ezra H. Yaggy,	Plainfield, Ill.
Jacob R. Young,	Mt. Vernon.

Freshmen.....43

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Howard H. Carter,	Tallmadge
R. S. Hulburt,	West Winsted, Conn.
F. W. Hullinger,	Granville, Ill.
John F. Humphreys,	Bethseda, N. Wales.
William H. Peck,	Oberlin.
George B. Walker,	Richville.

In Select Studies.....6

Classical Preparatory Department.

INSTRUCTORS.

HENRY F. CLARK, Principal.

JAMES H. LAIRD. AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.

Assisted by Students in the Seminary and in the higher College Classes.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jason A. Barber,	Tontogany.
Madison W. Beacom,	Mechanicstown.
Fred. Bellows,	Weeping Water, Neb.
George Boon,	Mecca.
Arthur G. Brown,	Oberlin.
William H. Buss,	Creston, Ill.
Harry M. Cake,	West Independence.
Thomas Cashman,	Wakeman.
Dwight H. Clapp,	Kirtland.
Sereno J. Clark,	Freedom.
Henry Conner,	Burton, Ill.
Everard W. Dascomb,	Wilton, N. H.
Walter Dean,	Kelley's Island.
Wilbur G. Freese,	Brunswick.
Herbert F. Granger,	Sandwich, Ill.
Burton F. Hales,	Amherst.
Frank W. Harrington,	Warren.
Miles W. Harrison,	La Grange.
George A. B. Heazleton,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert C. Henderson,	Zanesville.
Oliver R. Hoover,	Cleveland.

Oliver E. Hotchkiss,	South Kirtland.
Clifton D. Hubbell,	Bedford.
D. Willey Hulburt,	Seville.
Arthur C. Jones,	Galena.
Joseph A. Julian,	Dowagiac, Mich.
Charles W. Kimball,	Maywood, Ill.
Nestor Light,	Chicago, Ill.
Robert McKee,	Merom, Ind.
Christopher C. McKinney,	Columbia, S. C.
George W. Moore,	Cleveland.
William C. Pardee,	Windham.
James E. Pearson,	York.
Alfred B. Penniman,	Woodburn, Ill.
Henry Ricker,	Kelley's Island.
George B. Ried,	Slieveroe, Ireland.
William H. Robison,	Stockton, Cal.
George M. Sherman,	Henrietta.
Charles J. Siddall,	Oberlin.
Samuel R. Singer,	Zanesville.
George W. Starring,	Clarkston, Mich.
Edgar G. Sweet,	Avon.
Edward H. Taylor,	Summerfield.
Benjamin Thompson,	Urbana.
Henry F. Tonsing,	Bedford.
Dwight Baldwin Ward,	Mattawan, Mich.
Corwin G. Warden,	Oberlin.
William A. Williamson,	Lincoln, Ill.
Samuel C. Windsor,	Beaufort, S. C.
Newton Wyeth,	New Way.
Jennie Bebout,	Savannah.
Mattie L. Bigelow,	Berea.
Agnes Caldwell,	Erie, Pa.
Eva J. Ceas,	Oberlin.
Exana Cochrane,	Baraboo, Wis.
Myra A. Edwards,	Oberlin.
Ellen A. Hayes,	Hanover.
Essie E. Johnson,	Fitchville.
Eva I. Lamb,	Oberlin.
Alice E. Mead,	Oberlin.
Emma E. Morehead,	Finley.
Emma J. Safford,	Madison.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
L. J. Aldrich,	Conklingville, N. Y.
Benjamin F. Aldridge,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Royce A. Bass,	West Randolph, Vt.
David S. Booth,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
George L. Brown.	Mansfield.
Albert Burnham,	Milford Centre.
Wilbur F. Catton,	Rushfort, N. Y.
Beriah F. Cochrane,	Oberlin.
E. H. Cole,	Litchfield.
Hurlburt E. Cole,	Strongsville.
Andrew J Comings,	Oberlin.
James H Condit,	Tontogany.
Nelson F. Cornish,	Marston, Wis.
Walter F. Cranston,	Broadway.
Edward W. Doane,	Honolulu, Sandwich Isl.
John S. Edmonds,	Avon, O.
D. S. Edwards,	Oberlin.
Trowbridge C. Eggleston,	Gaines, N. Y.
Will Cary Endley,	Mansfield.
Louis P. Ernst,	East Saginaw, Mich.
T. W. Fitzgerald,	Chicopee, Mass.
Charles S. Goodenough,	Barron, Wis.
Samuel Grant,	Oberlin.
William W Hannon,	Dowagiac, Mich.
Byron B. Harrison,	La Grange
Arthur E. Hershizer,	Shelby.
Willard A. Hodge,	Janesville, Wis.
Bayard T. Houston,	Frankfort, Ill.
Henry J. Hull,	Oberlin.
Francis M. Koons,	Sulphur Springs.
Charles W. Loomis.	Charlestown.
Oscar H. McConoughey.	Oberlin.
Alvin A. McGerry,	Colwell.
Frank G. Mead,	Oberlin.
Samuel G. Messer,	Parnassus, Pa.
William M. Monroe,	Oberlin.
James A. Moors,	West Winfield, N. Y.
Andrew H. Noah,	Peninsula.
Fred. J. Owen,	New York City.
Delos A. Pope,	Bowling Green.

Caius F. Pugsley,	Chester X Roads.
J. F. Ramsdell,	Marblehead.
G. A. Ramsey,	New Lisbon.
Finley B. Richards,	Brimfield.
James W. Richards,	Rutland.
J. Lee Richmond,	Berlin Heights.
DeWitt N. Rosecrans,	East Cleveland.
Elbert B. Rowland,	Patchogue, N. Y.
C. M. Shepard,	Raleigh, Tenn.
O. S. Snow,	Avon.
Samuel S. Stokes,	North Ridgeville.
Hoxsie V. Stone,	Oswego, N. Y.
Warren Stone,	Danville, Ill.
Charles S. Strong,	Seville.
George L. Swindt,	Clinton, Mich.
Owen J. Turner,	Putnam.
John M. Vincent,	Elyria.
F. S. Waters,	Lenox.
R. S. Wheeler,	Shelby.
J. F. Whiteleather,	New Haven, Ind.
Charles Wilkins,	Cleveland.
Ella M. Bailey,	Russia,
Mary E. Case,	Milan.
Ida M. Hadden,	Cleveland.
Mary E. Temple,	Birmingham.
Sarah C. Tucker,	Plymouth.

Middles.....66

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
James D. Bagby,	Oxford.
Ervin R. Barney,	Maywood, Ill.
Frank S. Barker,	Newport, Ky.
Harry W. Bascom,	Greensburg.
S. J. Bassford,	Thomaston, Ct.
George W. Bede,	Oberlin.
W. P. Beeching,	Huntsburg, Ind.
J. H. Bellows,	Weeping Water, Neb.
Lorenzo Bennett,	Sharon.
Clinton D. Black,	West Liberty.

C. W. Black, ... Columbus.
E. D. Bostwick, ... Edinburg.
John S. Butler, ... North Ridgeville.
Eber Byham, ... Guy's Mills, Pa.
Orin B. Cady, ... Oberlin.
D. D Cameron, ... West Bend, Wis.
Harry A. Clark, ... Mt. Vernon.
Herbert W. Cole, ... Peninsula.
Walter Coleman, ... Oberlin.
Harky W. Compton, ... Roscoe.
George Cromwell, ... Black River.
G. F. Douthill, ... Atwater.
George B. Drennan, ... Plymouth.
W. W. Epps, ... Tampico.
Willie J. Finley, ... Oberlin.
J. S. Fowler, ... Belmont, N. Y.
J. O. Garrett, ... Palermo.
T. V. Gibbs, ... Tallahassee, Fla.
Perry H. Griffing, ... Rodney, Miss.
L. E. Hall, ... Chagrin Falls.
J. E. Harriss, ... Cato, Wis.
William H. Hart, ... Milleville, N. Y.
Allen Hartzel, ... New Haven, Ind.
D. M. Hayden, ... Bedford.
Lyman W. Hull, ... Sandusky.
Blair S. Hunt, ... Memphis, Tenn.
Joseph Jackson, ... Mason, Mich.
Charles M. Jerauld, ... Green.
J. W. Johnson, ... Oberlin.
Frank C. Jones, ... Monroeville.
Virgil M. Lamb, ... Oberlin.
Charles S. Leeper, ... Atlanta, Ill.
P. L. Malle, ... Bedford.
G. A. Maston, ... White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Alfred McCaskey, ... Sulphur Springs.
J. L. McClelland, ... Mount Jackson, Pa.
Charles S. McGill, ... Mercer, Pa.
W. Charles McIntyre, ... Royalton, Wis.
Orlando B. McKinney, ... Cerro Gordo, Ill.
Luther H. Mead, ... Greenwich.
J. W. Merrow, ... East Thetford, Mich.
C. A. Metcalf, ... Oberlin.
A. F. R. Moore, , ... Windham Station.

James J. Nuby, ... Oberlin.
D. D. Osborn, ... North Dover.
Cassius C. Parker, ... Ripley.
Milton C. Phillips, ... Royalton, Wis.
Angelo C. Pickett, ... Ravenna.
J. A. Pierson, ... Goodrich, Mich.
H. K. Polk, ... Milton, Ky.
W. H. Pugsley, ... Russell.
Milton C. Rathbun, ... Newburgh.
Frank G. Robb, ... ; . Coe Ridge.
Fulton S. Robinson, ... ; . . . . Maysville.
Winnie B. Ross, ... Cambridge, Pa.
Edward A. Shannefelt, ... Cassopolis, Mich.
James H. Sanders, ... Madison, Ind.
Charles H. Sawyer, ... Kent.
Frank E. Sawyer, ... Newburgh.
C. A. Searle, ... Berkshire.
J. A. Shawan, ... Urbana.
P. E. Sherman, ... Canaan.
Edwin B. Smith, ... Cerro Gordo, Ill.
Thomas P. Smith, ... Cairo, Ill.
F. H. Snow, ... Avon.
J. H. Stewert, ... Cleveland.
William Sundbeck, ... Manistee, Mich.
Albert Thrasher, ... , ... Burton.
I. N. Vantassel, ... Milton Center.
C. E. Walters, ... Chagrin Falls.
Herbert E. Westervelt, ... Oberlin.
F. N. Wilcox, ... Brecksville.
William D. Wilder, ... Mulberry Corners.
R. J. Wilkinson, ... Columbus.
John W. Worrell, ... Brownsville, Pa.
Clinton Wyeth, ... New Way.
A. J. Young, ... Four Corners.

Juniors.....87

English Preparatory Department.

INSTRUCTORS.

JAMES H. LAIRD, PRINCIPAL.

MISS KATE A. BUSHNELL. AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.

Assisted by students in the Seminary, and in the higher classes of the College and Ladies' Department.

STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALFRED A. ALDRICH,	Crystal, Ia.
EDWIN R. ALGER,	West Richfield.
BURTON W. ALLIS,	Forest.
CHARLES F. ANDERSON,	Edwardsburg, Mich.
JOHN L. ANDERSON,	Rossville, Ill.
W. L. ANDERSON,	East Berkshire, Vt.
BENJAMIN F. ARMSTRONG,	Hayesville.
ALFRED ARMY,	Chicago, Ill.
L. ARNOLD,	Randolph, N. Y.
J. H. ATWATER,	Castalia.
ARTHUR BACON,	Edwardsburg, Mich.
ANSON C. BARBER,	Chester Cross Roads.
HENRY J. BARNABEE,	York.
F. B. BARRETT,	New London.
BOLIVAR K. BEACH,	Pittsfield.
ALBERT BEECHER,	Wakeman.
AUGUSTUS BELL,	Oberlin.
WILLIAM R. BELL,	Oberlin.

H. E. Bell,	Hardin.
Cassimer D Bennett,	Elyria.
Arthur W. Breed,	Hampton, Ia.
Chester Bonstel,	Oberlin.
S. E. Boots,	Plainfield, Ill.
C. B. Boswell,	New Hope, Va.
Kirby Bothwell,	Cleveland.
Maurice A. Bradley,	Cleveland.
Samuel R. Bradley,	Toledo.
Frank R. Brown,	Toledo.
John E. Bryan,	Solsburg, Ind.
R. H. Calaway,	Ironton.
John Carpenter,	North Eaton.
William Campbell,	Kenton.
David W. Carter,	Oberlin.
W. W. Carter,	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Edward A. Cary,	Elyria.
A. Chapman,	Sheffield Lake.
Caius A. Chapman,	Huntington.
Charles E. Clark,	Oberlin.
Cassius M. Clay,	Spartansburg.
Ransom B. Collier,	North Fairfield.
George T. Cook,	Aberdeen, Miss.
James Colwell,	Baton Rouge, La.
J. W. Coon,	Bridgewater.
William H Craig,	West Liberty.
Bertie D. Crane,	Oberlin.
C. H. Crane,	Oberlin.
Isaac B. Cypher,	Saxon, Pa.
N S. Daniels,	Ruggles.
Cassius K. Davis,	Cleveland.
J M. Davis,	Rockford, Ill.
John F. Day,	Elyria.
Arthur W. Dean,	Kelley's Island.
L. B. Demuth,	Tuscarawas.
L. M. De Mass,	Sullivan.
Frank E. Denman,	Wakeman.
George M. Derr,	Sharon.
H. C. Dillingham,	Arcade, N. Y.
Dolsey Daniel,	Baton Rouge, La.
Wallace C. Drake,	Sullivan.
A. L. Dudley,	Henrietta.

Robert H. Dobbins,	South Salem.
Stephen L. Durham,	Coldwater.
Arthur Duckenberry,	Chester Cross Roads.
Josiah A. Eade,	Elizabeth, Ill.
Harry G. Edgerton,	Fremont.
W. A. Eisenhour,	Fremont.
Isaac Everhole,	Basil.
Charles A. Favel,	Oberlin.
Fred. A. Fields,	Oberlin.
Joseph R. Finney,	Flint, Mich.
D. C. Fischer,	Romney, W. Va.
Uriah Fletcher,	Royalton, Wis.
Thomas F. Flowers,	Oberlin.
E. W. Frazer,	Ravenna.
D. C. Freeman,	La Grange.
Eugene Froelich,	Independence.
George L. Gill,	Oberlin.
John A. Godley,	Oberlin.
A. H. Gotham,	White Sulphur Springs.
Nathan A. Graham,	Flushing, Mich.
Albert Greeley,	Oberlin.
W. S. Hackney,	Aurora, Ill.
A. B. Hanshue,	Mendon, Mich.
Frank S. Harder,	Castleton, N. Y.
Lewis Hardick,	Millville, N. Y.
C. F. Harpster,	Bellevue.
Frank Haven,	North Eaton.
Vernon A. Herrick,	Chester Cross Roads.
Frank P. Hill,	Jackson, Mich.
T. P. Hill,	Mayfield.
H. A. Hills,	Oberlin.
William H. Hodge,	Oberlin.
Ira Hoops,	New Paris, Ind.
Edward L. Hotchkiss,	South Kirtland.
Joseph Hotle,	Newton Falls.
Charles S. Hubbard,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Herbert G. Husted,	Greenwich.
Charles D. Jones,	Penfield.
Leonard Jones,	Penfield.
Lafayette Jordan,	Little Rock, Ark.
L. W. Jordan,	Bucyrus.
Charles C. Kelley,	Fosoria.
A. P. Kimball,	Oberlin.

Henry C. Kimball,	Tidioute, Pa.
Henry F. Kimball,	Chicago, Ill.
L. F. Kingsbury,	Pittsfield.
Henry M. Kinsman,	Potsdam Junction, N. Y.
Charles J. Kirk,	Crescent, Pa.
George E. Kline,	Mercer, Pa.
F. Adon Krill,	Tontogany.
Stanley B. Lafferty,	Oberlin.
C. Lagore,	Havanna.
Alphonzo D. Lindsley,	Penfield.
Henry F. Low,	Albion, Ill.
Arnold Lynn,	Randolph, N. Y.
Amos H. Lyon,	Raymond.
Julian Lyon,	Copley.
Frank W. Lutz,	Elmore.
James Manny,	Royalton.
Stewart McClelland,	Oberlin.
John W. McCadoo,	Oberlin.
Isaac N. McMoran,	St. Paris.
Samuel Messer,	Parnassus, Pa.
I. B. Mills,	Nelson.
Charles Minch,	Vermillion.
George C. Moore,	Mercer, Pa.
George W. Morriss,	Oberlin.
H. L. Moses,	Cleveland.
J H. Mull,	Oberlin.
Orlo C. Nelson.	Coe Ridge.
John H. Nickel,	Fremont.
Seth C. Niman,	Spring Mills.
John Onnes,	Smith's Ferry, Pa.
George W. Orwig.	Bellevue.
George A. Oswald,	Tontogany.
Charles W. Oviatt,	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Salmon A. Pardee,	Windham.
A. E. Pearson,	London, Pa.
Charles B. Penfield,	Oberlin.
William H. Penn.	Burlington.
Willis F. Persons,	Sullivan.
Fred D. Pierce,	Wakeman.
Robert A. Pinn,	Oberlin.
James F. Powers,	Perrysburg.
J. A. Prince,	Urbana.
Wm. S. Prosser,	New London.

James K. Polk,	Chicago.
G. A. Ramsey,	New Lisbon.
R. S. Ramsey,	New Lisbon.
Albert H. Rathbun,	Oberlin.
Frank E. Rathbun,	Oberlin.
George Reber,	Sandusky.
Charles T. Redfern,	Bloom.
Horace G. Redington,	Amherst.
John W. Richards,	Rutland.
Ransom B. Richards,	Brimfield.
Norman S. Robe,	Braceville.
Theodore C. Rogers,	New Fairfield, Ct.
George E. Rose,	Elyria.
S. T. Runnells,	New Way.
Thomas C. Sanders,	Vicksburg, Miss.
L. H. Sanford,	Gaines' Mills, N. Y.
Willard A. Sawyer,	Painesville.
William G. Saxton,	Oberlin.
John Schmidt,	Euclid Creek.
Frederick B. Scisson,	East Cleveland.
John Scott,	Port Burnell.
John L. Scott,	Table Rock, W. Va.
Lewis R. Scott,	Florence.
Arthur E. Sexton,	Oberlin.
James B. Sholl,	Burlington, N. J.
Hezekiah Shorter,	Lawrence, Kan.
John W. Small,	Aurora, Ill.
James P. Smead,	Madison.
Abram F. Smith,	Jersey City.
Charles L. Smith,	Millford, Mich.
F. M. Smith,	Toledo.
William G. Smith,	Oberlin.
J. R. Smithea,	Richmond, Va.
Alfred Squire,	Elyria.
Amos A. Starwalt,	Oberlin.
John W. Stevens,	Pensacola, Fla.
Alfred Stewart,	Vicksburg, Miss.
Ernest B. Streator,	Oberlin.
Hale Strickland,	New Albany, Minn.
William Strickland,	Ravenna.
Vernon A. Strong,	Huntsburg.
William H. Strong,	Oberlin.
John H. Stull,	Fremont.

Jay H. Sturgis,	Steuben.
David E. Swank,	Delta.
John W. Taylor,	Austin, Texas.
George W. Tennant,	Kipton.
Selden D. Tennant,	Kipton.
Leroy B. Thompson,	Norwalk.
Philip G. Thompson,	Kensington, Mich.
Willard L. Torrey,	Oberlin.
O. J. Turner,	Zanesville.
Lymam E. Tuttle,	Decaulin, Mich.
Benjamin A. Vaughn,	Peakesville, Mo.
Edwin H. Waite,	Oberlin.
Richard Wallace,	Copper Falls, Mich.
Martin L. Walt,	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
Frank Warner,	Plainfield, Ill.
David L. Watson,	Oberlin.
F. Edward Weeks,	Birmingham.
Ira E. Welch,	Cleveland.
Anson West,	Pittsfield.
Fred. West,	Pittsfield.
Geo. L. West,	Tontogany.
Asa L. Weston,	Dover.
W. L. Wetter,	Atwater Center.
J. M. White,	Atwater.
George E. Whitney,	Sandusky.
Omer A. Whitney,	Oberlin.
Avery J. Wightman,	Cleveland.
Charles A. Wilcox,	Brecksville.
H. C. Wilcox,	Brecksville.
Augustus Wildman,	Sandusky.
Milton Williams,	Milan.
Senaca B. Williams,	Gustavus.
Clarence C. Wilmot,	Claridon.
Stanley E. Wilmot,	Claridon.
R. Wilson,	Penfield.
Frank L. Winchester,	Cambridge, Pa.
Frederick Wright,	Wyanett, Ill.
George Wright,	Oberlin.

English Preparatory.....227

Ladies' Department.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
Mrs A. A. F. JOHNSTON, Principal.
Miss MARY M. KINNEY, Assistant.
JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH. GILES W. SHURTLEFF. ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE. JAMES K. NEWTON. AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.
Miss KATE A. BUSHNELL.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.
Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD.
Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Calista Andrews,	Fryeburg, Me.
Annie Sara Benson,	Beloit, Wis
Ellen Josephine Brickett,	East Lake George, N. Y
Emma Irene Crumrine,	Nova.

Ella Doolittle,	Ontario, Ind.
Elizabeth Patterson Graham,	Lexington.
Anna Holland Jones,	Oberlin.
Mary Edith Kenney,	Oberlin.
Henrietta May Loring,	Berlin Heights.
Margaret Olive McKinney,	Sterling, Ill.
Ernestine Antonia Mergler,	Wheeling, Ill.
Florence Cornelia Nichols,	Oberlin.
Martha Jenette Nichols,	Oberlin.
Ada Osborn,	Austinburg.
Mary Alice Penfield,	Cleveland.
Mary Amanda Prosser,	New London.
Francis Amelia Stevens,	River Falls, Wis.
Emma Dorinda Tennant,	Camden.
Frances Leonora Wheelock,	Oberlin.
Fanny Lucina Wilcox,	Twinsburg.
Amy Evangeline Willcutt,	Oberlin.
Alice Wright,	Oberlin.

Fourth Year.....22

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Carrie Nelson Allen,	Cincinnati.
Sarah Ruth Allen,	Brecksville.
Frances Amelia Bassett,	Dundee, N. Y.
Eugenie Beach,	Perrysburg.
Helen Bell,	Orangeville, Mich.
Henrietta Maria Clapp,	Huntsburg.
Louise Hannah Clark,	Huntington.
Mary Alta Clemans,	Dover.
Abbie Elvira Cushman,	Mattoon, Ill.
Ella May Davies,	West Unity.
Anna Jane Evans,	Oberlin.
Emily Ewing,	Randolph, N. Y.
Abbie Manchester Field,	Oberlin.
Mary Adeline Frayer,	Carson.
Inez Gridley,	Clarksfield.
Margaret Adella Hine,	Berlin Heights.
Mary Minerva Hunt,	Otto, N. Y.

Martha Rebecca Jackson,	Oberlin.
Mary Eliza Lane,	Wellington.
Mary Elton McClelland,	Des Moines, Ia.
Ella Artha McConoughey,	Oberlin.
Caroline Virginia Scott,	Oberlin.
Ellen Shaw,	Covert, Mich.
Sarah Myra Silsby,	Selma, Ala.
Sarah Eliza Strong,	Seville.
Sarah Caroline Thompson,	Denver, Col.
Lizzie C. Walker,	Warren.
Etta Mary Webster,	Red Wing.
Helen Cowles Wheeler,	Butler, Mo.
Myra Rebecca Wright,	Oberlin.
Sarah Zurmehley,	Yellow Bud.

Third Year.....31

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Adaliza Adair,	Osawatomie, Kan.
Metta Victoria Aldrich,	Dover.
Margaret Elizabeth Anderton,	Bedford.
Esther Amelia Barnes,	Talmadge.
Josephine Boyd Bateham,	Painesville.
Artemisia Bebout,	Savannah.
Sarah Isabel Bell,	Anamosia.
Alice Cornelia Bisbee,	Ashton, R. I.
Charlotte Ann Burr,	Morrison, Ill.
Emma Rebecca Caughey,	North Kingsville.
Clara Lydia Clisbee,	Oberlin.
Mary Lovina Colvin,	Clyde.
Harriet Lee Cooper,	Fredericktown.
Amanda Jane Frow,	Winchester.
Mary Ellen Gaston,	Sterling, Ill.
Ella Eliza Gates,	New London.
Laura Arathusa Hobbs,	Elsie, Mich.
Susanna Elizabeth Hobbs,	Lebanon, Mo.
Sarah M. Kimball,	Green Bay, Wis.
Caroline Louise Leonard,	Scotland, Mass.
Clara Leonard,	Willoughby.
Lena Lyon,	Elyria.

Anna Janes Mead,	Cornwall, Vt.
Lizzie Anna Meadows,	Elyria.
Hannah Hattie Meeker,	Huron.
Lucy Haywood Metcalf,	Elyria.
Harriet Allen Munger,	Chicago, Ill.
Justitia Azalia Parsons,	La Grange.
Ella Amelia Pierce,	Champion.
Mary Putnam Powell,	Lake Forest, Ill.
Mary Alice Reed,	Clinton, Ia.
Minnie Elizabeth Robb,	Oberlin.
Eliza Robertson Seymour,	Oberlin.
Emma Jane Smith,	Pittsfield.
Sarah Alice Shutt,	Middleport.
Mary Maria Tibbals,	North Royalton.
Effleda Veronica Thompson,	Medina.
Sarah Jane Woodson,	Berlin.

Second Year.....38

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah Ann Anderton,	Bedford.
Jessie Rhoda Billings,	North Royalton.
Elizabeth Aurilla Brewster,	Oberlin.
Cora E. Broughton,	Peninsula.
Harriet Lord Bryant,	Vermillion.
Annette Isadore Burr,	Oberlin.
Ida Ellenora Ceas,	Oberlin.
Gertrude Crapser,	Lyons, Ia.
Lena Spensley Davis,	Galena, Ill.
Mary Elmina Dickinson,	Randolph.
Ella Janes Dwyer,	St. Armand, P. Q.
Grace Augusta Fairchild,	Oberlin.
Mary Fletcher,	Ravenna.
Florence Harris,	Berlin Heights.
Anna Elizabeth Harter,	Crawfordsville.
Anna Elizabeth Hatch,	Springfield, Mass.
Flora Parnell Higgins,	Waverly.
Frances Jane Holliday,	North Springfield, Pa.
Lizzie Ada Holliday,	North Springfield, Pa.

Carrie Maude Hubbard,	Cincinnati.
Esther A. Kendeigh,	South Amherst.
Mary Tryphena Leonard,	Oberlin.
Mary Fidelia Loomis,	Huntsburg.
Stella Eldorado Madison,	Rome City, Ind.
Charlotte M. Martling,	New Orleans, La
Mary Jane Mawhir,	Westfield, N Y.
Estella A McClure,	Ravenna.
Jane A. Mead,	Buchanan, Mich.
Helen Josephine Millspaugh,	Clinton, Mich.
Celia Elizabeth Moles,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Mary Macila Moles,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Alma Z. Muzzy,	Modena, Wis.
Mary Sophronia Myers,	Mansfield.
Mattie A. Parker,	Oberlin.
Emily Anne Parry,	Lucas.
Elsie Jane Reynolds,	Painesville.
Sarah Huldah Roe,	Madison.
Helen Eliza Rood,	Oberlin.
Kate Adele Rosebrugh,	Amboy, Ill.
Anna Rowley,	Fredericktown.
Sarah Bell Sayre,	West Liberty.
Lydia Roana Sheldon,	Whittlesey.
Laura Charlot Smith,	Adam's Mills.
Lucia Lydia Snow,	Avon.
Josephine Francelia Spitzer,	Medina.
Harriet Belle Stodart,	Oberlin.
Lou Massa Tracy,	Mansfield.
Hattie Earle Van Ostrand,	Neenah, Wis.
Bertha E Waite,	Batavia, N. Y
Emely E. Waite,	Ravenna.
Fanny Julia Webster,	Oberlin.
Effa May Wood,	Carlisle.

First Year..... 52

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RES DENCES.
Lillian L. Allen,	Linndale.
Matilda Andrews,	Hudson, N. Y.
Alice Cary,	Salem.
Ida Cassell,	Fredericktown.
Luella Cassell,	Fredericktown.
Eva Josephine Ceas,	Oberlin.
Sara E. Chamberlin,	Grand Isle, Vt.
Lucy Ella Chambers,	Bucyrus.
Mary D. Clark,	Ravenna.
Nellie Comings,	St. Joseph, Mich.
Caroline P. Cornell,	Sharonville.
Florence A. Gilchrist,	Oberlin.
Emma G. Graber,	Findley.
Ellen Jane Hall,	Oberlin.
Angie K. Hatch,	Lisle, Ill.
Anna R. Hayes,	Hanover.
Emma Leach,	Traverse City, Mich.
Julia H. Lewis,	Pleasanton, Mich.
Alta Lafferty,	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Laird McClelland,	Des Moines, Ia.
Sylvia W. Mount,	Fredericktown.
Kittie M. Parmely,	Dayton.
Anna C. Powers,	Oberlin.
Fanny M. Topliff,	Elyria.
Ella F. Webster,	Red Wing, Minn.
Ella Welch,	Thorntown, Ind.
Josephine Woodworth,	Williamsfield.

In Select Studies.....27

PREPARATORY COURSE,

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jeannette A. Adams,	Huron.
Martha Anderson,	Edwardsburgh.
Amanda S. Austin,	North Eaton.
Mary M. Austin,	North Eaton.
Emma M. Bailey,	Russia.
Julia M. Barnard,	Oberlin.
Harriet A. Barnes,	Four Corners.
Matilda C. Barnes,	St. Louis, Mo.
Catherine Baun,	New Philadelphia.
Augusta C. Bell,	Henrietta
Williann Beuchley,	Houston, Texas.
Clara J. Biddle,	Bucyrus.
Jessie R. Billings,	Royalton.
Mary E. Blanchard,	Birmingham.
Rosa M. Blount,	Evansville, Ind.
Anna Bond,	Springfield, Tenn.
Julia C. Booth,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
Rachel L. Bowman,	Massillon.
Maria E. Braithwaite,	Pittsfield.
Elizabeth Brewster,	Oberlin.
Nellie A. Brice,	Russia.
Laura C. Brooks,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Alice A. Brown,	Chesterville.
Carrie M. Brown,	Chagrin Falls.
Emma G. Brown,	Oberlin.
Kate L. Brown,	Cleveland.
Clarissa Bryan,	Solsbury, Ind.
Calista E. Butler,	Spring Valley.
Sarah E. Caldwell,	Tippecanoe.
Annetta Cameron,	Kelley's Island.
Jennette Cameron,	Kelley's Island.
Alida D. Canfield,	East Cleveland.
Ellen M. Carpenter,	Guy's Mills, Pa.
Emma E. Carpenter,	Painesville.
Nettie A. Carpenter,	Eaton.
Carrie C. Carter,	Sheffield.
Nettie Chaffee,	Tippecanoe City.
Josephine Chapman,	Huntington.
Ida A. Childs,	Chagrin Falls.

Celia E Christie,	Penfield.
Eva L. Church,	La Grange.
Carrie A. Clapp,	Huntsburg.
Alice H. Clark,	Twinsburg.
Hattie S. Clark,	Huntington.
Minerva A. Clark,	Huntington.
Julia M. Clay,	
Emma A Clemans,	Dover.
Julia M. Coates,	Brecksville.
Carrie C. Coffin,	Fort Dodge. Ia.
Martha Condit,	Tontogany.
Cora A. Cook,	Woodville.
Jennie O. Corp,	Dexter City.
Kate B. Cowles,	Jefferson.
Alice C. Crumrine,	Nova.
Martha J. Culter,	Florida.
Julia M. Curry,	Oberlin.
Ada A. Curtis,	Farmington.
Emma M. Daney,	Freedom.
Lena S. Davis,	Galena, Ill.
Mary E. Davis,	Dublin.
Harriet A. Denman,	Wakeman.
Anna M. Demuth,	Trenton;
Roxana Deseemer,	Wakeman.
Sarah M. D'Isay,	Toledo.
Nellie E Dickey,	Bedford.
Harriet S Doane,	East Cleveland.
Clara R Donnell,	Greensburg, Ind.
Harriet Durr,	Sharon.
Nora E. Earl,	Plymouth.
Clara Eaton,	Oberlin.
Julia A Edwards,	Warren.
Martha F. Edwards,	East Rockport.
Josephine Elden,	Jefferson, Ia.
Mary Ellis,	Ceylon.
Harriet N. Ellsworth,	Hudson
Harriet M. Emmons,	Eaton.
Florence Ewalt,	Howland.
Myra Fellows,	Chagrin Falls.
Sarah E Fenn,	Tallmadge.
Ida L. Field,	Russia.
Evelina A. Fitts,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mary Frances,	Traverse City, Mich.

Lina Frayer,	Carson.
Jennie E. Freeman,	Oberlin.
Olive M. Freeman,	Penfield.
Jennie M. French,	Sullivan.
Margaret E. Frow,	Winchester.
Florence E. Gage,	Olmstead.
Mary P. Giddings,	West Brookfield, Mass.
Josephine F. Gilson,	Garrettsville.
Mary E. Greene,	Ashville N. Y.
Mary J. Greene,	New London.
Flora B. Griffith,	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
Myra A. Hale,	Oberlin.
Fannie S. Hall,	Oberlin.
Julia A. Hallock,	North Bass Island.
Eva Hamlin,	Elyria.
Julia C. Hammond,	Detroit, Mich.
Martha R. Hanchett,	Oberlin.
Emma Hand,	Albany, N. Y.
Jessie Hartshorn,	Marblehead.
Flora E. Heath,	Florence.
Sarah Hickerson,	Dayton.
Della J. Hickok,	Mecca.
Harriet L. Hinman,	Ravenna.
Florence P. Higgins,	Waverly.
Lillian E. Holbrook,	Cleveland.
Florence A. Holmes,	Kenton.
Ada V. Horr,	Ravenna.
Jennie Hosler,	Greenwich.
Bessie A. Hubbard,	Amherst.
Emma J. Hubbard,	Avon.
Eva L Heusner,	Henrietta.
Anna Hurlbut,	Chicago, Ill.
Diana A. Hull,	Russia.
Ida M. Hull,	Sandusky.
Sophia Hungerford,	West Brome, Ca.
Jennie L. Hunter,	Charlestown.
Cora Husted,	Berlin Heights.
Mary J. Hutchins,	Tippecanoe City.
Alice V. Hyde,	Wells Corners
Betsey Jackson,	Pittsfield.
Ida B. Johnson,	Ripley.
Lutitia J. Johnson,	Cambridge.
Huldah Kauffelt,	Mont Sterling.

Minnie L. Kauffelt,	Mont Sterling.
Lottie A. Kingsbury,	Detroit, Mich.
Carrie E. LaDow,	Camden.
Maria S. Lamb,	Oberlin.
Mary Lambert,	Chagrin Falls.
Lillie M. Lamson,	Cleveland.
Ella A. Lane,	Twinsburg.
Hattie Leach,	Traverse City, Mich.
Victoria E. Leavell,	Cincinnati.
Nellie M. Lewis,	Oberlin.
Maria Lickorish,	North Ridgeville.
Ella M. Linsley,	Millville, N. Y.
Mary C. Longbon,	North Eaton.
Helen H. Lord,	Ravenna.
Martha A. Lore,	Fredericktown.
Flora A. Loveland.	New Haven.
Mary Loomis,	Lodi.
Carrie A. Lucas,	Marion.
Stella L. Lyman,	Richfield.
Mary Maddock,	North Ridgevi le.
Mary A. Marshall,	Rochester.
Virginia M. Martin,	Mt. Vernon.
Harriet E. Martling,	New Orleans, La.
Lou C. Mather,	Steuben.
Mable Maxwell,	Boulder, Col.
Alida McCaskey,	Sulphur Springs.
Fanny L. McGookey,	Venice.
Mary E. McIntyre,	De Kalb.
Etta McMillan,	La Crosse, Wis.
Anna M. Mead,	Hartland.
Lena M. Mead,	Olmsted Falls.
Nellie A. Mead,	Layetteville, N. Y.
Harriet E. Messenger,	Windham.
Edith Ely Metcalf,	Elyria.
Ella A. Metcalf,	Warren.
Aris Moon,	Oberlin.
Charlott J. Moore,	Galesburg, Ill.
Emma G. Moore,	Galesburg Ill.
Jane Needham,	Four Corners.
Fannie M. Nelson,	Olmstead.
Anna E. Nettleton,	Lexington.
Eliza G. Nottingham,	Eastfield, Va.

Ella Oakes,	Guy's Mills, Pa.
Ella Olin,	Belleville.
Emma A. Opher,	La Grange.
Ella Palmer,	Fitchville.
Anna M. Parker,	Tracy City, Tenn.
Mary G. Parks,	Oberlin.
Ida M. Parmenter,	Vermontville, Mich.
Mary C. Penfield,	Oberlin.
Mary M. Phelps,	Chardon.
Emma E. Phillips,	East Cleveland.
Ida A. Pierce,	Wakeman.
Evie L. Pinney,	South Newbury.
Helen L. Poe,	Ravenna.
Cornelia L. Porter,	Le Mars, Ia.
Cora N. Pounds,	Oberlin.
Laura M. Pratt,	Johnstown.
Jane L. Prosser,	Hartland.
Nebraska M. Quigley,	Vermillion.
Mary S. Quaile,	Huron.
Anna A. Ransom,	Sandusky.
M. Alice Ransom,	Sandusky.
Mary E. Rateil,	Elyria.
Eliza L. Reed,	Twinsburg.
Ella A. Reed,	Greensburg.
Harriet E. Reed,	Strongsville.
May Reed,	Munroe.
L. Louis Robbins,	La Grange.
Anna Roberts,	Waverly.
Floretta E. Robinson,	Ridgeville.
Ida Rollin,	North Eaton.
Phebe M. Rollinson,	Oberlin.
Emma J. Rosecrans,	Henrietta.
Mary M. Rowe,	Toledo.
Alice E. Rowell,	Pittsfield.
Nellie Rowley,	Lorain.
Franc E. Roy,	Oak Park, Ill.
Eliza R. Sanderlin,	Portsmouth.
Helen C. Sanders,	Garrettsville.
Victoria Sawyer,	Sandusky.
Kate Schrum,	Bourbon, Ind.
Alice Searle,	Berkshire.
Dotha C. Seymour,	Rootstown.

Louise M. Shaeffer,	Bazetta.
Alice S. Sheldon,	Whittlesey.
Ada L. Sherman,	Marengo.
Ella A. Smith,	Olmstead.
Mary D. Smith,	New York City.
Mattie Smith,	Copley.
Lereda M. Sowell,	Aberdeen, Miss.
Lydia E. Spaulding,	Henrietta.
Louise M. Singer,	Waterville.
Frances E. Still,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sarah A. Stevenson,	Mayfield.
Abbie M. Stone,	Oberlin.
Augusta Straun,	Odell.
Zeny Strong,	Akron, Ind.
Ellen S. Sutliff,	Carlisle.
Anna I. Tanner,	St. Louis, Mo.
Chloe M. Taylor,	Elyria.
Mary E. Temple,	Birmingham.
Ada A. Thompson,	Hudson.
Mary G. Thompson.	Kensington.
Mary J. Thompson,	Middlefield.
Rosa R. Thompson,	Middlefield.
Ida E. Tompkins,	North Royalton.
Mary E. Townsend,	Avon.
Irene M. Tracy,	Middlefield.
Laura E Truesdale,	Four Corners.
Helen M. Van Tine,	Cincinnati.
Lottie B. Walker,	Oberlin.
Eva E. Wallice,	Black River.
Hannah R. Warren,	Tontogany, Ill.
Alice R. Warner,	East Springfield, Pa.
Della J. Wells,	Claridon.
Margaret D. Wells,	Claridon.
Alice C. West,	Russia.
Flora E. Whedon,	Hinckley.
Mary A. Whedon,	Hinckley.
Winifred M. Wheeler,	Shelby.
Etta A. White,	Henrietta.
Julia M. White,	Mesopotamia.
Carrie Whitmore,	Wakeman.
Mary B. Wilcox,	Russia.
Stella H. Wilcox,	Richfield.

Ella Willard,	Baraboo, Wis.
Alice M. Wilmot,	Claridon.
Lida A. Woodford,	Burgh Hill
Julia A. Woodson,	Berlin.
Mary J. Woodworth,	Townsend.
Stella S. Wright,	Oberlin.
Jennie M. Wyeth,	New Way.

Preparatory.....258

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

CALVIN B. CADY. L. CELESTIA WATTLES. ROSA D. ALLEN.

CAMILLA M. NETTLETON. FRANCIS SCHWINGER.

MICHAELIS GOLDBERG. WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE W. ANDREWS,	Oberlin.
NEWTON E. BACON,	Colebrook.
OVID P. BARBOUR,	Traer, Ia.
BOLIVAR K. BEACH,	Pittsfield.
CLINTON D. BLACK,	West Liberty.
ERNEST W. BLAKE,	Amherst.
HERMAN B. BREDBECK,	Germanville.
LYMAN W. BURR,	Oberlin.
ORIN B. CADY,	Oberlin.
HOWARD H. CARTER,	Tallmadge.
EDWARD A. CARY,	Elyria.
JOSEPH M. COCHRAN,	Brookville.
HARRY A. COOK,	Oberlin.
MARION F. COWAN,	Hardin.
CHARLES E. DAVIS,	Dublin.
ALVAH FRENCH.	Wakeman.

Edward W. Frazer,	Ravenna.
Ezra B. Geer,	Tabor, Ia.
Ezra Gesaman,	North Lawrence.
George Gesaman,	North Lawrence.
William R. Grannis,	Oberlin.
Charles K. Gregory,	Millville, N. Y.
George S. Griffith,	Castleton, N. Y.
John Groff,	Massillon.
Frank S. Harder,	Castleton, N. Y.
Andrew L. Howard,	Kingsville.
Dorsey W. Hyde,	Plainfield, N. J.
Frank A. Kelley,	Milan.
S. Edward Kindig,	Elkhart, Ind.
Herbert M. King,	Lenox.
Oliver H. Koons,	Sulphur Springs.
Herbert D. Lafferty,	Oberlin.
Stanley B. Lafferty,	Oberlin.
Amos H. Lyon,	Raymond.
George B. Lyon,	Maquoketa, Ia.
William D. McCleery,	West Alexander, Pa.
Oscar B. Miller,	Germano.
Angelo C. Pickett,	Ravenna.
Harlan Pomeroy,	Strongsville.
Andrew J. Raber,	Wolcottville, Ind.
John C Scheffler,	Wolcottville, Ind.
Lewis R. Scott,	Florence.
Alberto C. Shattuck,	Newton Falls.
Theodore F. Shotwell,	Oramel, N. Y.
John West,	Southington.
George C. Westervelt,	Oberlin.
Washington C. Whitehill,	Brookville.
Mills Whittlesey,	Romeford, Ct.
Herbert F. Wilbur,	Oberlin.
Charles C. Williams,	Gustavus.
Lucius A. Wright,	Toledo.

Gentlemen.....51

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jennie D. Ackelson,	Oberlin.
Jennie A. Adams,	Huron.
Alice W. Allen,	Cincinnati.
Carrie N. Allen,	Cincinnati.
Jettie W. Allen,	Ellsworth.
H. Lillie Anderson,	Oberlin.
Bessie P. Applegate,	Oberlin.
Ella A. Armstrong,	Galion.
S. Frances Asper,	Chilicothe, Mo.
Addie M. Backus,	Oberlin.
Florence E. Bacon,	Buchanan, Mich.
Emma E. Barber,	Chagrin Falls.
Esther A. Barnes,	Tallmadge.
Sallie M. Barrows,	Oberlin.
Mary E. Bascom,	Ashtabula.
Ora A. Beardsley,	Ellsworth.
Mittie Bebout,	Savannah.
Retta E. Beecher,	Winona, Ill.
Katie M. Belden,	Oberlin.
India E. Bell,	Oberlin.
Willianna Beuchley,	Houston, Texas.
Emma K. Bennett,	Wellington.
Sara A. Benson,	Beloit, Wis.
Alice Bentley,	Marietta.
Clara J. Biddle,	Bucyrus.
Mary E. Bigelow,	Berea.
Mattie M. Bigham,	Seville.
Lottie E. Bingham,	Cleveland.
Ella R. Bishop,	Oberlin.
Lillian E. Blachly,	Cameron, Mo.
Lou E. Blackmarr,	Parkman.
Mary E. Blanchard,	Birmingham.
Levia E. Bond,	Lyonsville, Pa.
Frankie E. Bosworth,	Oberlin.
Sarah A. Bradley,	Bangkok, Siam.
Libbie Brewster,	Oberlin.
Carrie Brown,	Oberlin.
Emma G. Brown,	Oberlin.
Jennie M. Bruce,	Wooster.

Claris Bryan,	Solsbury, Ind.
Charlotte A. Burr,	Morrison, Ill.
Mary C. Bushnell,	Oberlin.
Mary E. Buss,	Creston.
Calista E. Butler,	Oberlin.
Maggie J. Callahan,	Brantford, Ont.
Mary E. Campbell,	Oberlin.
Alice Carleton,	St. Clair, Mich.
Mary B. Carter,	Columbus.
Ida E. Ceas,	Oberlin.
Nellie J. Chaffee,	Tippecanoe City.
Emma Chamberlain,	Kenton.
Sarah E. Chamberlain,	Grand Isle, Vt.
Ella Chatfield,	Oberlin.
Olive Chatfield,	Oberlin.
Frankie A. Cheesman,	Oberlin.
Ida A. Childs,	Chagrin Falls.
Nora T. Church,	Elyria.
Ella D. Churchill,	Oberlin.
E. Lemira Clark,	Ravenna.
Mary D. Clark,	Ravenna.
Kittie S. Clisbee,	Oberlin.
Julia M. Coates,	Brecksville.
Mary E. Coates,	Benzonia, Mich.
Mary E. Cochrane,	Ripley, N. Y.
Hattie A. Cole,	Copopa.
Minnie B. Collins,	Shannon, Ill.
Zella Coleman,	West Williamsfield.
Hattie A. Comings,	Oberlin.
Zephyr H. Comstock,	Oberlin.
Kittie M. Cooley,	Cleveland.
Harriet L. Cooper,	Fredericktown.
Grace Cornwell,	Poland.
Gertie Crapser,	Lyons, Ia.
Sarah A. Crosby,	Ashtabula.
Mary E. Crosier,	Wellington.
Fannie M. Crouch,	Galway, N. Y.
Minnie E. Crouch,	Galway, N. Y.
Martha J. Culter,	Floral, Ill.
Mary S. Cummings,	Clifton, Ill.
Hattie Curry,	Cross Creek Village, Pa.
Mary E. Curtis,	Ashland.

Mame E. Davis,	Dublin.
Hattie Davock,	Cleveland
Fannie L. Deering,	Toledo.
Clara C. Deming,	Oberlin.
Anna Demuth,	Trenton.
Kate Demuth,	Trenton.
Helen G. De Voe,	Newcastle, Pa.
Rose B. Dickson,	Independence, Ia.
Julia Dole,	Bellevue.
Clara Donnell,	Greensburg, Ind.
Allie C. Drake,	Atkinson, Ill.
Belle Dugot,	Oberlin.
Len Eaton,	Oberlin.
Mame C. Eaton,	Norwalk.
Martha F. Edwards,	East Rockport.
Josephine P. Elden,	Jefferson, Iowa.
Hattie C. Eldred,	Elyria.
Hattie Elliott,	La Grange.
Julia I. Elmore,	Lenox.
Eva A. Emmons,	Eaton.
Susan B. Eshbaugh,	Tama City, Ia.
Ella J. Farrar,	Oberlin.
Nettie Fenstemaker,	Warren.
Sophronia Ferrell,	Shiloh.
Mary E. Fisher,	Grafton.
Sarah C. Fisher,	St. Clair, Mich.
Mary L. Fobes,	Oberlin.
E. Ida Ford,	Ruggles.
Mattie B. Fry,	Kenton.
Rose E. Fuller,	Bloomfield.
Nellie B. Gates,	Elyria.
Pearly Gates,	Perrysburg.
Allie H. Geer,	Oberlin.
Julia D. Geer,	Edinburg.
Ida A. Gibbs,	Oberlin.
Ella J. Gilchrist,	Oberlin.
Florence N. Gillet,	Oberlin.
Jennie L. Gould,	Owasso, Mich.
Emma G. Graber,	Findlay.
Helen Graves,	Florence.
Jessie A. Graves,	Florence.
Mary E. Griffin,	Henrietta.

Kate I. Guile,	Owasso, Mich.
Ellen J. Hall,	Oberlin.
Mary C. Hall,	Charlestown.
Anna M. Hopper,	Grand Blanc, Mich.
Angie K. Hatch,	Lisle, Ill.
Kate H. Hathaway,	Chardon.
Anna R. Hayes,	Hanover.
Loretta B. Hedden,	Dewitt, Ia.
Jennie Henry,	Oberlin.
Flora P. Higgins,	Waverly.
Eva Hill,	Windsor.
Floy C. Hinckley,	Waukegan, Ill.
Lillian E. Holbrook,	Cleveland.
May H. Holmden,	Cleveland.
Anna B. Howard,	Chicago, Ill.
Carrie A. Howard,	Cincinnati.
Emma Howard,	New Falls.
Louie E. Hows,	Mesopotamia.
Addah V. Horr,	Ravenna.
Lizzie C. Hughes,	Clyde.
Nora Hunter,	Clyde.
Jennie L. Huntley,	Oberlin.
Mollie J. Hutchins,	Tippecanoe City.
Effie J. Irwin,	Greenfield.
Jennie R. Jackson,	Avon.
Ruth M. Jefferson,	Fredericktown.
Carrie E. Jewett,	Newburgh.
Ella A. Jewett,	Oberlin.
Anna M. Johnson,	Burton.
Mary C. Johnson,	Oberlin.
Carrie L. Jones,	Grinnell, Ia.
Ida J. Jones,	La Grange.
Ivah L. Jones,	Orangeville.
Hulda Kauffelt,	Mt. Sterling.
Minnie Kauffelt,	Mt. Sterling.
Emma Kellogg,	Ashland.
Lepha A. Kelsey,	Oberlin.
Matilda Kile,	Andover.
Sara M. Kimball,	Green Bay, Wis.
Lina Kinsinger,	Oberlin.
Minnie Kinsinger,	Oberlin.
Eva L. Kirkton,	Ruggles.
Jennie Koch,	Oberlin.

Alta M. Lafferty,	Oberlin.
Lillie M. Lamson,	Cleveland.
Hattie Leach,	Traverse City, Mich.
Blanche Lee,	Poland.
Victoria E. Leavell,	Cincinnati.
Clara A. Lewis,	Owasso, Mich.
Nellie M. Lewis,	Oberlin.
Mary A. Lipscomb,	Oberlin.
Martha Love,	Fredericktown.
Helen F. Loveland,	Oberlin.
Ella M. Manley,	Oberlin.
Adella E. Mann,	Oberlin.
Fannie L. Mann,	Sullivan.
Hattie B Markham,	Oberlin.
Mary Marvin,	Andover.
Alida McCaskey.	Sulphur Springs.
Lizzie L. McClelland,	Des Moines, Iowa.
Estella A. McClunn,	Ravenna.
Loretta A. McCray,	Linesville, Pa.
Fannie L. McGookey,	Venice.
Laura E. McMann,	Coshocton.
Lillie E. McSimson,	Zanesville.
Alice E. Mead,	Oberlin.
Belle D. Mead,	Olmstead Falls.
Lucy Metcalf,	Elyria.
Cornelia Meyer,	Newton, Ia.
Mary S. Meyers,	Mansfield.
Aris Moon,	Oberlin.
Jessie Moon,	Oberlin.
Mary C. Monroe,	Oberlin.
A. Jennie Montgomery,	Oberlin.
Lottie C. Morison,	Oberlin.
Mattie L. Morison,	Oberlin.
Frankie M. Morse,	Oberlin.
Minnie M. Mosher,	Brighton.
Hattie A. Munger,	Chicago, Ill.
Hattie E. Nailor,	Seville.
Fannie N. Nelson,	Olmstead.
Camilla M. Nettleton,	Oberlin.
Minnie J. Nettleton,	Oberlin.
Elvira L. Nichols,	Florence.
Cecilia L. Noble,	Wellington.
Cora Norris,	Nankin.

Ella Oakes,	Guy's Mills, Pa.
Addie A. Osborne,	Bainbridge.
Carrie M. Paige,	Oberlin.
Mattie A. Parker,	Oberlin.
May G. Parks,	Oberlin.
Kittie M. Parmely,	Dayton.
Emma O. Patterson,	Cleveland.
Mary C. Penfield,	Oberlin.
Emily J. Pinn,	Oberlin.
Helen L. Poe,	Ravenna.
Laura M. Pratt,	Johnstown.
Ella C. Pringle,	Cleveland.
Alice Ransom,	Sandusky.
Anna A. Ransom,	Sandusky.
Ella A. Reed,	Greensburg, Ind.
May Reed,	Oberlin.
Mary L. Regal,	Oberlin.
Elsie J. Reynolds,	Painesville.
Lizzie Reynolds,	Olcott, N. Y.
Etta Richey,	Sunville, Pa.
Angie E. Robertson,	Greeenville, Pa.
L. Louise Robbins,	La Grange.
H. Lizzie Rood,	Oberlin.
Loveda S. Roper,	Chardon.
Nellie M. Rowley,	Lorain.
Franc E. Roy,	Oak Park, Ill.
Emilie J. Royce,	Oberlin.
Anna R. Rupp,	Bucyrus.
Eliza K. Sanderlin,	Portsmouth.
Nellie C. Sanders,	Garrettsvile.
Susie K. Savage,	Springfield, Pa.
Julia A. Sawyer,	Bellevue.
Clara A. Saxton,	Russia.
Ida M. Shattuck,	Linesville, Pa.
Addie L. Shearman,	Oberlin.
Allie B. Sherman,	Wakeman.
Cora Shriver,	De Graff.
Sarah A. Shutt,	Middleport.
Edna Smith,	Toledo.
Laura C. Smith,	Adams' Mills.
Lillia J. Smith,	Lancaster, Ky.
Mary H. Smith,	Elyria.
Fannie L. Snow,	West Andover.

Mary Snyder,	Oberlin.
Cora M. Squire,	Oberlin.
Loresta Stambaugh,	Sharpsville, Pa.
Lucy P. Stiles,	Warren.
Carrie St. John,	Oberlin.
Allie A. Stone,	Oberlin
Emily C. Tassius,	Norwalk.
Sadie H. Tenney,	Oberlin.
Nellie L. Thomas,	Oberlin.
Sarah J. Thompson,	Brazil, Ind.
Viva F. Thompson,	Denver, Col.
Helen H. Tinker,	Oberlin.
Fannie M. Topliff,	Elyria.
Lou M. Tracy,	Mansfield.
Grace E. Tucker,	Plymouth.
Belle M. Tullis,	Winona, Ill.
Stella M. Tuttle,	West Andover.
Emma Vaile,	Kokomo, Ind.
Lizzie C. Vaill,	Knoxville, Ill.
Tettie J. Vaughn,	Greenville, Pa.
Julia F. Viall,	Richfield.
Lottie J. Viets,	Oberlin.
Bertha E. Waite,	Batavia, N. Y.
Hattie E. Walding,	Fostoria.
Etta M. Webster,	Red Wing, Minn.
Della J. Wells,	Claridon.
Alice E. Wheat,	Oberlin.
Carrie White,	Cincinnati.
L. Lottie Wilbur,	Oberlin.
Anna Williams,	Milan
Arabel Williams,	Lebanon.
Estella H. Wilcox,	Richfield.
Etta E. Willcutt,	Oberlin.
Hattie E. Wood,	Eagle Mills, N. Y.
Jennie M. Woodworth,	Collins.
Ursula Woodworth,	New Haven.
Fannie E. Wright,	Granville.
Lizzie Wright,	Oberlin.
Phebe E. Wright,	Oberlin.
Jennie M. Wyeth,	New Way.
Eda M. Yeates,	West Andover.
Emma M. Yost,	Saegertown, Pa.

SADA A. YOST	Saegertown, Pa.
ROSA L. YOUNG, ...	New Haven.

Ladies.....296

Summary.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Resident Graduate	1	
Seniors	11	
Middles	16	
Juniors	11	
		39

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	35			
Juniors	36			
Sophomores	31	Gentlemen	145	
Freshmen	57	Ladies	14	
				159

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	2	
Juniors	3	
Sophomores	8	
Freshmen	43	
In Select Studies	6	
		62

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Year	22	
Third Year	31	
Second Year	38	
First Year	52	
In Select Studies	27	
		170

CLASSICAL PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	61			
Middles	67	Gentlemen	193	
Juniors	82	Ladies	17	
				210

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Gentlemen	227	
Ladies	254	
		481

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	51	
Ladies	296	
		347

Total	1468
Deducting those reckoned twice	138
Whole Number of Gentlemen	697
Whole Number of Ladies	633
Corrected Total	1330

Courses of Study.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT is designed primarily to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. But since some who are qualifying themselves for chairs of instruction, or for Sabbath School or lay missionary work, desire the advantages of theological study. such persons also are received to its classes on the same general terms as others.

The conditions of admission to this Department are hopeful piety and a Collegiate education, or its equivalent. Applicants are expected to bring a certificate of membership in some evangelical church. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem* on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the Institution, and will be found in the Calendar.

COUNCIL HALL, the building just erected for the exclusive uses of the Seminary, provides completely furnished rooms for about sixty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a slight incidental fee. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the library or of public rooms. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each Student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such Students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of Students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Preparatory Department furnishes opportunity for teaching, at reasonable compensation. Assistance may also be derived to some extent from the supply of vacant pulpits in the vicinity. With reasonable prudence and economy, any Student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

The Regular Course in this Seminary occupies three years, and the subjects of instruction are distributed as follows:

JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament with lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the department of Systematic Theology.

SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of selections from the New Testament with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the departments of Homiletics and History.

LECTURES.

Special courses of Lectures are provided for upon Prophecy, Modern Scepticism, and Church Polity.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

SPECIAL COURSES.

These are designed for such as have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for good reasons cannot acquire it, and yet are plainly called to the work of the ministry. For this class of Students, various as they always will be in the character of their previous preparation, it is evident that no single course can be definitely shaped. Each candidate for this department of study is examined with reference to his past acquisitions and present needs, and such a course is prescribed as best meets his particular case. Branches which he needs to pursue, belonging to the College courses, he is permitted to pursue with College classes and under the care of the College Professors. Every recitation room in the entire Institution is open, without charge for tuition, to such Students, and any branch of study in which they need instruction may be pursued—not by themselves with occasional assistance from a Professor, but in stimulating contact with large and enthusiastic classes. Thus they have the best possible advantages without adding to the burdens of the Theological Faculty. They may profitably attend all the lectures of the Seminary except those in Hebrew and Greek Exegesis. While pursuing their studies they will be regarded as members of the classes with which they meet in the Lecture Room, being designated only by the separate position of their names in the annual catalogue. After three years' residence in the Seminary they may at the discretion of the Faculty receive a certificate constituting them Special Course Graduates.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Caesar, one Book; Sallust's Cataline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College will occur July 26th, 27th and 28th: also August 31st, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra,	Olney.
	Memorabilia	Robbins.
	Greek Prose Composition,	Boise.
	Livy,	Chase and Stuart.
SECOND TERM....	Solid and Spherical Geometry,	Olney.
	Greek Prose Composition,	Boise.
	Horace,	Chase and Stuart.
THIRD TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	Olney.
	Thucydides,	Teubner.
	De Senectute et De Amicitia,	Chase and Stuart.
	Roman Antiquities,	Smith.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Odyssey,	Owen.
	Tacitus,	Church & Brodrib.
	General Geometry,	Olney.
	Calculus,	Olney.
SECOND TERM ...	Mechanics,	Olmsted.
	Herodotus,	Mather.
	Botany,	Gray.
	German,	Whitney.
THIRD TERM ...	Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus,	White.
	Botany,	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	German,	Whitney.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German,	
	Juvenal,	Hart.
	Elocution,	
SECOND TERM.....	Demosthenes, De Corona,	Holmes.
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	Plautus and Terence.	
	Roman Literature.	
THIRD TERM.....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy,	Olmsted.
	Chemistry—Review.	
	Plautus and Terence.	
	Roman Literature.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy,	Porter.
	Plato's Phaedo,	Wagner.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM.....	Mental Philosophy--Lectures.	
	English Literature,	Shaw.
	Moral Philosophy,	Fairchild.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
THIRD TERM.....	Geology—Lectures.	
	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in the English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations monthly, throughout the Course.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an eqvivalent; Plane Geometry; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States, and Geography.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM....	Algebra,	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	Book-Keeping.	
SECOND TERM.....	Cæsar,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Geometry--Conic Sections,	Olney.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM.....	History of Rome,	Smith.
	Cicero's Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying.	Olney.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Analytical Geometry and Calculus,	Olney.
	Virgil,	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece,	Smith.
SECOND TERM....	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted.
	Science of Government,	Alden.
	Botany,	Gray.
	French,	Robertson.
THIRD TERM.....	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	Botany,	Gray.
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	French.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German,	Whitney.
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM.....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	German,	Whitney.
	Analysis of English Classics.	
THIRD TERM....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy,	Olmsted.
	Paley's Theology.	
	Chemistry--Review.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM...	...Mental Philosophy, ...	Porter.
	History of Civilization, ...	Guizot.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy. Lectures,	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Moral Philosophy, ...	Fairchild.
	English Literature, ...	Shaw.
	Political Economy, ...	Mill.
THIRD TERM.....	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	
	Geology—Lectures.	
	Political Economy, ...	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in the English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course, and public original Declamations monthly, during the last two years.

CLASSICAL PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for College.

The Senior and Middle Classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the Junior Class by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Latin Grammar and Reader commenced,	Harkness.
	English Grammar,	Harvey.
	Geography,	Colton.
SECOND TERM.....	Latin Reader,	Harkness.
	English Analysis,	Greene.
	Arithmetic,	White.
THIRD TERM.....	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	United States History,	Anderson.
	Elocution,	Nat'l Fifth Reader.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cæsar, one Book,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar,	Hadley.
	Science of Government,	Alden.
SECOND TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis,	Boise.
	History of Rome,	Smith.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III,	Ha kness.
	Anabasis,	Boise.
	History of Greece;	Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Virgil, two Books,	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis,	Boise.
	Algebra,	Olney.
SECOND TERM.....	Virgil, three Books,	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis completed,	Boise.
	Algebra,	Olney.

THIRD TERM.....	Sallust—Conspiracy of Cataline, . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Homer—Iliad, two Books, . . .	Boise.
	Plane Geometry, ...	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly throughout the Course.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Scientific Department; but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good elementary education, for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the English branches are taught in this Department usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors and by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes.

A large portion of the students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in this Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's, Third Part, two classes;
White's, complete, two classes.
GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes; Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.
ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.
ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
QUACKENBOSS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

The following classes are organized in the Terms named:

Alden's Science of Government,	Fall and Spring.
Smith's History of Rome,	Spring and Summer.
Freeman's Outlines of History,	Fall and Summer.
Anderson's History of the United States,	Spring and Summer.
Elements of Book-Keeping,	Fall.
Physical Geography,	Spring.
Trigonometry and Surveying,	Summer
Biblical Antiquities,	Fall.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly for all the students in the Department.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty.

The Course of Study is designed to give ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies who apply for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States and Geography.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra completed,	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	Biblical Antiquities,	Nevin.
	Linear Drawing.	
SECOND TERM.....	Plane Geometry,	Olney.
	Cæsar,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Compostition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM.....	Geometry completed—Conic Sections,	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness.
	History of Rome,	Smith.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	Olney.
	Sallust,	Chase and Stuart.
	Outlines of History,	Freeman.
SECOND TERM.....	Botany,	Gray.
	Science of Government,	Alden.
	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted.
	French,	Robertson.
THIRD TERM.....	Botany,	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins.
	Virgil,	Chase and Stuart.
	French.	

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy,	Olmsted.
	Logic,	Jevon.
	German,	Whitney.
SECOND TERM.....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse,	Day.
	German,	Whitney.
THIRD TERM.....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy,	Olmsted.
	Paley's Natural Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy,	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization,	Guizot.
SECOND TERM.....	Mental Philosophy--Lectures.	
	English Literature,	Shaw.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Moral Philosophy,	Fairchild.
THIRD TERM.....	Geology—Lectures.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	History--Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	

Lessons in the English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition weekly throughout the Course.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

Ray's and White's Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
Elocution,
Modern Geography.
Orthography.
Reading.
Harkness' Latin Grammar.
Algebra.
History of the United States.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

THIS DEPARTMENT is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

COURSE OF STUDY.

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals, and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of musical works.

PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy's Etudes in Mechanism op. 120.
Czerny op. 636.
Krause op. 2.
Heller op. 46.
Spindler op. 141.
Czerny op. 299, (Studies in Velocity.)
Heller op. 45 and 16.
Jensen op. 32.
Cramer's Forty-two Studies.
Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum.
Czerny op. 740
Mayer op. 305.
Moscheles op. 70.

Sonatas by Kuhlau, Clementi, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven; and selections from Bach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin and others.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias, and Solos from the Oratorios for expression and the development of a pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's organ schools.

Pedal Technics,—Thayer.

Pedal Studies,—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing,—Buck.

Trios op. 20 Richter, and op. 39 Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken,—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Six Sonatas, Three Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck. Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter, and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ, for Church or Concert use.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will generally be from two to four years.

No pupil is allowed to enter upon the studies of the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

All students completing this course are awarded diplomas.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Institution.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

Lectures.

In the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Lectures are given on the subjects of the Course to all the classes throughout the year, and on special subjects during the second and third terms.

In the COLLEGE, SCIENTIFIC and LADIES' DEPARTMENTS as follows:

FIRST TERM.—Physiology; the Theory and Practice of Teaching; Natural Philosophy —Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, and Meteorology.

SECOND TERM.—Moral Philosophy; Mental Philosophy; Butler's Analogy; Chemistry; Zoology; Geology; Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics.

THIRD TERM.—Geology; Zoology; Political Economy; History; Ancient Literature; Fine Arts.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Departments by the Principals of those Departments.

General Information.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Theological Department, that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the College Department, and that of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE upon the graduates of the Scientific Department.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, or MASTER OF SCIENCE, is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, is given to each graduate of the Ladies' Department, and to each graduate of the Conservatory of Music.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about twelve thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are well supplied.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendance of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department and the arrangement of the Ladies' Board.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, previous attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is $10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including husk bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars is paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term. Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished; the incidental fee is $2.50 a term; in the other College buildings rent is $2.50 per term, and each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.80 per week; in private families, including rooms furnished, from $3 to $4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent, or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship	$ 3 00	$ 3 00
Incidentals	2 65	2 65
Library Fee	35	35
Board, $2.25 to $3.00 per week	27 00 to	36 00
Room Rent	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel, Fall and Spring	3 00 to	6 00
	$48 00	$73 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, twenty lessons	$12 00
Organ, twenty lessons	12 00
Harmony, twenty lessons	5 00
Cultivation of the Voice	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Perspective Drawing	6 00
Use of Musical Library	2 00
French and German except in the regular courses	5 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of thirty-five hundred inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singnlarly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principals of the Preparatory Departments, J. H. LAIRD and H. F. CLARK; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, GEORGE KINNEY.

TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

Exercises of the College Classes for Each Term.

FALL TERM, 1874.

Monday.	*Fresh.*	Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4	
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12	*Seniors,*	Rhetorical Exercises, 1—3	
	Hour	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
Tuesday. Wednes. Thursd'y Friday.	*Fresh.*	.....	Mathematics.	Latin.	Greek.
	Soph	Mathematics.	Latin.	Greek.	.....
	Juniors	.....	Germ. 6w. Lat. 6w	Logic.	Nat. Philosophy.
	Seniors	.....	Greek.	Physiology.	Men. Philosophy.
	Ladies.	Physiol. German.	Guizot.	.....	.....
Saturday	*Fresh.*	.....	Mathematics	Bible Class.	Greek.
	Soph.	Bible Class.	Latin.	Greek.	.....
	Juniors	Elocution.	German 6w. Latin	Bible Class.	Nat. Philosophy.
	Seniors	Elocution.	Greek.	Bible Class.	Men. Philosophy.
	Ladies	German.	Elocution.	.....	.....

SPRING TERM, 1875.

Monday.	*Fresh.*	Rhetorica. Exercises, 9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4	
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12	*Seniors*	Rhetorical Exercises, 1—3	
	Hour	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
Tuesday. Wednes. Thursd'y Friday.	*Fresh.*	Mathematics.	Latin.	Greek.	....
	Soph.	.....	German.	Mechanics.	Greek 8w. Botany.
	Juniors	.....	Greek.	Chemistry.	Rhet'c 8w. Latin.
	Seniors	Butler 9w. Pol. Ec	....	Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit	Moral Philosophy
	Ladies	German.	.....	.....	French.
Saturday	*Fresh.*	Mathematics.	Latin.	Bible Class.	.....
	Soph.	.....	German.	Mechanics.	Bible Class.
	Juniors	Elocu'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class.	Chemistry.	Rhet'c 8w. Latin.
	Seniors	.....	.....	Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit	Bible Class.
	Ladies	German.	.....	.....	Bible Class.

SUMMER TERM, 1875.

Monday.	*Fresh.*	Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11	*Juniors*	Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4	
	Soph.	Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12			
	Hour	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12
Tuesday Wednes. Thursd'y Friday.	*Fresh.*	Greek.	Latin.	Mathematics.	....
	Soph.	.....	German.	Greek.	Bot. 3w. Eviden's.
	Juniors	Astronomy.	.....	Lat. 8w. Chemis'y	Natural Science.
	Seniors	.....	History. Art,	Political Econo'y.	Natural Science.
	Ladies	French.	.....	Paley 8w. Chem'y	.....
Saturday	*Fresh.*	Bible Class.	Latin.	Mathematics.	.....
	Soph.	.....	Bible Class.	Greek.	Bot. 3w. Eviden's.
	Juniors	Astronomy.	Elocu'n Fri. & Sat.	Lat. 8w. Chemis'y	Bible Class.
	Seniors	Elocu'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class.	Political Econo'y.	Natural Science.
	Ladies	Elocution.	.....	Paley 8w. Chemi'y	.....

The members of the Scientific Department and of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercise, consisting of original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes and from the Juniors and Seniors in the Scientific Department in turn, occur on the FIRST MONDAY of each month—during the Fall Term from 3 to 5 P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from 4 to 6 P. M.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1874.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 1.
Winter Vacation begins.....Saturday, Nov. 21.
Winter School begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 1.

1875.

Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, Feb. 16.
Spring Recess begins.....Saturday, May 8.
Summer Term begins.....Wednesday, May 12.
Summer Vacation begins.....Friday, Aug. 6
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Aug. 31.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1875.

Junior Exhibition.....Wednesday. May 5.
Anniversary of the Theological Society.....Thursday, May 6.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....Friday, May 7.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society.....Wednesday, July 14.
Anniversary of the Ælioian Society.....Wednesday, July 21
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....Wednesday, July 28.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....Thursday, July 29.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society.....Friday, July 30.
Concio ad Clerum.....Saturday, July 31.
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society.....Saturday, July 31.
Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday, Aug. 1.
Address before the Missionary Society.....Sunday, Aug. 1.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society.....Monday, Aug. 2
Address before the College Societies.....Monday, Aug. 2.
Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department.....Tuesday, Aug. 3.
Address before the Society of Alumni.....Tuesday, Aug. 3
Alumni Reunion.....Wednesday, Aug. 4.
Commencement, College Department.....Thursday, Aug. 5.
Commencement, Theological Department.....Thursday, Aug. 5.

THE NORMAL

Institute of Spencerian Penmanship

was organized Aug. 19, 1873, and connected with Oberlin College Nov. 20, 1874.

Its purpose is to give to the students of the College an opportunity to improve their hand-writing while pursuing a course of study, and to afford superior advantages to all who may wish to prepare themselves to teach "The Art" in public, private, or normal schools, or to acquire an elegant and easy business hand.

A pleasant and commodious room has been fitted up in one of the College buildings for the use of this department.

TERMS.

TUITION PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Twelve weeks, one hour each day,	$5.00
Six weeks, one hour each day,	3.00
One week, one hour each day,	.50
One month, constant practice,	6.00
Full course, in Practical,	20 00
Full course, in Ornamental,	20.00
Full course, in Practical and Ornamental,	30.00

For specimens of penmanship, address with stamp,

W. F. LYON,
PRINCIPAL.

Albert A. Wright

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1875-76.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1875-76.

CLEVELAND, O.:
FAIRBANKS, BENEDICT & CO., PRINTERS, CLEVELAND HERALD.
1875.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS D. PARISH.....SANDUSKY.
SAMUEL D. PORTER.....ROCHESTER, N. Y.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY.....NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON.....OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES.....OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL.....OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN.....NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT.....CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON.....PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. E. B. FAIRFIELD.....INDIANA, PA.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS.....CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON.....CLEVELAND.
REV. J. G. W. COWLES.....CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER.....MEADVILLE, PA.
WILLIAM SUMNER.....CINCINNATI.
HORATIO C. FORD.....CLEVELAND.
T. L. NELSON.....ELYRIA.
HON. JAMES MONROE.....OBERLIN.

Corresponding Members from the Alumni.

Rev. CALEB E. FISHER	Appleton, Wis.
Rev. JOHN G. FRASER	East Toledo.
Hon. J. D. COX	Toledo.
J. E. INGERSOLL	Cleveland.
P. H. KISER	Cleveland.

Prudential Committee.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD. Rev. HENRY COWLES,
JABEZ W. MERRILL. Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.
URIAH THOMPSON. E. J. GOODRICH. HIRAM HULBURD.

JAMES B. T. MARSH, Secretary and Treasurer.

Ladies' Board of Managers.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON. Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB. Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY. Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

REV. JAMES H. LAIRD,
PRINCIPAL OF THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

REV. HENRY COWLES,
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

REV. WILLIAM W. PATTON,
LECTURER ON MODERN SKEPTICISM.

REV. HENRY MATSON,
LIBRARIAN.

HENRY F. CLARK, A. M.,
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

CHARLES J. RYDER, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GREEK.

LANMAN J. NETTLETON, A. B.,
TEACHER OF LATIN.

HOBART K. PAINTER, A. B.
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

CALVIN B. CADY,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. B.,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

W. F. LYON,
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS HELEN E. MARTIN,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

MISS CALISTA ANDREWS,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MISS ROSA D. ALLEN,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Department of Theology.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT

JOHN MORGAN. HIRAM MEAD. JUDSON SMITH.

ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
ALEXANDER D. HAIL Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1872.	Berlin.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ISRAEL BROWN Wheaton College, 1872.	Wedron, Ill.	39 West Lorain st.
CHARLES COLE CREEGAN Lebanon Normal School, 1869.	Wakeman	21 North Water st.
JOHN MORGAN CUMINGS Oberlin College, 1872.	Tabor, Iowa	18 Council Hall.
EBEN LEANDER HILL Michigan University, 1872.	St. Clair, Mich.	15 Council Hall.
OWEN JENKINS	Oberlin	27 Council Hall.
NATHANIEL DEMSTER LANPHEAR Olivet College, 1873.	Olivet, Mich.	7 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BREWSTER OLESON Maine Agricultural College, ——	Brighton.	
EDWARD ANSON PADDOCK Oberlin College, 1872.	Baraboo, Wis.	3 Council Hall.
JACOB P. RIEDINGER Oberlin College, 1872.	Randolph	11 Council Hall.
ORVILLE CARLTON CLARK	Oberlin	West Lorain st.
DESEVIGNA FISK HARRIS	Columbus	4 Council Hall.
ABNER MAHLON PIPES	Tonica, Ill.	5 Council Hall.
DELOS ADELBERT STRONG	North Adams, Mich.	13 Council Hall.
WILLIS WILCOX WOODRUFF	Vienna	25 Council Hall.

SENIORS.....14

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
THOMAS WESTON DELONG Tabor College, 1873.	Tabor, Iowa	36 West College st.
FELIX SHAW HAMEL Queen's College, ——	Tamworth, Eng.	28 Council Hall.
EDWARD ALLAN LEEPER Oberlin College, ——	Atlanta, Ill.	20 Council Hall.
DAVID C. MCNAIR Mt. Union College, 1873.	Clark, Pa.	16 Council Hall.
CHARLES DEFOREST PATTERSON Ohio Wesleyan University, ——	Laporte	18 West Lorain st.
ORTHELLO VERMILLEN RICE Tabor College, 1874.	Oberlin	60 West College st.
WILLIAM CLAYTON ROGERS Oberlin College, 1873.	Oberlin	24 Council Hall.
EDWARD STRIEBY STEELE Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin	2 Council Hall.
AUGUSTUS GOODNOW UPTON Oberlin College, 1873.	Elyria	10 Council Hall.
JOHN MILTON MERRILL Oberlin College, 1873.	Collamer	11 Council Hall.
JAMES COURTLANDT PALMER	Bloomsburg, Pa.	19 Council Hall.
JOHN SCOTT	Naugatuck, Ct.	39 North Main st.

MIDDLES.....12

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ALBERT WADE BISHOP Northwestern Normal, 1873.	Nova	17 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	6 West st.
ISAAC LINNÆUS COREY Wabash College, ——	Thorntown	8 Council Hall.
HARRY WILLIAM GEORGE Colby University, ——	East Orrington, Me.	6 Council Hall.
DENNIS GOODSELL Oberlin College, 1875.	Nelson	26 Council Hall.
SYLVESTER S. GRINNELL Maryville College, 1874.	Maryville, Tenn.	9 Council Hall.
JOHN WILLIAM HARGRAVE Ripon College, 1875.	Ripon, Wis.	21 Council Hall.
AZEL HATCH Oberlin College, 1875.	Chatham	26 Council Hall.
ADDISON WILBUR HAYES Baldwin University, 1875.	Berea	1 Council Hall.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE Oberlin College, 1874.	Janesville, Wis.	14 Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION KUMLER Otterbein University, 1872.	Westerville	8 Council Hall.
ELI ROBERTS LOOMIS	Pawlet, Vt.	12 Council Hall.
HENRY FERRIS MARKHAM Oberlin College, 1873.	Oberlin	23 North Professor st.
THOMAS MCCLELLAND Oberlin College, 1875.	Mendon, Ill.	22 Council Hall.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS Oberlin College, 1875.	Canton, Ill.	22 Council Hall.
JAMES DUNNING MONROE Mt. Union College, 1875.	Town Line, N. Y.	14 Council Hall.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	15 Council Hall.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	22 Spring st.
PEARSE PINCH Ripon College, 1875.	West Rosendale, Wis.	21 Council Hall.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS ROBERTS Codrington College, 1871.	Monticello, Fla.	36 North Main st.
HARLAN PAGE ROBERTS Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	46 North Main st.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	23 Council Hall.
WILLIAM DYVANWAL WILLIAMS Western Reserve College, ——	Oberlin.	
EDMUND CRESSMAN	Bethlehem, Pa.	28 Council Hall.

JUNIORS.....24

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH. GILES W. SHURTLEFF. WILLIAM H. RYDER.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT. JAMES K. NEWTON.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ARTHUR CHASE ANDREWS	Oberlin	38 North Professor st.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES	Plymouth, Neb.	12 Elm st.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR	Oberlin	40 West Lorain st.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE	Newbury, Kan.	61 East College st.
CLARENCE JOHN CHASE	Whittlesey	12 Elm st.
DARIUS DANIEL CLAYTON	Little Sandusky	11 West st.
ELIJAH COOKE	Otto, N. Y.	10 Elm st.
HENRY FRANCIS DERR	Montville	11 West st.
BURT ERASTUS DE YO	Oberlin	14 East Mill st.
EDWIN KELLOGG FAIRCHILD	Keokuk, Iowa	10 Elm st.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST	Raymond, Wis.	24 Tappan Hall.
JOHN HANSHUE	Western Star	24 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS	Lebanon, Mo.	19 West Lorain st.
SYLVANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON, JR.	Pulaski, N. Y.	10 Elm st.
FRANK GARDINER LEE	Baraboo, Wis.	10 West Lorain st.

J. C. Harris.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Lundy Lewis	Ottawa, Ill.	6 West Lorain st.
Edward Joseph Malle	Bedford	13 East Lorain st.
Charles Beebe Martin	Oberlin	69 East College st.
Frederick William Meadows	Elyria	27 East College st.
Julius Sinclair Ogan	Columbus Grove	9 Forest st.
William Otterbein Pringle	Fremont	2 College Place.
George Thompson Reeves	Newark, N. Y	6 West Lorain st.
Dan Richards	Oberlin	59 East College st.
Clayton Brown Rockhill	Oakland	19 West Lorain st.
Rovillus Rollin Rogers	Alden, Iowa	10 West Lorain st.
Frederick Shelton Smedley	Berea	50 North Main st.
Seth Sanford Wheeler	Cleveland	11 East Lorain st.
Robert John White	Henrietta	Mr. White's.
Alice Lee Armsby	Council Grove, Kan.	Park House.
Clara Evangeline Babcock	Wayne	35 West Lorain st.
Lucy Ella Wright	Oberlin	35 West Lorain st.

Seniors 31

JUNIOR CLASS.

Joseph Higgins Adams	Perrysburg	27 West Lorain st.
Malcolm Græme Alexander	Clyde	35 South Main st.
Samuel Davis Allen	Newcastle, Pa.	10 West Lorain st.
William Fremont Blackman	Kirksville, Mo.	15 Forest st.
Frederick Erwin Brigham	Trumbull	French Hall.
Chauncey Marvin Cady	Oberlin	12 South Professor st.
William Capell Calland	Summerfield	60 North Main st.
Frederic Arthur Churchill	Oberlin	26 West College st.
Adelbert Benjamin Coon	Marengo, Ill.	35 North Professor st.
George Edward Crane	Oberlin	38 South Main st.
Alexander Sylvanus Eaton	Alamo, Mich.	35 Tappan Hall.
Frederic Alden Field	Oberlin	2 East Lorain st.
Albert John Gilchrist	Oberlin	34 North Professor st.
Herbert Delos Goodenough	Barton, Wis.	51 West College st.
Evander Joseph Goodsell	Nelson	30 West College st.
Archibald Hadden	Cleveland	10 Elm st.
Benjamin Albert Imes	Van Wert, Pa.	51 Tappan Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Arthur Desaline Langston	Washington, D. C.	Park House.
/ Judson Oncken Leslie	Princeton, Ill.	30 West College st.
James Robert Logue	Northfield	35 North Professor st.
Charles Albert Marsh	Pontiac, Mich.	33 East College st.
/ Charles Edwin Monroe	Oberlin	4 College Place.
Winthrop Downes Painter	Oberlin	22 Spring st.
Erwin Hart Richards	Mecca	First Church.
/ Adelbert Selders	Lodi	37 North Pleasant st.
Sanford Elihu Shutt	Middleport	2 East Lorain st.
Merton Morris Squire	Oberlin	6 West Lorain st.
/ John Ogilvie Stevenson	Ellsworth, Ct.	3 South Professor st.
Mary Louisa Drake	Oskaloosa, Iowa	51 West College st.
Ella Jane Strong	Oskaloosa, Iowa	51 West College st.
/ Caroline Wickes	Oberlin	2 North Professor st.

Juniors 31

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Bela Benoni Adams	Copopa	6 South Professor st.
Charles Whitfield Allen	Oberlin	68 South Main st.
Wilbert Lee Anderson	East Berkshire, Vt.	11 South Professor st.
William Elliott Barnhart	Seville	4 Elm st.
William Alfred Bowen	San Bernardino, Cal.	41 West College st.
Charles Sherman Brown	Oberlin	27 North Main st.
Henry Conner	Burton, Ill.	60 Tappan Hall.
Amplias Milton Countryman	Hastings, Minn	27 West College st.
Marion Finley Cowan	Hardin	23 West College st.
Frank Parish Favel	Oberlin	14 North Main st.
Lucius Bierce Fuller	Nelson	34 West College st.
Marcus Bell Fuller	Nelson	17 West College st.
Wakene Almont Gates	Middlefield	74 East College st.
Charles Robert Hager	Sauk City, Wis.	Chapel.
William Norman Johnson	Oberlin	51 East College st.
Oliver Hale Koons	Sulphur Springs	12 East Lorain st.
James Henderson Kyle	Urbana, Ill.	41 West College st.
James Henry Leonard	Bridgewater, Mass.	37 West College st.
Oramel William Lucas	Canon City, Col.	35 West Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Beecher McIntyre	Princeton, Ill.	12 East Lorain st.
Wilder Stevens Metcalf	Elyria	1 South Professor st.
Lindley Warren Morris	Alliance	47 West College st.
Charles Edward Morse	Bedford	2 East Lorain st.
Albert Clifford Penfield	Oberlin	83 South Main st.
Charles Milton Rice	Russia	Mr. Rice's.
Alberto Calvin Shattuck	Tontogany	30 West College st.
Karl Andrew Snyder	Oberlin	11 Elm st.
David Brainerd Spencer	Benzonia, Mich.	French Hall.
Wesley Meyers Stover	Lisle, Ill.	74 East College st.
Henry Ernest Thayer	Freedom	37 West College st.
Eugene Albert Tuttle	North Amherst	47 West College st.
Charles Selden Vaile	Kokomo, Ind.	9 Elm st.
Solomon Watkins	Lawrence, Kan.	24 North Main st.
Albert Marion Wheeler	Shelby	37 West College st.
Geordie Zeno Whitney	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
Melville Clement Whitney	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
Francis Albert Wilcox	Richfield	49 Tappan Hall.
William Cullen Wilcox	Richfield	49 Tappan Hall.
Lunette Angelina Drew	Oberlin	75 South Main st.
Ellen Electa Grannis	Oberlin	71 North Main st.
May Richards	Oberlin	59 East College st.
Ida Elfleda Wilcutt	Oberlin	19 North Main st.

Sophomores **42**

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Jason Alonzo Barber	Tontogany	24 North Main st.
Henry Royce Bass	West Randolph	22 West Lorain st.
Madison William Beacom	Mechanicstown	4 North Water st.
Fred Bellows	Weeping Water, Neb.	21 South Professor st.
George B. Boone	Mecca	8 Forest st.
William Henry Buss	Creston, Ill.	47 West College st.
Dwight Howard Clapp	Kirtland	Society Hall.
Everard Willis Dascomb	Wilton, N. H.	32 South Professor st.
Olin Lareau Fowler	Lavonia, N. Y.	22 West Lorain st.
Wilber Gerry Freese	Brunswick	14 East Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Clarence Ross Gale	Jamestown, N. Y.	2 North Professor st.
Henry Orlando Gardner	Richville, N. Y.	Second Church.
William Raymond Greene	Malden, Ill.	31 West College st.
John Henry Grose	Des Moines, Iowa	35 South Main st.
Burton F. Hales	North Amherst	19 East Lorain st.
Miles Woodbury Harrison	Lagrange	48 South Main st.
George Anshutz Berry Heazelton	Pittsburg, Pa.	4 North Water st.
Robert Cehorn Henderson	Zanesville	5 South Professor st.
Willis Arthur Hitchcock	Owasso, Mich.	35 North Main st.
Oliver Earle Hotchkiss	South Kirtland	50 East Lorain st.
David Willey Hulburt	Seville	30 North Pleasant st.
Arthur Clayton Jones	Galena	19 North Main st.
John Kline	Rensselaerville, N. Y.	39 East College st.
Nestor Light	Milford, Ct.	32 South Professor st.
Thomas Allen McNeal	Iberia	53 East Lorain st.
Alford Brown Penniman	Woodburn, Ill.	21 South Professor st.
Edward Waterous Peck	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
Henry Ricker	Kelley's Island	35 West Lorain st.
George Martin Sherman	Henrietta	4 North Water st.
Samuel Reynolds Singer	Zanesville	50 Tappan Hall.
Edgar George Sweet	Avon	15 Forest st.
James Alpheus Thomas	Oberlin	7 North Water st.
Benjamin Thompson	Urbana	47 West College st.
Dwight Baldwin Ward	Mattawan, Mich.	Chapel.
Newton Wyeth	New Way	6 North Water st.
Sarah Jane Bebout	Savannah	27 East College st.
Mary Emily Case	Milan	8 Forest st.
Exana Eudora Cochran	Beaver Crossing, Neb.	11 South Professor st.
Ellen Amanda Hayes	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
Essie Eliza Johnson	Fitchville	Ladies' Hall.
Alice Edwards Mead	Oberlin	9 Elm st.
Mary Braman Rockwood	Oberlin	18 North Main st.
Emma Julia Safford	Madison	2 Elm st.

Freshmen.....43

LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS.

CHARLES H. CHURCHILL. JUDSON SMITH. ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

JAMES K. NEWTON. MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE. AUGUSTUS G. UPTON. MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SARAH RUTH ALLEN	Brecksville
FRANCES AMELIA BASSETT	Dundee, N. Y.
HELEN BELL	Orangeville, Mich.
HENRIETTA MARIA CLAPP	Huntsburg.
LOUISA HANNAH CLARK	Huntington.
MARY ALTA CLEMANS	North Dover.
EMILY EWING	Randolph, N. Y.
ABBIE MANCHESTER FIELD	Los Angelos, Cal.
MARY ADELINE FRAYER	Carson.
MARY MINERVA HUNT	Otto, N. Y.
MARTHA REBECCA JACKSON	Oberlin.
MARIE ELIZA LANE	Wellington.
MARY ELTON MCCLELLAND	Des Moines, Iowa.
ELLA ARTHA MCCONOUGHEY	Oberlin.
MARY AMELIA POOL	Sandusky.
VIRGINIA CARRIE SCOTT	Oberlin.
MARY HELEN SMITH	Elyria.
ALICE AMANDA STONE	Oberlin.
SARAH CAROLINE THOMPSON	Kensington, Mich.
ETTA MAY WEBSTER	Red Wing, Minn.
HELEN COWLES WHEELER	Butler, Mo.
SARAH JANE ZURMEHLEY	Yellow Bud.

FOURTH YEAR.....22

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Addie Eliza Adair	Osawattomie, Kan.
Metta Victoria Aldrich	Oberlin.
Esther Amelia Barnes	Tallmadge.
Josephine Boyd Bateham	Painesville.
Mittie Artemicia Bebout	Savannah.
Alice Cornelia Bisbee	Ashton, R. I.
Charlotte Ann Burr	Morison, Ill.
Mary Elizabeth Bushnell	Oberlin.
Anabelle Campbell	Oberlin.
Lucy Ella Chambers	Bucyrus.
Clara Lydia Clisbee	Oberlin.
Mary Lavinia Colvin	Clyde.
Lydia Virginia Cone	Painesville.
Harriet Lee Cooper	Fredericktown.
Emma Rebecca Coughy	North Kingsville.
Amanda Jane Frow	Winchester.
Mary Ellen Gaston	Sterling.
Loretta Elvira Kennedy	Brunswick.
Caroline Louisa Leonard	Scotland, Mass.
Minerva Hudson Letcher	Fayette.
Lena Lyon	Elyria.
Elizabeth Laird McClelland	Des Moines, Iowa.
Anna Janes Mead	West Cornwall, Vt.
Lizzie Ann Meadows	Elyria.
Hannah Hattie Meeker	Huron.
Harriet Allen Munger	Galva, Ill.
Justitia Azalia Parsons	Oberlin.
Helen Abbie Pepoon	Painesville.
Mary Alice Reed	Bellevue.
Sarah Alice Shutt	Middleport.
Eleanor Hattie Spencely	Galena, Ill.
Effleda Veronica Thompson	Medina.
Fannie Julia Webster	Oberlin.
Ella Lorissa Welch	Thornton, Ind.
Sarah Jane Woodson	Berlin.

Third Year.....35

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Julia May Adams	Perrysburg.
Annette Isadore Burr	Oberlin.
Celia Emmarilla Christie	Penfield.
Julia Marana Coates	Brecksville.
Mary Elmina Dickinson	Randolph.
Clara May Eaton	Oberlin.
Grace Augusta Fairchild	Oberlin.
Carrie Frisbie	Berlin Heights.
Ella Eliza Gates	New London.
Anna Elizabeth Harter	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Flora Parnell Higgins	Waverly.
Mary Pamela Hill	Flemington, N. J.
Frances J. Holliday	North Springfield, Pa.
Lizzie A. Holliday	North Springfield, Pa.
Frances Maria Keep	Oberlin.
Susan Kendall	Cavendish, Vt.
Mary Tryphena Leonard	Oberlin.
Mary Jane Mawhir	Westfield, N. Y.
Mabel Maxwell	Boulder, Col.
Jennie Arabella Mead	Buchanan.
Ella Arnettia Metcalf	Warren.
Helen Josephine Millspaugh	Clinton, Mich.
Charlotte Jane Moore	Galesburg, Ill.
Emma Hannah Moore	Galesburg, Ill.
Ella Amelia Pierce	Warren.
Elsie Jane Reynolds	Painesville.
Anna Rowley	Fredericktown.
Sarah Belle Sayre	West Liberty.
Lydia Roana Sheldon	Whittlesey.
Frances Josephine Spitzer	Medina.
Marcia Stewart	Colorado Springs, Col.
Alice Minerva Udell	Indianapolis, Ind.
Eva Elmina Wallace	Lorain.
Mary Whedon	Oberlin.
Lydia Charlotte Wilbur	Oberlin.
Laura Williams	Oberlin.
Effie May Wood	Elyria.

Second Year 37

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Margaret Elizabeth Anderton	Bedford.
Sarah Ann Anderton	Bedford.
Mary Eva Andrus	Oberlin.
Amanda Salome Austin	North Eaton.
Willianna Benchley	Houston, Tex.
Kate Loretta Brown	Cleveland.
Alice Estelle Burt	Jamestown, N. Y.
Alice Carey	Salem.
Eva Edwards	Oberlin.
Elsie H. Ellis	Blissfield, Mich.
Harriet Newell Ellsworth	Hudson
Myria Celia Fellows	Chagrin Falls.
Mary Pamelia Giddings	West Brookfield, Mass.
Mary Ellen Guy	Harmer.
Martha Maria Haskell	North Bloomfield.
Katie Hayden Hathaway	Chardon.
Anna Elizabeth Hatch	Springfield, Mass.
Nellie Elmina Hawley	Mankato, Minn.
Maraquita Hayes	Oberlin.
Louisa Faucett Hoge	Oberlin.
Carry Maude Hubbard	Cincinnati.
Ida May Hull	Sandusky.
Alice Viola Hyde	Hall's Corners, Ind.
Esther A. Kendeigh	South Amherst.
Lois Emma Leach	Traverse City, Mich.
Ulala Geraldine Long	Marion.
Mary Corrinna Loomis	Lodi.
Helen Henrietta Lord	Ravenna.
Gertrude Newcomer	Shannon, Ill.
Sarah Newton	Oberlin.
Mary Garfield Parks	Oberlin.
Ida Melissa Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Emily Anne Parry	Lucas.
Frances Morgan Parsons	Chenango Bridge, N. Y.
Helen Eliza Rood	Oberlin.
Mattie Lela Rood	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Maria Louise Singer	Waterville.
Henrietta Graves Smith	Worthington, Minn.
Laura Charlotte Smith	Adams Mills.
Harriet Jerome Stark	Worcester, Mass.
Frances Ella Still	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hattie B. Stoddart	Oberlin.
Augusta Strawn	Odell, Ill.
Florence Tyler	Warren.
Lottie Belle Walker	Elyria.
Della Josephine Waite	Eddytown, N. Y.
Florence Nightingale Wallace	Northfield.
Mattie Winifred Wheeler	Shelby.
Ella May Willard	Baraboo, Wis.
Lydia Arabella Williams	Oberlin.
Mattie Minerva Winslow	Aurora, Ill.
First Year	**51**

IN SELECT STUDIES.

Beriah Finney Cochrane	Beaver Crossing, Neb.
Edwin W. Coit	Steuben.
Clarence Wamer Cooke	Honolulu, S. I.
Charles F. Cooper	Mt. Vernon.
James H. Crossman	Falls Church.
Lucien Edmund Danks	Oberlin.
Trowbridge C. Eggleston	Gaines, N. Y.
Mon. Greenwood	Grandview.
James Edward Henderson	Nashville, Tenn.
Frank W. Hullinger	Granville, Ill.
John Francis Humphreys	Utica, N. Y.
Loren Winsor Jordan	Bucyrus.
Millard J. King	Chardon.
Edwin Henry Merrill	Cleveland.
Washington Irving Metcalf	Elyria.
Almon L. Miner	Cornwall, Ct.
Henry Muckley	Pierce.
Sidney James Parsons	Fairport, N. Y.
Milton Cushing Phillips	Royalton, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HARLAN POMEROY	Strongsville.
GEORGE B. REID	Monhan, Ireland.
FINLEY BOWERS RICHARDS	Brimfield.
HENRY A. ROBERTSON	Haskins.
CHARLES BYRON ROBINSON	Russell.
WILLIAM NORRIS ROGERS	Berea, Ky.
WILLIS A. RUDD	Windham.
WILLIAM H. SIMPSON	Oswego, N. Y.
HENRY D SMITH	Greensburg.
MARIUS GEORGE STEARNS	Pittsfield, Mass.
JAMES BRAINERD STOCKING	Elyria.
HOXIE VINCENT STONE	Sterling, N. Y.
ARTHUR VAUGHN SUNDERLIN	Oberlin.
GEORGE B. WALKER	Richville.
FRED WEBSTER	Rawsonville.
JOHN WILLIAMS WELSH	Elyria.
MILLS WHITTLESEY	New Preston, Ct.
LOUIS BARNEY WONSOR	Hillsdale, Mich.
MARY LAVINA ALTER	Camp Point, Ill.
ROSE McDONALD BLOUNT	Evansville, Ind.
HATTIE LORD BRYANT	Vermillion.
FLORENCE MILLIE BUCK	Sandusky.
PHEBE CAROLINE CORNELL	Sharonville.
FLORENCE ABBIE GILCHRIST	Oberlin.
EUGENIA MARIA GRIDLEY	Willoughby.
ELLEN JULIA HALL	Oberlin.
FANNIE TOWN HAMMOND	Andover, Mass.
MARGARET ADELLA HINE	Berlin Heights.
ELLA AUGUSTA JEWITT	Oberlin.
ALTA MATILDA LAFFERTY	Oberlin.
EDITH ELY METCALF	Elyria.
LUCY HEYWOOD METCALF	Elyria.
CAROLINE MARINA PARMELY	Dayton.
GRACE SISSON POMROY	Elyria.
CASSIE ALDA REAMER	Leavenworth, Kan.
SARAH HULDAH ROE	Madison.
VICTORIA LOUISE SAWYER	Sandusky.
EMMA JANE SMITH	Oberlin.
HENRIETTA GRAVES SMITH	Worthington, Minn.
FRANCES AMELIA STEWART	River Falls, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Abbie Armille Stone	Oberlin.
Nellie C. Stone	Sandusky.
Lou Massa Tracy	Mansfield.
Stella Maria Tuttle	West Andover.
Ella Frances Webster	Red Wing, Minn.
Mary Elizabeth Wheaton	Barre, Vt.
Phebe Eliza Williams	Wauseon.

In Select Studies 66

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

HENRY F. CLARK, PRINCIPAL.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON. CHARLES J. RYDER. LANMAN J. NETTLETON.

MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH	Conklingville, N. Y.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ALDRIDGE	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DAVID EDMUND BARNEY	Laporte, Ind.
ERVIN ROBERT BARNEY	Maywood, Ill.
OSCAR BASS	Malden, Ill.
JOHN HENRY BEACOM	Mechanicstown.
LEE BENTON BEVINGTON	Mansfield.
CHARLES WILLIAM BLACK	Columbus.
WATSON ELIOT BOISE	Bellevue.
GEORGE LYMAN BROWN	Mansfield.
HARRY CAKE	West Independence.
DANIEL DUNCAN CAMERON	West Bend, Wis.
OLIVER HOBART CHAPIN	Spartansburg, Pa.
ALLAN MONROE CLARK	Cleveland.
SERENO JAY CLARK	Freedom.
HURLBURT ERASTUS COLE	Strongsville.
EDWARD WILBUR DOANE	Oberlin.
JOHN SUMNER EDMONDS	Avon.
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Will Cary Endley	Mansfield.
William McLean Graham	Oshkosh, Wis.
Herbert Thornton Granger	Sandwich, Ill.
William Washington Hannan	Dowagiac, Mich.
Frank Harrington	Warren.
Byron Bemen Harrison	La Grange.
David Alexander Haylor	Oberlin.
Horace Apollos Holcomb	Romeo, Mich.
Clifton Durham Hubbell	Bedford.
John Henry Hull	Oberlin.
Lynn Walter Hull	Sandusky.
William Kaiser	Gnadenhutten.
John Milton Killits	Bryan.
Charles Sumner Leeper	Oberlin.
Frank Maurice Lillie	Willoughby.
Charles Loomis	Charlestown.
Edwin Benedict Loveland	Oberlin.
Arthur William Lyon	Wauseon.
Oscar Homer McConoughey	Oberlin.
Charles William McIntyre	Royalton, Wis.
William Maxwell Monroe	Oberlin.
Julian Coats Moore	South Toledo.
John Richard Nichols	Reading, N. Y.
Andrew Hale Noah	Peninsula.
Fred J. Owen	New York City.
Willis John Paddock	Braboo, Wis.
William Clare Pardee	Windham.
James Edward Pearson	York.
Caius F. Pugsley	Chester X Roads.
William Henry Pugsley	Russell.
George Andrews Ramsay	New Lisbon.
Allington George Reynolds	Oberlin.
J. Lee Richmond	Berlin Heights.
William Cebrain Rigdon	Rigdon, Ind.
George Cheever Roberts	Oberlin.
Dewitt Nathan Rosecrans	Oberlin.
Jacob Albright Shawan	Urbana.
George Brown Van Waters	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
Ella Maria Bailey	Russia.
Agnes Caldwell	Erie, Pa.
Eva Josephine Ceas	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ida Eleanora Ceas	Oberlin.
Evangeline Lamb	Oberlin
Maria Sarah Lamb	Oberlin.
Mary Elvira Temple	Birmingham.
Abbie Krum Tuttle	West Andover.
Seniors	65

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Joseph Bacon	Oberlin.
Visscher Vere Barnes	Kenosha, Wis.
R. Evans Barrett	Spring Valley.
David Julian Bates	Avon.
Josiah Harlow Bellows	Weeping Water, Neb.
Samuel Ashley Blake	Euclid.
Julius Jacob Bliss	Bissell's P. O.
Elmer Delazon Bostwick	Edinburgh.
Charles Henry Brett	Geneva.
Harry Wilson Compton	Coshocton.
James Henry Condit	Tontogany.
Charles Norton Cox	Toledo.
Josiah W. Craig	Leavittsburg.
Walter French Cranston	Broadway.
George M. Derr	Sharon.
William W. Epps	Tampico, Ill.
Thomas W. Fitzgerald	Chicopee, Mass.
Noel Gale	Madison.
George Fenn Greeley	Nashua, Iowa.
Perry Henry Griffing	Oberlin.
William Henry Hanchett	Mulberry Corners.
Charles R. Hannan	Dowagiac, Mich.
John Earl Harris	Oberlin.
Charles De Armond Harrison	Granville, Ill.
William Edward Harrison	Van Couver's Island, Brit. Col.
Charles Willard Hayes	Oberlin.
Arthur Ernest Hershizer	Shelby.
Howard Thomas Hicks	Oberlin.
Thomas Hill	Mayfield.
Martin French Holbrook	Otto, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Thomas R. Jones	Richville, N. Y.
John William Kirk	Canal Fulton.
Francis Mills Koons	Sulphur Springs.
Virgil Lamb	Oberlin.
John Millard Lanehart	Belleville.
Daniel Magnus	Oberlin.
George A. Maston	White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Samuel Gottlieb Messer	Parnassus, Pa.
James A. Moors	West Winfield, N. Y.
George Washington Moore	Cleveland.
Judson Conrad Paddock	Oberlin.
Edwin Blanchard Patterson	Laporte.
Howard Everett Perry	Cleveland.
Horace Greeley Redington	Oberlin.
James W. Richards	Rutland.
James Henry Sanders	Madison, Ind.
Charles Howard Sawyer	Kent.
John Joseph Schmidt	Euclid.
Washington Simms	Greenville, Mich.
George Warren Spencer	Shalersville.
James Wellington Starr	Bryan.
Alfred Lee Stewart	Olivet, Kan.
Warren Stone	Danville, Ill.
Sidney Dix Strong	Seville.
Eben Buckingham Sturges	Mansfield.
Archibald Eugene Thompson	Medina.
Daniel Lathrop Tracy	Mansfield.
Hervey Davis Travis	West Point.
Andrew Rollin Tressler	Bryan.
Lewis Henry Turner	Faribault, Minn.
Owen J. Turner	Putnam.
Maurice Melville Warner	Plainfield, Ill.
Charles Myron Webster	Red Wing, Minn.
Thaddeus Loren Wilson	DePuyster, N. Y
Ida Beagle	Blissfield, Mich.
Corolyn Elizabeth Eldred	Olmstead.
Eva Lucinda Emory	Prophetstown, Ill.
Nettie Luanna Munson	Oberlin.
Clorinda Margaret Spear	Aurora, Ill.

Middles 69

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Burton Ashley	Marengo.
James Bagley	Oxford.
Gaylord Case Bailey	Cleveland.
Harry Wales Bascom	Greensburg.
Horace Edwin Bell	Hardin.
Eugene Bodel	Fayette.
William Tell Booth	Pueblo, Cal.
Alfred David Bray	Mandon, Ill.
George Henry Bredbeck	Germanville,
Edward Brooks	Quaker Bottom.
James Butler	North Ridgeville.
Howard Carter	Tallmadge.
Alpha Wright Carter	Tallmadge.
Plipton Chase	Sparta.
Clarence Oscar Clark	Springville, N. Y.
Robert Collister	St. Johns, Isle of Man.
Philip Martin Condit	Tontogany.
Alonzo Cooper	Sheffield.
William Melzar Coulter	Atwood, Mich.
Isaac Cypher	Saxton, Pa.
Irving Edward Dale	Oberlin.
William Pratt Dana	Oberlin.
John Ferguson Day	Oberlin.
Ralph Blymer Day	Oberlin.
Willis Franklin Day	Oberlin.
Andrew Strong Deacon	Harrisonville, Mo.
Charles Henry Durand	Cleveland.
George Charles Ehrhard	North Amherst.
Jacob Budman Fleming	Cooperstown, Pa.
Edward Luther Freeman	Otisville, Mich.
David Edgar French	Granville, Ill.
Fred E. Fuller	Oneida, Ill.
Leroy J. Gilson	Middlefield.
Edwin Warner Gordon	Lordstown.
Charles Graefe	Sandusky.
Daniel Merritt Guy	Zanesville.
Ensign Hammond	Lighthouse, Ill.
S. C. Hamon	Bucyrus.
Frank Sutherland Harder	Castleton, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles D. Harrison	Granville, Ill.
James Monroe Henderson	Evansville, Ind.
Webster Lynde Hendrick	Richville.
Willis Phelps Hendrick	Richville.
Charles Hershiser	New Washington.
Frank P. Hill	Holly Springs, Miss.
Charles S. Holyoke	Chicago, Ill.
Ira C. Hoops	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
Charles Joel Hubbard	Bedford.
Thomas Anthony Humphreys	Delphos.
Asa Jaques	Oberlin.
James William Johnson	Washington
John David Jones	Richville, N. Y.
Sidney Franklin Jones	Frankfort.
William Owen Jones	Richville, N. Y.
Herbert Douglas Kellogg	Laurel, Md.
David Labanna Leslie	Burrell, Pa.
Samuel Morris Lewis	Ottawa.
Robert Liles	Bloomingville.
Frank Henry Lowe	Albion, Ill.
Joseph McD. Matthews	Hillsboro.
Alfred McCaskey	Sulphur Springs.
James Stewart McClelland	Oberlin.
William Nelson McClennan	Salineville.
John C. McLaughlin	Bolton, P. Q
George Herbert Mead	Oberlin.
Luther Herbert Mead	Greenwich.
Charles Nelson Meech	North Ridgeville.
William Miller	Port Clinton
Allen F. Moore	Warren.
Joseph Henry Mull	Oberlin.
Horace Greely Murdock	Renssellaer Falls, N. Y.
Edward Myers	Warren.
George Washington Orwig	Bellevue.
Jesse K. Pearson	Goodrich, Mich.
Howard Penfield	Penfield.
James Freeland Powers	Perrysville.
Charles Baker Reid	Van Wert.
Frank Gordon Robb	Oberlin.
George E. Rose	Elyria.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Arthur E. Sexton	Oberlin.
Edward Adelbert Shannefelt	Cassopolis, Mich.
Leonard Shaw	Waterford, Pa.
Charles W. Sheldon	Euclid.
Arthur Leon Shumway	Madison.
Charles J. Siddall	Oberlin
Abraham Franklin Smith	Jerry City.
Charles Leverett Smith	Millford, Mich.
Edwin Burritt Smith	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
Frank Emmerson Smith	Richville, N. Y.
George Smith	New London.
John Jacob Smith	Prophetstown, Ill.
Thomas Smith	Cairo, Ill.
George Henry Sonder	Shelby.
James Frank Spence	New Lisbon.
Willis Peck Sperry	Tallmadge.
George Henry Starring	Clarkston, Mich.
Samuel Stevens	Windham.
John Wilmot Taylor	Austin, Texas.
William L. Thomas	Little Prairie Ronde, Mich.
John G. Thomas	Brewster, N. Y.
Walter Scott Thomas	Delaware.
John Caldwell Thompson	Urbana.
Merton Edward Thompson	New Oberlin.
Robert Thompson	Springfield, Ont.
William Avemon Thompson	Chicago.
David Lathrop Tracy	Mansfield.
Isaac Newton Van Tassel	Milton Center.
George Clarence Westervelt	Oberlin.
William Joseph Wheeler	Shelby.
Ralph Wheelock	Oberlin.
Avery J. Wightman	Cleveland.
Seneca Beach Williams	Gustavus.
William More Wilson	Mohawk Valley.
Charles Edward Winslow	Aurora, Ills.
James Martin Wisman	Bryan.
Abner Mack Wooster	Paw Paw, Mich.

Juniors.....116

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

JAMES H. LAIRD, PRINCIPAL.

HOBART K. PAINTER. MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALERED ALLEN ALDRICH	Chrystel, Iowa.
JOHN LAWRENCE ANDERSON	Rossville, Ill.
BURTON WILBUR ALLIS	Forest.
ALFRED FOREST ARMY	Chicago, Ill.
HEMAN OTIS AVERILL	New Preston, Ct.
CHARLES DEXTER BACON	Wakeman.
LORENZO THOMAS BADIES	Gambier.
JOHN REED BAKER	North Fairfield.
JOHN HOYT BARNES	Four Corners.
SELOY ANDREW BASS	West Randolph, Vt.
WALTER LEWIS BATES	Topeka, Kan.
JAMES ALBERT BEDE	Oberlin.
HORACE EDWIN BELL	Shelby.
JAMES ELBERT BLAIR	Cortland.
LAFAYETTE BLAIR	Cortland.
CHARLES CHESTER BONSTEL	Oberlin.
WALTER ARTHUR BONSOR	Oberlin.
CYRUS BOSWELL	Hope, Va.
HERBERT BOUGHTON	Oberlin.
HEZEKIAH FLETCHER BOYD	Jellonay.
WILLIAM HENRY BREGENZER	Warrensville.
JOHN EDWIN BRYAN	Solsbury, Ind.
JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN	Grand Rapids.
CHARLES WILLIAM BUNCE	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Frank Ellsworth Burked	Potterville, Mich.
Charles Sumner Cahoon	Avon.
Robert H Callaway	Ironton.
Simeon Pitt Carpenter	Vermillion.
David William Carter	Oberlin.
Wallace Eugene Carter	Weston.
Edward A. Cary	Elyria.
Alonzo W. Chapman	Sheffield.
Caius A. Chapman	Huntington,
Loren Prentiss Chapman	Sheffield.
Charles Chase	Buel, N. Y.
George Emery Church	Dover, Mich.
John Jones Cleaver	Reeseville, Pa.
Charles Frederick Cooper	Mt. Vernon.
True L. Cragin	La Grange.
Sylvester Dustin Cushman	Thompson, Ill.
Andrew Stray Deacon	Harrisonville, Mo.
Milton Henry DeLong	Copley.
Charles Wells Denison	Greensburg.
Delloraine DeForest Denman	Sandusky.
William F. Denman	Wakeman.
William Oswald Dipman	Fremont.
Daniel Dolsey	Baton Rouge, La.
Wallace Clinton Drake	Sullivan.
Arthur Loomer Dudley	Oberlin.
Louis Dunham	Collamer.
William Ezra Dunning	Corry, Pa.
Byron George Dutton	Auburn.
Josiah A. Eade	Elizabeth, Ill.
Frederick Sears Eaton	Oberlin.
Jesse Edward Eddy	Richville, N. Y.
Harry Gilbert Edgerton	Fremont.
William Allen Eisenhour	Fremont.
William J. Elliott	West Unity.
Arthur Herbert Ellis	Elliston
Andrew J. Farrar	Oberlin.
David Crockett Fisher	Oberlin.
Elbert Fisher	Four Corners.
Thomas Frank Flowers	Oberlin.
William Robert Fort	Burlington, N. Y.
James Henry Garnett	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Donald Francis Gibbs	Oberlin.
George Lavernon Gill	Oberlin.
Frank Remily Grannis	Oberlin.
Arthur Hill Griffith	Richville.
Elbert Greely	Oberlin.
Arthur Hall	Selma, Ala.
Andrew F. Harris	Bloomingville.
John Haughey	Aledo, Ill.
William H. Highwarden	Columbus.
Harry Alexander Hill	Middlebury, N. J.
Frank Isaac Hinman	Berea.
Charles Harpham Hoffner	Havanna, Ill.
Truman Tennant Holcomb	Oberlin.
Edward L. Hotchkiss	Oberlin.
Bayard Taylor Houston	Oberlin.
Charles Fremont Hoyt	Four Corners.
Hubbard McKee Hoyt	Four Corners.
William Henry Ingersoll	North Evans, N. Y.
Harrison Ison	Massillon.
Francis Joseph Jackson	Laporte.
Frederick Henry Jackson	Laporte.
Lewis Henry Jansen	Galway, N. Y.
William Reuben Johnson	Avondale.
Leonard Bishop Jones	Penfield.
Amos Marvell Kent	Genoa.
Andrew Jones Kimbrough	Indianapolis, Ind.
Stanley B. Lafferty	Oberlin.
William Henry Landon	Richmond.
Frederick Lee	Birmingham.
Jerome Napoleon Lee	Florence.
James Oliver Lindsley	Richmond.
Edmund Lorain Loomis	Scotch Ridge.
William R. Lord	Oberlin.
Frank Wilbur Lutz	Elmore.
Walter Snow Marble	South Cleveland.
Arthur Festus Marsh	Allegan, Mich.
Samuel Allen McAlwee	Brownsville, Tenn.
Charles McDonald	East Cleveland.
Frank Elwood McKellogg	North Fairfield
George Washington McKinney	Grenada, Miss.
Dudley Allen Meacham	Clay, Iowa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN WOODBURY MINTON	Tontogany.
THOMAS CHALMERS MORISON	Oberlin.
RICHARD MOUNT	Alexander.
HENRY MUCKLEY	Pierce.
FRED MUNGER	Wakeman.
JOHN HENRY NICKEL	Fremont.
SETH COURTLEY NIMAN	Spring Mills.
HENRY MONROE NORTON	Elyria.
JAMES NUBY	Oberlin.
MYROM DALE OSBORN	Sandusky.
JOHN CONRAD PADDOCK	Oberlin.
SALMON PARDEE	Windham.
CHARLES E. PARK	Oberlin.
CASSIUS CLAY PARKER	Ripley.
JOHN FRANKLIN PARKER	
JOSEPH BARTIL PATRICK	North Solon.
CHARLES BENNETT PENFIELD	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY PENN	Burlington.
MILTON C. PHILLIPS	Royalton, Wis
ROBERT ALEXANDER PINN	Massillon.
GEORGE F. PIPER	Warren.
FRANK HOWARD PLUMMER	Highland Park, Ill.
JAMES K. POLK	Chicago, Ill.
JOHN F. RAKER	Delta.
GEORGE REBER	Sandusky.
ALTO P REED	North Fairfield.
CALVIN REED	Wakeman.
GEORGE BILLSON REEVES	Cleveland.
BERT W. RICHARDSON	Cleveland.
GEORGE ALLEN ROWE	Circleville.
JAMES W. SANDERS	Madison.
WILLIAM F. SATER	Preston.
WILLIS JOHN SAXTON	Oberlin.
PETER WILLIAM SCHADEN	Elyria.
LEWIS SCHEIER	Cleveland.
JEREMIAH SCHRIVER	Leitersburg.
LEWIS ROGERS SCOTT	Wakeman.
PERRY SHERMAN	Canaan.
JAMES BEDFORD SHOLL	Burlington, N. J.
HEZEKIAH SHORTER	Lawrence, Kan.
SHERMAN E. SIMMONS	Steuben.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
James Porter Smead	Madison.
Joseph Cyrus Smith	Fremont.
Lauren Smith	Nora.
Michael Brooks Smith	Elyria.
Calvin Solether	Jerry City.
Wilson Solether	Jerry City.
George Henry Souder	Shelby.
Alfred Lorenzo Squires	Oberlin.
Milton Gaylord Starr	Penfield.
John Wallace Stevens	Pensacola, Fla.
William Harvey Strong	Oberlin.
John Wilbur Swartz	Beaver Falls, Pa.
Eugene Merrifield Sweet	Avon.
Walter R. Talbot	Westville.
George Washington Taylor	New Alexander, Pa.
George William Tennant	Kipton.
Selden David Tennant	Kipton.
Irving Terrell	North Eaton.
Albert Wallace Terry	Wakeman.
Albert Joseph Thrasher	Burton.
John Hinman Truesdale	Pottsville, N. Y.
John Henry Tuttle	North Amherst.
George William Van Blarcum	Tontogany.
John Jay Vaughan	Litchfield.
Lewis Wendell Vaughn	Oberlin.
James Buchanan Wack	Oberlin.
Richland Wallace	Copper Falls, Mich.
Champion James Waring	Post Mills.
David Lucas Watson	Detroit, Mich.
Avernon Lester Wheeler	Shelby.
Frank Everett White	Wickliffe.
John Oscar White	Oberlin.
Charles William Whitmore	Tontogany.
Edmund Mould Whitney	Pittsfield.
Fred Clark Whitney	Chicago
Robert Sanford Whitney	Oberlin.
Frank Nelson Wilcox	Brecksville.
Frank Williams	Oberlin.
William A. Williamson	Lincoln, Ill.
Don Bertrand Wilmot	St. Paul, Minn.
Rufus Nathaniel Wilson	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANK LESLIE WINCHESTER	Cambridge, Pa.
LOUIS B. WINSOR	Hillsdale, Mich.
ANDREW WITHERUP	Richville, N. Y.
FRED WOOD	Florence.
DAVID T. WYATT	Mount Pleasant.
HARLAN PAGE ZIMMERMAN	Cherubusco, Ind.

GENTLEMEN.....194

LADIES.

JENNIE AUGUSTA ADAMS	Huron.
EMMA VINCENT ALEXANDER	Grand Haven, Mich.
SARAH EMMA ATWATER	South Cleveland.
ALICE BACON	Huron.
MARGARET BACON	Oberlin.
JULIA MAY BARNARD	Oberlin.
CORA BARNEY	Wakeman.
KATIE BAUM	New Philadelphia.
LOUISE BAZIN	Oberlin.
EVA ARABELLE BEEBE	Point Marble Head
ADA SOPHIA BILL	Worth, Pa.
MARY HENRIETTA BOHN	Warrensville.
LUCINDA MELVINA BOLES	Brecksville.
JULIA CATHERINE BOOTH	Corpus Christi, Tex.
RACHEL LUCINDA BOWMAN	Massillon.
ANNIE M. BOWSER	Kansas City, Mo.
JENNIE BOYD	Jelloway.
MARY ADELLA BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam.
ELIZA MARIA BRECK	Brecksville.
LAURA CURRY BROOKS	Knoxville, Tenn.
EMMA GEORGETTA BROWN	Oberlin.
CLARIS BRYAN	Salsberry, Ind.
CALISTA EMILY BUTLER	Spring Valley.
SARAH ANNA BUTSON	Oberlin
ALIDA DEET CANFIELD	Cleveland
CARRIE ELIZA CARLE	Greenwich.
NETTIE AMELIA CARPENTER	La Porte.
HATTIE INEZ CHADWICK	Fairport, N. Y.
BELLE ESTHER CHAMBERLAIN	Chicago, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Adell Chubb	Dover.
Carrie Ann Clapp	Huntsburg.
Ella Eliza Clark	Berea.
Emma Amelia Clemans	North Dover.
Ella Cline	Greenwich.
Elizabeth Ann Cochran	Twinsburg.
Helen Louise Cole	Sparta, Wis.
Mary Alice Collier	Owasso, Mich.
Fannie Maria Compton	Collamer.
Hannah Elizabeth Condit	Deerfield, Mich.
Martha Condit	Tontogany.
Margarett Burton Cowles	Jefferson.
Ella Platt Coxhead	Oakland, Cal.
Minnie Gray Coxhead	Oakland, Cal.
Laura Fifield Cozens	C nneaut.
Mary Caroline Creegan	Lincoln, Neb.
Margaret Anna Crowley	Romeo, Mich.
Mary Edith Davis	Dublin.
Edith May Dayton	Penfield.
Neitie Helen Drake	Sulliv.n.
Adeline Minerva Dresser	Schuyler, Neb.
Anna Isabel Dugot	Oberlin.
Deeta Charlotte Edwards	Hornellsville, N. Y.
Julia Anna Edwards	Hornellsville, N. Y.
Mary Ellis	Ceylon.
Emma Irene Ernsberger	Watervlite.
Anna Luella Ferguson	Oberlin.
Helen Loretta Ferguson	Oberlin.
Ida Lurania Field	Oberlin.
Jennie Finney	Peoria, Ill.
Laura Susan Ford	Dover.
Emma Ormsby Forman	Braceville.
Jennie Edith Freeman	Oberlin.
Florence Eugenia Gage	Olmstead.
Inez Isora Gates	Middlefield.
Martha Washington Gifford	Wellington.
Agnes Clyssia Goss	Oberlin.
Lizzie Gurney	Chester.
Myra Adell Hale	Oberlin.
Emma Hand	Albany, N. Y.
Emma Frances Hart	Brighton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ellen Serena Haskins	Canaan.
Julia Emma Haycox	East Cleveland.
Mary Rose Heller	Marion.
Lida Ann Hilton	Sandusky.
Sarah Hattie Hine	Berlin Heights.
Harriet Louise Hinman	Ravenna.
Harriet Eldrada Hoffner	Vermillion.
Erie A. Hogg	Reno, Pa.
Lizzie F. Holland	Chicago, Ill.
Emma Adell Holman	Toledo.
Florence Arvillia Holmes	Kenton.
Jennie Hossler	Greenwich.
Cora Lillian Howard	
Eva Kipp Howe	Hillsboro.
Eliza Julia Hubbard	Avon.
Jennie Lind Hunter	Charlestown.
Sarah Ann Jackson	Eaton.
Ida Belle Johnson	Ripley.
Emma Judd	Oberlin.
Ida May Kelley	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Carrie Earl Kingsbury	Oberlin.
Minnie Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Jennie Koch	Oberlin.
Eveline S. Lampson	Jasper, N. Y.
Hattie Leach	Traverse City, Mich.
Anna Delight Linton	Nelson.
Lizzie Augusta Loomis	Syracuse, N. Y.
Carrie Amanda Lucas	Marion.
Stella Luella Lyman	Richfield.
Etta Mandeville	Camden.
Agnes Mary McLain	Chicago, Ill.
Mary McClelland	Russia.
Charlotte Alice Mead	Greenwich.
Nellie Anna Mead	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Ella Irene Merwin	Oberlin.
Ida Louise Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Olive Phelps Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Laura M. Minier	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Celia Moles	Pittsburg, Pa.
Mary Marcella Moles	Pittsburg, Pa.
Cora Belle Moon	Avon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Frankie Morse	Oberlin.
Laura Elnora Mosher	Brighton.
Frances Frederica Munson	Reno, Pa.
Laura Ellen Myers	Elmore.
Katie Ann Nichols	Twinsburg.
Eliza Gertrude Nottingham	Eastville, Va.
Mary Mina Nowlen	Braceville.
Eva May Oakes	Brecksville.
Jennie Marie O'Reilley	Marysville.
Ella Palmer	Fitchville.
Mary Helen Parker	Marine City, Mich.
Jennie Paton	Almont, Mich.
Margaret Paton	Almont, Mich.
Edith Rosabell Peabody	Hemietta.
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin.
Ida Amelia Pierce	Wakeman
Alma Lovina Radcliffe	Brighton.
Louisa Foults Raney	Raymond, Wis.
Anna M. Reed	Vermillion.
Eliza Lavinia Reed	Macedonia.
Harriet Elizabeth Reed	Strongsville.
Eloise Robbins	La Grange.
Anna Roberts	Waverly.
Ella Roe	Madison.
Phebe Mary Rollinson	Oberlin.
Jennie Roseborough	Burlington.
Mary Northy Rowe	Latcha.
Nellie Malvina Rowley	Lorain.
Emma L. Schofield	Waupello, Iowa.
Harriet Elizabeth Schriver	Merseilles.
Eliza Frances Scott	Bloomfield, Mo.
Emma Scott	Kossuth, Iowa.
Mary Elizabeth Scott	Mansfield.
Florence Searles	Kipton Station.
Dotha Clarissa Seymour	Rootstown.
Dency Diana Shaw	Shawville.
Alice Sophronia Sheldon	Whittlesey.
Della Sarah Sibley	Napoli, N. Y.
Ida Ellen Sibley	Napoli, N. Y.
Maggie Slagle	Kenton.
Ella May Smith	Garrettsville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ida May Snow	Brecksville.
Anna Henrietta Springborn	Collamer.
Cora Maria Squire	Oberlin.
Ida Harriet Stowe	Braceville.
Minnie Louisa Stratton	New York City.
Charlotte Taylor	Pleasantville.
Chloe Mary Taylor	Elyria.
Mina Mary Tennant	Kipton.
Ada Estelle Thomas	Clarksfield.
Mary Ella Thompson	Shawville.
Celia Allura Titus	Volney, Iowa.
Laura Emma Truesdall	Four Corners.
Louise Eugenia Truesdall	Four Corners.
Rachael Vance	Buffalo, N. Y.
Nellie Louisa Van Tyne	Cincinnati.
Hattie Edna Warner	Tontogany.
Sophia Cora Wehrmeister	Brownhelm.
Margaret Diantha Wells	Claridon.
Minnie Welsh	Elyria.
Alice Carey West	Oberlin.
Flora Elizabeth Whedon	Oberlin.
Agnes White	Willoughby.
Henrietta Amelia White	Henrietta.
Ida Jennie White	Wellington.
Lillie White	Willoughby.
Frankie Adelia Whitney	Pittsfield.
Sarah Ann Wilcox	Oberlin.
Blanche Dellzetta Williams	Corry, Pa.
Lizzie Wood	Brownhelm.
Julia Ann Woodson	Berlin.
Stella Susan Wright	Oberlin.
Jennie Matilda Wyeth	New Way.
Amanda Jane Young	Independence, Mo.
Ladies	185

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.
CALVIN B. CADY. WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN. FRANK M. DAVIS.
L. CELESTIA WATTLES. ROSA D. ALLEN.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE W. ANDREWS	Oberlin.
NEWTON E. BACON	Colebrook.
OVIATT P. BARBOUR	Traer, Iowa.
ORIN BARNETT	Leroy, Ill.
BOLIVAR K. BEACH	Pittsfield.
ERNEST W. BLAKE	North Amherst.
LYMAN W. BURR	Oberlin.
ORIN B. CADY	Oberlin.
EDWARD A. CARY	Elyria.
CLARENCE W COOK	Sandwich Islands.
GEORGE M. COOK	Oberlin.
WALTER F. CRANSTON	Broadway.
CHARLES E. DAVIS	Dublin.
S. LEWIS DUNHAM	Collamer.
GEORGE DURAND	Rochester, Minn.
LORING L. GEER	East Springfield, Pa.
EZRA GESAMAN	North Lawrence.
GEORGE GESAMAN	North Lawrence.
GEORGE S. GRIFFETH	Castleton, N. Y.
CHARLES M. HALL	Oberlin.
FRANK S. HARDER	Castleton, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EVERTON R. HOUSTON	Olivesburg.
ANDREW L. HOWARD	Kingsville.
OWEN JENKINS	Oberlin.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY	Oberlin.
STANLEY B. LAFFERTY	Oberlin.
RUDOLPH LEUTZINGER	Pleasantville, Iowa.
CHARLES L LEWIS	Ottawa, Ill.
FRANK C. LOWING	Centre Roads, Pa.
CHARLES B. MARTIN	Oberlin.
CHARLES L. MASSEY	Osborne.
FRANK W. MATTOON	Shelby.
WILDER S. METCALF	Elyria.
HARRY P. MEYERS	Philadelphia, Pa.
JULIAN C. MOORE	Toledo,
CHARLES W. MORRISON	Buena Vista.
GEORGE MORSE	Gasport, N. Y.
FRED J. OWEN	New York City.
HOBART K PAINTER	Oberlin.
JOHN F. PECK	Oberlin.
EVAN J. PHILLIPS	Paris.
MILTON C. PHILLIPS	Royalton, Wis.
GEORGE F. PIPER	Warren.
ANDREW J. RABER	Wolcottville, Ind.
CHARLES B. REID	Van Wert.
CHARLES B. RICE	Greensburg.
WILLARD A. SAWYER	Mentor.
JOHN C. SCHEFFLER	Wolcottville, Ind.
RUSSELL D. SILVERTHORNE	Fairview, Pa.
JAMES W. SMALL	Aurora, Ill.
EUGENE M. SWEET	Avon.
LOUIS R. SWIFT	Russia.
NATHAN C. UNDERHILL	New London.
WASHINGTON C. WHITEHILL	Brookfield, Pa.
CHARLES W. WHITMORE	Tontogany.
MILLS WHITTLESEY	Romeford, Ct.

GENTLEMEN.....56

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
A. Jennie Adams	Huron.
Hattie I. Alexander	Cleveland.
Nettie S. Allen	Oberlin.
H. Lillie Anderson	Oberlin.
Mittie W. Andrews	Hudson, N. Y.
Mary E. Ames	Clyde.
Florence E. Bacon	Oberlin.
Jessie L. Bacon	Oberlin.
Maggie J. Bacon	Oberlin.
Nina R. Bacon	Oberlin.
Ora O. Baker	Mansfield.
Emma E. Barber	Chagrin Falls.
Julia M. Barnard	Oberlin.
Eva K. Barney	Clyde.
Sarah M. Barrows	Oberlin.
India E. Bell	Oberlin.
Willianna Benchley	Houston, Tex.
Florence M. Benschoten	Florence.
Alice Bentley	Geneva.
Mary E. Bigelow	Berea.
Maud M. Boise	Leroy.
Nellie L. Branch	Grand Ledge, Mich.
Hattie A. Brigham	Wauseon.
Sarah E. Brooks	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Carrie Brown	Oberlin.
Claris Bryan	Solsberry, Ind.
Hattie L. Bryant	Vermillion.
Mary E. Bushnell	Oberlin.
Mary E. Buss	Creston, Ill.
Calista E. Butler	Oberlin.
Mary E. Campbell	Kipton.
Nerva E. Carlin	Findlay.
Mary B. Carter	Columbus.
Carrie L. Case	Kingsville.
Laura E. Case	Plymouth.
Eva J. Ceas	Oberlin.
Hattie I. Chadwick	Fairport, N. Y.
Janette Chaffee	Tippecanoe.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Belle E. Chamberlain	Chicago, Ill.
Eva Chase	Oberlin.
Ella Chatfield	Oberlin.
Nora T. Church	Elyria.
Ella D. Churchill	Oberlin.
Anna M. Clark	Berea, Ky.
Mary D. Clark	Ravenna
Mattie L. Clark	Oberlin.
Mary E. Cochrane	Ripley, N. Y.
Zella Coleman	West Williamsfield
Mary A. Collier	Owasso, Mich.
Minnie B. Collins	Shannon, Ill.
Cora B. Cotton	Sheffield.
Mary E. Cox	Oberlin.
Ella P. Coxhead	Oakland, Cal.
Fannie M. Crouch	Galway, N. Y.
Minnie E. Crouch	Galway, N. Y.
Mary E. Crozier	Wellington.
Dollie L. Culp	Oberlin.
Martha J. Cutter	Hennepin, Ill.
Mary E. Curtis	Ashland.
Anna Dascomb	Oberlin.
Mame E. Davis	Dublin.
Belle S. De Yo	Oberlin.
Rosa B. Dickson	Independence, Iowa
Adaline M. Dresser	Schuyler, Neb.
Mame C. Eaton	Norwalk.
Nellie A. Eddy	North Canton.
Martha F. Edwards	East Rockport.
Corolyn E. Eldred	Olmsted.
Hattie Elliott	Le Grange.
Lillie M. Ellis	Oberlin.
Kittie Ewing	Randolph, N. Y.
Hortense J. Farrar	London.
Jessie E. Fay	New London.
Abbie M. Field	Oberlin.
Sarah C. Fisher	St. Clair, Mich.
Jennie M. Frink	Sullivan.
Ida A. Gibbs	Oberlin.
Ella J. Gilchrist	Oberlin.
Edith A. Gipson	Plymouth.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jennie L. Green	North Bloomfield.
Kittie I. Guile	Owasso, Mich.
Ida M. Hadden	Cleveland.
Emma B. Hall	Oberlin.
Julia B. Hall	Oberlin.
May C. Hall	Freedom Station.
Fannie S. Hammond	Andover, Mass.
Delia E. Harris	Evansville, Wis.
Annie E. Harter	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Georgie Harvey	Merom, Ind.
Kate H. Hathaway	Chardon.
Nellie E. Hawley	Mankato, Minn.
Julia E. Haycox	East Cleveland.
Mary R Heller	Marion.
Jennie Henry	Oberlin.
Ella Hershey	Doylestown.
Idella V. Higgins	Oberlin.
Eva Hill	Windsor.
Luella Hill	Silver Creek, N. Y.
Sarah H. Hine	Berlin Heights.
Mary E. Holman	St. Louis, Mo.
Mary H. Holmden	Cleveland.
Anna M. Hopper	Grand Blanc, Mich.
Alice M Hoppin	South Haven, Mich.
Agnes Howard	Wauseon.
Cora L. Howard	Faribault, Minn.
Emma Howard	Newton Falls.
Ida R. Howe	Elyria.
Ida M. Hull	Sandusky.
Laura C. Humphrey	Braceville.
Ella A. Jewett	Oberlin.
Belle I. Johnson	Ripley.
Mary C. Johnson	Oberlin.
Ulie B Johnson	Elyria.
Genevra E. Johnston	Marion.
Ida J. Jones	La Grange.
Ivah L. Jones	Orangeville.
Ida M. Kelley	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Emma J. Kellogg	Ashland.
Lepha A. Kelsey	Oberlin.
Lina Kinsinger	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Minnie Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Joanna B. Kling	Plymouth.
Jennie L. Koch	Oberlin.
Emma E. Laycox	Chesterville.
Alta M. Lafferty	Oberlin.
Sadie Laubie	Salem.
Hattie Leach	Traverse City, Mich.
Blanche Lee	Poland.
Josie A. Lee	New London.
Clara A. Lewis	Owasso, Mich.
Mary L Lockerman	Mayfield.
May C. Lowing	Summit, Pa.
Carrie A. Lucas	Marion.
Hattie S. Lyon	Salem.
Etta F. McClelland	Oberlin.
Cora McCombs	New Lyme.
Loa B. McCracken	Chesterville.
Ella C. McDonald	Salem.
Grace G. McKinley	Jamestown, Pa.
Ella M. Manley	Oberlin.
Della E. Mann	Oberlin.
Lizzie P. Mattison	Oberlin.
Nellie A. Mead	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Oricy V. Mead	Medina.
Emma V. Metcalf	Springfield, Mo.
Ida L. Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Olive P. Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Alice J. Minton	Tontogany.
Mary C. Monroe	Oberlin.
Aris Moon	Oberlin.
Jessie Moon	Oberlin.
Celia Morfoot	Oberlin.
Laura E. Myers	Elmore.
Ella Palmer	Fitchville.
Eva M. Park	Oberlin.
Ada M. Parker	Liverpool.
Mary H. Parker	Marine City, Mich.
Kittie M. Parmely	Dayton.
Ida Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Maggie A. Paton	Almont, Mich.
Emma O. Patterson	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary C. Penfield	Oberlin.
Cornelia B. Phelps	Lodi.
Estelle E. Phelps	Clyde.
Julia E. Place	North Fairfield.
Helen L. Poe	Ravenna.
Kate E. Rathmell	De Graff.
Ella A. Reed	Greensburg, Ind.
Amelia N. Reed	Oberlin.
Mary L. Regal	Oberlin.
Hattie P. Reynolds	Oberlin.
Ida M. Riddle	Wauseon.
Eloise Robbins	La Grange.
Angie E. Robertson	Greenville, Pa.
Ella L. Roe	Madison.
H. Lizzie Rood	Oberlin.
Kate A. Rosebrugh	Amboy, Ill.
Annie R. Rupp	Bucyrus.
Carrie G. St. John	Oberlin.
Zatella M. St. John	Morgan.
A. Frankie Sampson	Penfield.
Bertha Scheidler	Cleveland.
Emma L. Schofield	Wapello, Iowa.
Emma Scott	Kossuth, Iowa.
Laura E. Seaver	Ashtabula.
Clara F. Sherman	Elyria.
Cora Shriver	De Graff.
Edna A. Smith	Toledo.
Fannie L. Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Henrietta J. Smith	Worthington, Minn.
Laura C. Smith	Adams' Mills.
Mary E. Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Clorinda M. Spear	Aurora, Ill.
Cora M. Squire	Oberlin.
Loresta Stambaugh	Sharpsville, Pa.
Emma E. Starr	Bryan.
Marcia Stewart	Colorado Springs, Col.
Lucy P. Stiles	Warren.
Mary F. Stone	Hillsdale, Mich.
Nellie C. Stone	Sandusky.
Ida H. Stowe	Braceville.
Lottie B. Taylor	Pleasantville, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ada E. Thomas	Hartland.
Helen H. Tinker	Oberlin.
Lou M. Tracy	Mansfield.
Corinne M. Tuckermann	Austinburg.
Florence S. Tuckermann	Austinburg.
Lillian A. Tuckermann	Austinburg.
L. Senora Twichell	Pulaski, N. Y.
Emma Vaile	Kokomo, Ind.
Lillie A. VanGorder	New London.
Lottie J. Viets	Oberlin.
Bertha E. Waite	Marseilles, Ill.
Della Waite	Eddytown.
Ella F. Webster	Red Wing, Minn.
Etta M. Webster	Red Wing, Minn.
Della J. Wells	Claridon.
Nellie C. Wheeler	Butler, Mo.
Ida L. Whitney	Oberlin.
L. Lottie Wilbor	Oberlin.
Stella H. Wilcox	Richfield.
Panola A. Wilcutt	Oberlin.
Blanche D. Williams	Corry, Pa.
Carrie Wilson	Centreville, Pa.
Ida A. Wilson	Milan.
Jennie M. Woodworth	Collins.
Josie L. Woodworth	Williamsfield.
Abbie B. Woolworth	Sandusky.
Alice L. Wooster	Wellington.
Carrie E. Wright	Oberlin.
Sada A. Yost	Saegerstown, Pa.
Amanda J. Young	Independence, Mo.

Ladies.....232

Summary.

I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Resident Graduates	1	
Seniors	14	
Middles	12	
Juniors	24	
		51

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors	31			
Juniors	31			
Sophomores	42	Gentlemen	129	
Freshmen	43	Ladies	18	
				147

2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year	22	
Third Year	35	
Second Year	37	
First Year	51	
		145

3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen	37	
Ladies	29	
		66

III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors	65			
Middles	69	Gentlemen	237	
Juniors	116	Ladies	13	
				250

2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen	194	
Ladies	185	
		379

IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	56	
Ladies	232	
		288

Total	1326
Deducting those reckoned twice	110
Whole Number of Gentlemen	648
Whole Number of Ladies	568
Corrected Total	1216

Courses of Study.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission to the Regular Course are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of moral character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue this course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted, *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by those classes.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the exclusive uses of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for about fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the Library or of public rooms. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as the opportunity may offer. During the Winter Vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies may call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them

to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a Diploma will be specially examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek—Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Department of Systematic Theology.

SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Homiletics and History.

LECTURES.

Special Courses of Lectures are provided for upon Modern Skepticism, Church Polity, Prophecy and other subjects.

Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

Some are plainly called to the work of the ministry who have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for special reasons are not able to acquire it. These will be admitted to the Department and permitted to take the Regular Course, with the exception of the Hebrew and Greek Exegesis, provided they are found, on examination, to be capable of doing so with profit. The same general preparation is expected of this class of students as is required of those who enter the Regular Course, Greek excepted.

Instruction in Biblical Exegesis as a substitute for the Hebrew and Greek of the Regular Course will be provided.

Upon the completion of the course thus modified, students will receive the usual Diploma of the Department, without a Degree.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.—During the Sophomore and Junior and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1876, will occur July 24th, 25th and 26th; also September 5th, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Livy	Stuart.
	Xenophon's Memorabilia	Robbins.
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Algebra	Olney.
SECOND TERM	Horace	Chase.
	Thucydides.	
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Solid and Spherical Geometry	Olney.
THIRD TERM	Cicero's De Senectute	Crowell.
	Herodotus	Mather.
	German	Whitney.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	Olney.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Cicero and Tacitus.	
	Homer's Odyssey	Merry.
	German	Whitney.
	General Geometry and Calculus	Olney.

SECOND TERM	Euripides' Medea	Allen.
	French	Robertson.
	Mechanics	Olmsted.
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM	Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus	White.
	German.	
	Natural Philosophy	Olmsted.
	Botany	Gray.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Juvenal and Plautus.	
	German.	
	Astronomy	Olmsted.
	Logic	Jevon.
SECOND TERM	Demosthenes' De Corona	Holmes.
	Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology	Nicholson.
THIRD TERM	Tacitus' History.	
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	Butler's Analogy—Lectures on Modern History.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Plato's Phædo	Wagner.
	Mental Philosophy	Porter.
	Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis—Lectures and Laboratory Practice.	
	Physiology—Lectures.	
SECOND TERM	Geology	Dana.
	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature	Bascom.
	Moral Philosophy	Fairchild.
THIRD TERM	English Literature—Rhetoric	Bascom.
	Political Economy	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	

LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Part First; History of the United States and Geography; Biblical Antiquities.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Cæsar	Stuart.
	Physical Geography.	
	Linear Drawing.	

SECOND TERM	Geometry	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations	Stuart.
	History of Rome	Smith.
THIRD TERM	Geometry	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations	Stuart.
	Science of Government	Alden.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	Olney.
	Virgil	Chase.
	Outlines of History	Freeman.
SECOND TERM	Mechanics	Olmsted.
	French or Virgil.	
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM	Botany	Gray.
	French or Sallust.	
	Natural Philosophy	Olmsted.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Astronomy	Olmsted.
	German	Whitney.
	Logic	Jevon.
SECOND TERM	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology	Nicholson.
	German	Whitney.
THIRD TERM	Butler's Analogy—Lectures on Modern History.	
	German.	
	Analysis of English Classics.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Mental Philosophy	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization	Guizot.
SECOND TERM	Mental Philosophy—English Literature.	
	Moral Philosophy	Fairchild.
	Geology	Dana.
THIRD TERM	Political Economy	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	
	English Literature—Rhetoric.	

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Senior and Middle Classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the Junior Class by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term	Latin Grammar and Reader commenced	Harkness.
	English Grammar	Harvey.
	Geography	Colton.
Second Term	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	English Analysis	Greene.
	Arithmetic	White.
Third Term	Latin Reader completed	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II	Harkness.
	United States History	Anderson.
	Elocution	Nat'l Fifth Reader.

MIDDLE CLASS.

First Term	Cæsar, one Book	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar	Hadley.
	Science of Government	Alden.
Second Term	Cicero, two Orations	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis	Boise.
	History of Rome	Smith.
Third Term	Cicero, two Orations	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III	Harkness.
	Anabasis	Boise.
	History of Greece	Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term	Virgil, two Books	Chase.
	Anabasis	Boise.
	Algebra	Olney.

SECOND TERM	Virgil, three Books	Chase.
	Anabasis completed	Boise.
	Greek Prose Composition	Boise.
	Algebra	Olney.
THIRD TERM	Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline	Chase and Stuart.
	Homer's Iliad, two Books	Boise.
	Plane Geometry	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. All the English branches are taught in this School usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors, and by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Senior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Grammar commenced	Harkness.
	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	Biblical Antiquities	Nevin.
SECOND TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	English Analysis	Greene.
THIRD TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition, to Part II	Harkness.
	United States History	Anderson.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes.
White's, complete, two classes.
GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes: Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.
ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.
ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
NORTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

THIS DEPARTMEMT is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

COURSE OF STUDY.

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition and Analysis of musical works.

PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy's Etudes in Mechanism, op. 120.
Czerny, op. 636.
Krause, op. 2.
Heller, op. 46.
Spindler, op. 141.
Czerny, op. 299, (Studies in Velocity.)
Heller, op. 45 and 16.
Jensen, op. 32.
Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Von Bülow's Edition.)
Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum, (Tausig's Edition.)
Czerny, op. 740.
Mayer, op. 305.
Moscheles, op. 70.
Sonatas by Kuhlau, Clementi, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven; and selections from Bach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin and other standard authors.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorcugh drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc , to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.
Pedal Technics,—Thayer.
Pedal Studies,—Volkmar.
Studies in Pedal Phrasing,—Buck.
Trios, op. 20 Richter, and op. 39 Merkel.
Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken,—Bach.
Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.
Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ, for Church or Concert use.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will be from two to four years.

No pupil is allowed to enter upon the studies of the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

All students completing this Course are awarded diplomas.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other Departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements have been made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher; the students of the College may thus perfect themselves in this art and be especially prepared for business and teaching. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to the classes in writing.

For terms see the table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

LECTURES.

In the DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY, lectures are given in the several branches of instruction to all classes throughout the year, and on special topics during the second and third terms.

In the DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, to the several classes throughout the year, according to the announcement in the Courses of Study.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principals of those Schools.

General Information.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course in the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, is given to each graduate of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to each graduate of the Conservatory of Music.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about fourteen thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for the varied illustrations of these sciences.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History have been removed, during the past year, to much more commodious rooms in Cabinet Hall. The collections amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Additions are constantly made to these collections.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study, when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the first Tuesday following Thanksgiving day.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department and the management of the Ladies' Board.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, previous attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by

the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student, in every department, pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is $10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including husk bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars is paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer, at least one week before the opening of the term. Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished; the incidental fee is $2.50 a term; in the other College buildings rent is $2.50 per term, and each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.80 per week; in private families, including rooms furnished, from $3 to $4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship	$3 00		$3 00
Incidentals	2 65		2 65
Library Fee	35		35
Board, $2.25 to $3.00 per week	27 00	to	36 00
Room Rent	2 50	to	10 00
Lights and Washing	5 00	to	8 00
Books and Stationery	4 50	to	7 00
Fuel, Fall and Spring	3 00	to	6 00
	$48 00		$73 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, twenty lessons	$12 00
Organ, twenty lessons	12 00
Harmony, twenty lessons	5 00
Cultivation of the voice	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Perspective Drawing	6 00
Use of Musical Library	1 00—3 00
French and German, except in the Regular Courses	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice	6 00
Full Course in Practical Penmanship	20 00
Full Course in Ornamental Penmanship	20 00
Full Course in both styles	30 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of thirty-five hundred inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is, to a large degree, free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principals of the Preparatory Schools, J. H. LAIRD and H. F. CLARK; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON: or to the Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. T. MARSH.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1875.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Aug. 31.
Winter Vacation begins.....Saturday, Nov. 20.
Winter School begins.....Tuesday, Nov. 30.

1876.

Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, Feb. 15.
Spring Recess begins .....Saturday, May 6.
Summer term begins.....Wednesday, May 10.
Summer Vacation begins.....Thursday, Aug 3.
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 5.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1876.

Junior Exhibition.....Wednesday, May 3.
Anniversary of the Theological Society.....Thursday, May 4.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....Friday, May 5.
Anniversary of the Ælioian Society.....Wednesday, July 12.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society.....Wednesday, July 19.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....Wednesday, July 26.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....Thursday, July 27.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society.....Friday, July 28.
Address to the Theological Alumni.....Friday, July 28.
Commencement, Department of Theology.....Saturday, July 29.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society .....Saturday, July 29.
Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday, July 30.
Address before the Missionary Society.....Sunday, July 30.
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society.....Monday, July 31.
Address before the Literary Societies.....Monday, July 31.
Commencement, Literary Course.....Tuesday, Aug. 1.
Address before the Society of Alumni.....Tuesday, Aug. 1.
Commencement, Classical and Scientific Course....Wednesday, Aug. 2.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1876-77.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1876-77.

TOLEDO, O.:
BLADE PRINTING & PAPER COMPANY, PRINTERS.
1876.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

FRANCIS D. PARISH	OBERLIN.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES	OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON	CLEVELAND.
REV. J. G. W. COWLES	CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER	MEADVILLE, PA.
WILLIAM SUMNER	CINCINNATI.
T. L. NELSON	ELYRIA.
HON. JAMES MONROE	OBERLIN.
J. E. INGERSOLL	CLEVELAND.
HON. J. D. COX	TOLEDO.
DAN P. EELLS	CLEVELAND.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS FROM THE ALUMNI.

REV. GEORGE F. WRIGHT	ANDOVER, MASS.
REV. JOHN G. FRASER	EAST TOLEDO.
P. H. KAISER	CLEVELAND.
JOHN M. LANGSTON	WASHINGTON, D. C.
H. H. CUMINGS	TIDIOUTE, PA.

Prudential Committee.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD.
Rev. HENRY COWLES.
URIAH THOMPSON.
JABEZ W. MERRILL.
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.
HIRAM HULBURD.
E. J. GOODRICH.
J. B. T. MARSH.
FRANCIS D. PARISH.

J. B. T. MARSH, Secretary and Treasurer.

Ladies' Board of Managers.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.
Mrs. HELEN M. RICE.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,

PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
AVERY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,

PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,

PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,

PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER,

PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE,

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,

PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

REV. JAMES H. LAIRD,

PRINCIPAL OF THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M. PH. B.,

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,

INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,

PRINCIPAL OF THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL, AND PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

HENRY F. CLARK, A. M.,

ACTING PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HENRY COWLES,

LECTURER ON BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,

SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

REV. HENRY MATSON,

LIBRARIAN.

HOBART K. PAINTER, A. B.,

TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. B.,

TEACHER OF GREEK.

EINION C. EVANS, A. B.,

TEACHER OF LATIN.

JEROME D. MILLS, A. B.,

TEACHER OF LATIN.

CALVIN B. CADY,

INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,

INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

W. F. LYON,

INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,

PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS CALISTA ANDREWS,

TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,

INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,

INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,

INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Department of Theology.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
JOHN MORGAN. HIRAM MEAD. JUDSON SMITH.
ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Cole Creegan Lebanon Normal School, 1869.	Wakeman	14 Council Hall.
Thomas Weston DeLong Tabor College, 1873.	Tabor, Iowa	36 West College st.
Edward Allan Leeper Oberlin College, ——	Oberlin	20 Council Hall.
Frank McConaughy Oberlin College, 1874.	Penfield	3 Council Hall.
David C. McNair Mt. Union College, 1873.	Clark, Pa.	11 Council Hall.
William Brewster Oleson Maine Agricultural College, ——	Oberlin	10 West Lorain st.
Charles DeForest Patterson Ohio Wesleyan University, ——	Vermillion	18 West Lorain st.
Orthello Vernillen Rice Tabor College, 1874.	Oberlin	60 West College st.
Albert Augustus Roberts Codrington College, 1871.	Monticello, Fla.	36 North Main st.
Edward Strieby Steele Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin	4 Council Hall.
David Talog Williams	Bangor, Me.	6 Council Hall.
Abner Mahlon Pipes	Unionville	14 Council Hall.
John Scott	Naugatuck, Ct.	39 North Main st.

Seniors ..... *13.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	6 West st.
ISAAC LINNÆUS CORY Wabash College, ——	Thorntown	16 Council Hall.
HARRY WILLIAMS GEORGE Colby University, ——	East Orrington, Me.	10 Council Hall.
SYLVESTER S. GRINNELL Maryville College, 1874.	Maryville, Tenn.	9 Council Hall.
JOHN WILLIAM HARGRAVE Ripon College, 1875.	Ripon, Wis.	1 North Professor st.
ADDISON WILBUR HAYES Baldwin University, 1875.	Berea	10 Council Hall.
ELI ROBERTS LOOMIS Oneida Institute, ——	Pawlet, Vt.	18 Council Hall.
THOMAS MCCLELLAND Oberlin College, 1875.	Mendon, Ill.	23 Council Hall.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS Oberlin College, 1875.	Canton, Ill.	31 Council Hall.
JAMES DUNNING MONROE Mt. Union College, 1875.	Town Line, N. Y.	27 Council Hall.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	22 Spring st.
THOMAS WORTHINGTON WALTERS	Parsons, Pa.	12 Council Hall.
EDMUND CRESSMAN	Bethlehem, Pa.	26 Council Hall.

Middles ***13.***

JUNIOR CLASS.

REUBEN ALVIEW BEARD Ohio Wesleyan University, ——	Columbus	25 Council Hall.
EINION CRANOGVAB EVANS Middlebury College, 1876.	Potsdam, N. Y.	2 Council Hall.
IZAAK WALTON FITCH Oberlin College, 1875.	Rochester, Pa.	8 Council Hall.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	20 West Lorain st.
THOMAS F. HICKS	Wilmington, Del.	1 Council Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.		ROOMS.
HORACE PAYNE JAMES Middlebury College, 1876.	Weybridge, Vt.	17	Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION KUMLER Otterbein University, 1872.	Westerville	7	Council Hall.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	69	East College st.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN PRINGLE Oberlin College, 1876.	Fremont	24	Council Hall.
JAMES BUDDEN RENSHAW Mass. Agricultural College, 1873.	Richmond, Mass	15	Council Hall.
WILLIAM CEBRAIN RIGDON	Rigdon, Ind.	33	Council Hall.
WILLIAM SANDERS SCARBOROUGH Oberlin College, 1875.	Macon, Ga.	13	Council Hall.
JAMES B. STOCKING	Lorain	7	Council Hall.
WILLIAM HUNTINGTON TIBBALS Oberlin College, 1875.	No. Royalton, Wis.	13	Groveland st.
IRA JAY MANVILLE	Sparta	17	South Pleasant st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHUART	Cleveland	19	Council Hall.

Juniors ***16.***

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH. GILES W. SHUTTLEFF. WILLIAM H. RYDER.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT. HENRY F. CLARK. JAMES K. NEWTON.
JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Malcolm Graeme Alexander	Clyde	37 South Main st.
William Fremont Blackman	Kirksville, Mo	57 Forest st.
Chauncey Martin Cady	Oberlin	11 West Lorain st.
William Capell Calland	Summerfield	3 College Place.
Frederic Arthur Churchill	Oberlin	36 West College st.
Adelbert Benjamin Coon	Macomb, Ill.	6 West Lorain st.
George Edward Crane	Oberlin	38 South Main st.
Albert John Gilchrist	Oberlin	34 North Professor st.
Herbert Delos Goodenough	Burton, Wis.	72 West College st.
Evander Joseph Goodsell	Nelson	30 West College st.
Archibald Hadden	Cleveland	10 Elm st.
Benjamin Albert Imes	Van Wert, Pa.	78 Tappan Hall.
Arthur Dissaline Langston	Washington, D. C.	72 North Pleasant st.
Judson Onokan Leslie	Princeton, Ill.	72 West College st.
Charles Albert Marsh	Pontiac, Mich.	36 Elm st.
Charles Edwin Monroe	Oberlin	4 College Place.
Winthrop Downes Painter	Oberlin	22 Spring st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Erwin Hart Richards	Mecca	32 East Lorain st.
Sanford Elihu Shutt	Middleport	2 East Lorain st.
Merton Morris Squire	Oberlin	6 West Lorain st.
Mary Louisa Drake	Oskaloosa, Iowa	51 West College st.
Ella Jane Strong	Oskaloosa, Iowa	51 West College st.

Seniors ***22.***

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bela Benoni Adams	Copopa	6 South Professor st.
Charles Whitefield Allen	Oberlin	19 East College st.
William Elliott Barnhart	Chippewa Lake	37 West College st.
William Alfred Bowen	Oberlin	1 College Place
Frederick Erwin Brigham	Trumbull	2 North Pleasant st.
Charles Sherman Brown	Oberlin	27 North Main st.
Henry Conner	Burton, Ill.	Chapel.
Amplias Milton Countryman	Hastings, Minn	51 West College st.
Alexander Sylvanus Eaton	Alamo, Mich.	French Hall.
Lucius Bierce Fuller	Nelson	34 West College st.
Marcus Bell Fuller	Nelson	17 West College st.
Wakene Almont Gates	Middlefield	59 East College st.
Charles Robert Hager	Sauk City, Wis.	Chapel.
Oliver Hale Koons	Sulphur Springs	2 North Pleasant st.
James Henderson Kyle	Urbana, Ill.	5 Elm st.
James Henry Leonard	Bridgewater, Mass.	37 West College st.
Oramel William Lucas	Canon City, Col.	35 West Lorain st.
William Beecher McIntyre	Princeton, Ill.	37 West College st.
Irving Wight Metcalf	Elyria	3 Elm st.
Wilder Stevens Metcalf	Elyria	7 South Professor st.
Lindley Warren Morris	Alliance	59 East College st.
Charles Milton Rice	Russia	Mr. Rice's.
Alberto Calvin Shattuck	Tontogany	51 West College st.
Karl Andrew Snyder	Oberlin	11 Elm st.
David Brainard Spencer	Benzonia, Mich.	27 West Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Wesley Meyers Stover	Lisle, Ill.	17 West College st.
Henry Ernest Thayer	Freedom	37 West College st.
Eugene Albert Tuttle	North Amherst	25 West College st.
Charles Selden Vaile	Kokomo, Ind.	9 Elm st.
Solomon Watkins	Lawrence, Kan.	24 North Pleasant st.
Albert Marion Wheeler	Shelby	27 West Lorain st.
Geordie Zeno Whitney	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
Melville Clement Whitney	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
Francis Albert Wilcox	Richfield	34 West College st.
William Cullen Wilcox	Richfield	34 West College st.
Lunette Angelina Drew	Oberlin	75 South Main st.
Ellen Electa Grannis	Oberlin	71 North Main st.
May Richards	Oberlin	59 East College st.
Caroline Wickes	Oberlin	16 South Professor st.

Juniors.....*39.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Wilbert Lee Anderson	East Berkshire, Vt.	126 South Main st.
Jason Alonzo Barber	Tontogany	9 Walnut st.
Henry Royce Bass	West Randolph, Vt.	22 West Lorain st.
Madison William Beacom	Mechanicstown	20 South Professor st.
Fred Bellows	Weeping Water, Neb.	21 South Professor st.
George B. Boone	Mecca	8 Forest st.
William Henry Buss	Creston, Ill.	47 West College st.
Dwight Howard Clapp	Kirtland	Society Hall.
Sereno Jay Clark	Freedom	2 College Place.
Everard Willis Dascomb	Wilton, N. H.	32 South Professor st.
Olin Lareau Fowler	Livonia, N. Y.	22 West Lorain st.
Wilber Gerry Freese	Brunswick	14 East Lorain st.
William Raymond Green	Malden, Ill.	27 West College st.
James Ishmael Greves	Cleveland	23 North Professor st.
Miles Woodbury Harrison	Lagrange	21 Elm st.
George Berry Heazelton	Pittsburg, Pa.	59 East College st.
Robert Cehorn Henderson	Zanesville	5 South Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Willis Arthur Hitchcock	Owosso, Mich.	25 North Main st.
David Willey Hulburt	Seville	30 North Pleasant st.
William Norman Johnson	Oberlin	82 East College st.
John Kline	Rensselaerville, N.Y.	18 South Water st.
Nestor Light	Milford, Ct	47 West College st.
Charles Edward Morse	Bedford	
John Richard Nichols	Reading, N. Y.	18 South Water st.
Edward Waterous Peck	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
Alford Brown Penniman	Woodburn, Ill	23 North Professor st.
Henry Ricker	Kelley's Island	8 North Professor st.
Samuel Reynolds Singer	Covington, Ky.	50 Tappan Hall.
Louis Richard Swift	Oberlin	Mr. Swift's.
James Alpheus Thomas	Oberlin	7 North Water st.
Benjamin Thompson	Urbana	47 West College st.
Dwight Baldwin Ward	Mattawan, Mich.	Chapel.
Newton Wyeth	New Way	59 East College st.
Sarah Jane Bebout	Savannah	Ladies' Hall.
Mary Emily Case	Milan	8 Forest st.
Ellen Amanda Hayes	Hanover	Ladies' Hall.
Essie Eliza Johnson	Fitchville	48 West College st.
Alice Edwards Mead	Oberlin	9 Elm st.
Mary Braman Rockwood	Oberlin	18 North Main st.
Mary Elvira Temple	Birmingham	12 North Professor st.
Ida Elfleda Willcutt	Oberlin	19 North Main st.

Sophomores ***41.***

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Leander Jefferson Aldrich	Conklingsville, N.Y.	23 West Lorain st.
David Edwin Barney	La Porte, Ind.	3 Elm st.
Ervin Robert Barney	Maywood, Ill	4 East Lorain st.
John Henry Beacom	Mechanicstown	Mr. Hayward's.
Julius Jacob Bliss	Bainbridge	36 North Main st.
Watson Elliott Boise	Bellevue	3 Elm st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Harry Cake	Fostoria	2 West College st.
Allan Monroe Clark	Cleveland	25 North Professor st.
Hurlburt Erastus Cole	Strongsville	2 College Place.
Charles Morse Collier	Salem, Oregon	9½ East Lorain st.
Harvey Wilson Compton	Coshocton	6 West Lorain st.
Josiah W. Craig	Southington	4 East Lorain st.
John William Cunnick	Mineral Ridge	59 East College st.
Darius Lyman Edwards	Oberlin	79 North Main st.
Williston Fish	Berlin Heights	36 West College st.
Clarence Ross Gale	Jamestown, N. Y.	Society Hall.
William McLean Graham	Oshkosh, Wis.	21 West Lorain st.
Ferris Samuel Hafford	Fremont	36 North Main st.
Byron Bement Harrison	La Grange	48 South Main st.
David Alexander Haylor	Oberlin	Mr. Haylor's.
William Kaiser	Gnadenhutten	14 East Lorain st.
Jonathan Edward Kidder	Kiantone, N. Y.	9½ East Lorain st.
Charles Loomis	Freedom	4 East Lorain st.
Edwin Benedict Loveland	Oberlin	1 South Professor st.
Arthur William Lyon	Wauseon	23 West Lorain st.
Daniel Magnus	Oberlin	33 Tappan Hall.
Oscar Homer McConoughey	Oberlin	64 North Main st.
George Lewis Nichols	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.
Arthur Powell	Sharon	34 West College st.
George Andrews Ramsey	New Lisbon	25 East College st.
George Cheever Roberts	Oberlin	46 North Main st.
Dewitt Nathan Rosecrans	Collinwood	2 College Place.
Jacob Albright Shawan	Urbana	8 Forest st.
Alfred Lee Stewart	Melvern, Ka	41 South Main st.
Ernest Nathan Warden	Oberlin	West Lorain st.
Maurice Melville Warner	Plainfield, Ill.	23 West Lorain st.
Francis Timothy Waters	Lenox	40 West Lorain st.
Frances Eaton Alden	Rockland, Me.	7 Forest st.
Ella Maria Bailey	Russia	42 North Main st.
Ida Beagle	Blissfield, Mich.	21 East College st.
Agnes Caldwell	Erie, Pa.	16 East Lorain st.
Eva Josephine Ceas	Oberlin	2 North Professor st.
Ida Eleanora Ceas	Oberlin	2 North Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Eva Lillian Hutchings	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
Susie Kendall	Cavendish, Vt.	33 South Professor st.
Evangeline Lamb	Oberlin	31 South Main st.
Maria Lamb	Oberlin	31 South Main st.
Nettie Luanna Munson	Oberlin	18 North Professor st.
Emma Julia Safford	Madison	2 Elm st.
Abbie Krum Tuttle	West Andover	Ladies' Hall.

Freshmen ***50.***

LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
JAMES DASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL. JUDSON SMITH. ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON. GEORGE H. WHITE. MRS. A. A F. JOHNSTON.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE. MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES,
ADDIE ELIZA ADAIR	Osawottomie, Kan.
METTIE VICTORIA ALDRICH	Dover.
ESTHER AMELIA BARNES	Tallmadge.
FRANCES AMELIA BASSETT	Dundee, N. Y.
JOSEPHINE BOYD BATEHAM	Painesville.
SARAH TYLER BEAN	Binghamton, N. Y.
MITTIE ARTEMISIA BEBOUT	Savannah.
ANABELLE CAMPBELL	Oberlin.
HARRIET LEE COOPER	Fredricktown.
EMILY EWING	Randolph, N. Y.
AMANDA JANE FROW	Winchester.
MARY ELLEN GASTON	Sterling, Ill.
MARY MINERVA HUNT	Otto, N. Y.
MARIA ELIZA LANE	Wellington.
CAROLINE LOUISE LEONARD	Scotland, Mass.
ANNA JANES MEAD	West Cornwall, Vt.
HANNAH HATTIE MEEKER	Huron.
HARRIET ALLEN MUNGER	Galva, Ill.
JUSTITIA AZALIA PARSONS	LaGrange.
EMELIA JANE ROYCE	Oberlin.
MARY BELINDA SMITH	Worthington, Minn.
EFFLEDA VERONICA THOMPSON	Medina.
FANNIE JULIA WEBSTER	Berlin, Wis.
SARAH JANE WOODSON	Berlin.
ALICE WRIGHT	Port Clinton.
ANDREW CUMMINGS	Oberlin.
FRED WEBSTER	Rawsonville.

Fourth Year ***27.***

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Julia May Adams	Perrysburg.
Florence Millie Buck	Sandusky.
Annette Isadore Burr	Oberlin.
Charlotte Ann Burr	Morrison, Ill.
Jennie Abbie Calkins	Pulaski, N. Y.
Clara Lydia Clisbee	Oberlin.
Lydia Virginia Cone	Painesville.
Emma Rebecca Coughey	North Kingsville.
Sara Savage Crosby	Aurora, Ill.
Fannie Eva Edwards	Oberlin.
Carolyn Elizabeth Eldred	Olmstead.
Grace Augusta Fairchild	Oberlin.
Ella Eliza Gates	New London.
Anna Elizabeth Harter	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Mary Pamelia Hill	Flemington, N. J.
Frances Maria Keep	Oberlin.
Loretta Elvira Kennedy	Brunswick.
Mary Tryphena Leonard	Oberlin.
Minnie Hudson Letcher	Fayette.
Mary Jane Mawhir	Westfield, N. Y.
Mabel Maxwell	Boulder, Col.
Lizzie Ann Meadows	Elyria.
Helen Josephine Millspaugh	Clinton, Mich.
Charlotte Jane Moore	Galesburg, Ill.
Emma Hannah Moore	Galesburg, Ill.
Helen Abbie Pepoon	Painesville.
*Cora Mary Pounds	Oberlin.
Mary Alice Reed	Bellevue.
Elsie Jane Reynolds	Painesville.
Lydia Roana Sheldon	Whittlesey.
Eleanor Mattie Spencely	Galena, Ill.
Eva Elmina Wallace	Lorain.
Laura Williams	Oberlin.
Rosa Olive Wilmot	Oberlin.
Effie May Wood	Elyria.

Third Year ***35.***

*Deceased.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ellen Adams	Perrysburg.
Sarah Ann Anderton	Bedford.
Amanda Salome Austin	North Eaton.
Marion Eliza Corey	Huntsburg.
Julia Marana Cotes	Brecksville.
Margaret Burton Cowles	Jefferson.
Myra Celia Fellows	Chagrin Falls.
Martha Maria Haskell	North Bloomfield.
Idella Medora Hawley	Aurora, Ill.
Ida May Hull	Sandusky.
Alice Viola Hyde	Oberlin.
Helen Henrietta Lord	Ravenna.
Ida Louise Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Olive Phelps Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Mary Garfield Parks	Oberlin.
Ida Melissa Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Jennie Paton	Almont, Mich.
Louise Folts Raney	Raymond, Wis.
Anna Mayo Rich	Elyria.
Sara Huldah Roe	Madison.
Mattie Lela Rood	Oberlin.
Francelia Josephine Spitzer	Medina.
Lou Massey Tracy	Mansfield.
Stella Maria Tuttle	West Andover.
Florence Tyler	Warren.
Della Josephine Waite	Eddytown, N. Y.
Alice Jane Warren	Wayne.
Emily Amelia Warriner	Claridon.
Margaret Diantha Wells	Claridon.
Mary A. Whedon	Oberlin.
Mattie Maria Winslow	Aurora, Ill.
Julia Ann Woodson	Berlin.
Stanley Ernest Wilmot	Claridon.

Second Year ..... *33.*

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Margaret Shaw Bacon	Oberlin.
Lillie Esther Ball	Huron.
Jennie Eldigert Barnard	Seville.
Clara Gertrude Barnhart	Chippewa Lake.
Eva Arabella Beebe	Point Marblehead.
Willianna Benchley	Houston, Texas.
Mary Adella Bradley	Bangkok, Siam.
Eugenia Cushing	Huron.
Ida Lurana Field	Oberlin
Laura Susanna Ford	Oberlin.
Mary Ellen Guy	Harmer.
Clara Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Nellie Elmina Hawley	Mankato, Minn.
Mariquita Hayes	Hanover.
Addie Whipple Heald	Canton, Ill.
Fannie Nash Henry	Oberlin.
Flora Hoyt Henry	Oberlin.
Louisa D. Faucett Hogue	Salem.
Rebecca Leavens	Portville, N. Y.
Mary Corinna Loomis	Lodi.
Gertrude Newcomer	Shannon, Ill.
Sarah Newton	Oberlin.
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin.
Mary Eveline Percival	Portville, N. Y.
Ella Elizabeth Post	Belleville.
Florence Adelaide Post	Belleville.
Ella Roe	Madison.
Ella Mary Searle	Portville, N. Y.
Mary Elizabeth Singer	Waterville.
Mary Lenora Thayer	Garrettsville.
Mattie Winifred Wheeler	Shelby.
Stella Susan Wright	Oberlin.
Frank Gordon Robb	Oberlin.

First Year ***33.***

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
Lewis Leffingwell Campbell	Mineral Ridge.
Rosewell Clinton Canfield	New Rochester.
Howard Handel Carter	Tallmadge.
Oliver Hobart Chapin	Spartansburg, Pa.
James Henry Condit	Tontogany.
Clarence Warren Cooke	Honolulu, S. I.
Clarence Cranston	Milford Centre.
Lucien Edmond Danks	Oberlin.
Jesse Edward Eddy	Richville, N. Y.
George Dunbar Edwards	Chicago, Ill.
William Nahum Gates	Elyria.
Charles Harpham Hoffner	Havana, Ill.
Joseph Jackson	Mason, Mich.
Charles S. Leeper	Monticello, Ill.
Charles Craig Levan	Shelbyville, Mo.
Charles Frederick Loweth	Oberlin.
John Nicholas Martincheff	Samakov, Bulgaria.
Dudley Allen Meacham	Clay, Iowa.
Oscar Burnham Moss	Zanesville.
Horace Greeley Murdock	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
Fred J. Owen	New York, N. Y.
Seward Sheldon Palmer	Arcade, N. Y.
Sydney James Parsons	Fairport, N. Y.
Charles Samuel Penfield	Bucyrus.
Robert Alexander Pinn	Oberlin.
Harlan Pomeroy	Strongsville.
Charles Byron Robinson	Russell.
Charles Howard Sawyer	Kent.
Commodore Stephen Decatur Shawan	Urbana.
George Henry Starring	Clarkston, Mich.
Ernest V. Underhill	Lagrange.
George Barney Walker	Richville, N. Y.
Charles Edward Winslow	Aurora, Ill.
Jacob R. Young	Mt. Vernon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Lavinia Alter	Camp Point, Ill.
Nina Ruth Bacon	Oberlin.
Mary Morgan Bean	Binghamton, N. Y.
Rose McDonald Blount	Evansville, Ind.
Mehitabel Teller Bunker	Carthage.
Minnie Gray Coxhead	Oakland, Cal.
Clara Donnell	Greensburg, Ind.
Myra Adelle Edwards	Oberlin.
Kitte Isadore Guile	Owosso, Mich.
Hattie Winter Howard	Faribault, Minn.
Delora Iona Jenkins	Oberlin.
Sarah Jane Price	Union Station.
Mary Anna Sheffield	Napoleon.
Emma Jane Smith	Oberlin.
Maggie Stratton	Stratford, Ct.
Ella Frances Webster	Redwing, Minn.
Mary Elizabeth Wheaton	Barre, Vt.
Phoebe Eliza Williams	Wauseon.

In Select Studies ***52.***

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.
WILLIAM G. FROST. EINION C. EVANS. JEROME D. MILLS.
MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ALDRIDGE	Brooklyn, N. Y.
JOSEPH FLETCHER BACON	Oberlin.
R. EVANS BARRETT	Spring Valley.
ROBERT CASE BEEBE	Burg Hill.
CHARLES WILLIAM BLACK	Columbus.
SAMUEL ASHLEY BLAKE	Euclid.
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK	Edinburg.
FRANK ARTHUR BRECK	Parker City, Pa.
ORIN BAXTER CADY	Oberlin.
WILLIAM EMBERT CHAMBERLAIN	Oberlin.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL	Oberlin.
ALFRED ELY COLTON	Hudson, Mich.
CHARLES STEBBINS DOGGETT	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY	Oberlin.
EDWARD WILBUR DOANE	Oberlin.
WILLIAM FISHER DODGE	Cincinnati.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles Waterbury Fish	Cleveland.
Noel Gale	Madison.
Charles De Armond Harrison	Granville, Ill.
William Edward Harrison	Van Couver's Island, B. C.
James Edward Henderson	Nashville, Tenn.
Horace Apollos Holcomb	Romeo, Mich.
James Wilbur Holton	Savannah.
John David Jones	Richville, N. Y.
William Owen Jones	Richville, N. Y.
John Milton Killets	Bryan.
John William Kirk	Canal Fulton.
John Willard Lanehart	Belleville
Frank B. McDaniel	Oberlin.
William Nelson McLennan	Salineville.
Julian Coats Moore	South Toledo.
Julian Conrad Paddock	Oberlin.
William Henry Peck	Oberlin.
Howard Everett Perry	Cleveland.
Horace Greeley Redington	South Amherst.
Willis Garry Reed	Hartford.
James Windham Richards	Rutland.
George Elwyn Rose	Elyria.
John Joseph Schmidt	Euclid.
Arthur Leon Shumway	Madison.
Washington Simms	Greenville, Mich.
Horace Smith	———
Eddy Herbert Spoor	Traverse City, Mich.
Sidney Dix Strong	Seville.
Eugene Thompson	Medina.
John Caldwell Thompson	Urbana.
Louis Henry Turner	Faribault, Minn.
William James Turner	Seville.
Benjamin Adolphus Vaughan	Peakesville, Mo.
Charles Myron Webster	Red Wing, Minn.
Mills Whittlesey	New Preston, Ct.
Thad. Loren Wilson	De Puyster, N. Y.
Elbert Myrton Woodard	Kirtland.
Abner Mack Wooster	Paw Paw, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Alice Estelle Burt	Oberlin.
Jennie Olive Corp	Athens.
Eva Lucinda Emory	Prophetstown, Ill.
Anna Luella Ferguson	Oberlin.
Lina Lee Frayer	Carson.
Clorinda Margaret Spear	Aurora, Ill.
Elizabeth Adams Nichols	Oberlin.
Emma Younglove	Rochester, Minn.

Seniors ***62.***

MIDDLE CLASS.

Fayette Gilman Appleton	Victory, Vt.
Harry Wales Bascom	Greensburg.
Seloy Andrew Bass	West Randolph, Vt.
Herbert Wilbur Bessey	Seville.
Josiah Harlan Bellows	Weeping Water, Neb.
James Albert Blair	Cortland.
Eugene Bodel	Fayette.
Alfred David Bray	Mendon, Ill.
John Charles Bucklin	Grand Rapids.
William Norris Burr	Wadsworth.
Albert Button	Osage, Ia.
Daniel Duncan Cameron	West Bend, Wis.
John Price Carruthers	Mansfield.
Alpha Wright Carter	Tallmadge.
Charles Nathaniel Chadbourn	Rochester, Minn.
Plipton B. Chase	Sparta.
Charles Henry Clague	Dover.
Joseph Franklin Clapp	New Hudson, Mich.
Walter Disbro Close	Henrietta.
Edward Bishop Cornell	Dundee, N. Y.
George M. Derr	Sharon.
James William Dorr	Cortland.
Elisha Brighton Durfee	Marion
William Winsor Epps	Tampico.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
James Thome Fairchild	Oberlin.
Edward Luther Freeman	Otisville, Mich.
David Edgar French	Oberlin.
Edward Payson Gale	Jamestown, N. Y.
Quincy Alanson Gillmore	Lorain.
Leroy Joseph Gilson	Middlefield.
Charles Graefe	Sandusky.
Arthur Hill Griffiths	Richville, N. Y.
Daniel Merrit Guy	Zanesville.
Charles R. Hannan	Dowagiac, Mich.
Elias Newton Harmot	Savannah.
George Curtis Hatch	West Farmington.
James Monroe Henderson	Evansville, Ind.
Webster Lynd Hendrick	Richville, N. Y.
Willis Phelps Hendrick	Richville, N. Y.
Homer Hill	Senecaville.
Thomas Hill	Mayfield.
Thomas A. Humphrey	Delphos.
Aretas Augustine Hyde	Wetmore, Kan.
Hutchins Inge	Danville, Va.
Joseph James Jackson	Mason, Mich.
James William Johnson	Washington.
William Reuben Johnson	Cincinnati.
Charles Brougham Jones	Oberlin.
Thomas R. Jones	Richville, N. Y.
Loren Winsor Jordan	Bucyrus.
William C. Kitchen	Oxford, Mich.
Alfred McCaskey	Sulphur Springs.
Alvan Adams McGarry	Colwell.
George Herbert Mead	Oberlin.
William Miller	Vine Ridge.
Frederic Myron Mitchell	Peru.
George W. Myers	Canal Fulton.
Alphonzo Parish Olin	Leroy.
Frank Styles Owen	Catawba Island.
Robert August William Peter	Winesburg.
Frank Howard Plummer	Chicago, Ill.
Vernon Harris Rood	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
James Henry Sanders	Madison, Ind.
George Henry Sanford	Bridgeport, Ct.
Peter William Schaden	Elyria.
Edward Adelbert Shannafelt	Cassopolis.
Charles J. Siddall	Oberlin.
George A. Smith	New London.
John Jacob Smith	Prophetstown, Ill.
John Wilson Smith	Sarahsville.
Townsend Smith	Chicago.
George Franklin Solier	Stryker.
Willis Peck Sperry	Tallmadge.
Samuel Wales Stevens	Windham.
Eben Buckingham Sturges	Mansfield.
Albert Joseph Thrasher	Burton.
Daniel Lathrop Tracy	Mansfield.
Henry Davis Travis	West Point.
Andrew Rollin Tressler	Bryan.
Charles Joshua Tucker	Caneadea, N. Y.
George Wells Tyler	Oberlin.
William J. Vickery	Evansville, Ind.
John Martin Vincent	Elyria.
Champion James Waring	Post Mills, Vt.
Eli Cone Williams	Wauseon.
Malcom William Wise	Pittsburg, Pa.
Harriet Cushman	Mattoon, Ill.
Josephine Laura Fish	Florence.
Effie Maria Hyde	Wetmore, Kan.

Middles ***89.***

JUNIOR CLASS.

Joseph N. Amor	Glenville.
James Oscar Anderson	Cleveland.
Thomas Jefferson Archer	Cardington.
Burton J. Ashley	Marengo.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Newton Emerson Bacon	Colebrook.
Lorenzo Thomas Badies	Gambier.
Gaylord Case Bailey	Cleveland.
George Edward Benninghoff	Meadville, Penn.
Charles Chester Bonstel	Oberlin.
Hezekiah Fletcher Boyd	Jelloway.
John Edward Bryan	Solsberry, Ind.
James M. Burhans	Wakeman.
J. Wilber Chapman	Richmond, Ind.
Henry Jones Clapp	Pittsfield, Mass.
Eugene Calvin Coulter	Fowler.
Irving Edward Dale	Oberlin.
David Crockett Fisher	Oberlin.
Walter Ewing Foster	Osborne, Kan.
Curtiss Leroy Fox	Warren.
Willard Ashton Frasier	Lockport, Ill.
James Warfield Freeman	London.
Fred E. Fuller	Oneida, Ill.
William Henry Gardner	Pentwater, Mich.
James Henry Garnett	Oberlin.
John Frank Gilson	Middlefield.
Arthur Hill Griffith	Richfield, N. Y.
Arthur Webster Hall	Selma, Ala.
William Henry Hanchett	Kaneville, Ill.
Amandus Benjamin Hanshue	Mendon.
William Burton Harrison	Pagetown.
Winfield Burton Hatch	Oberlin.
Vernon A. Herrick	Chester.
Charles C. Hershiser	Washington.
George Hill	Chillicothe.
Everton Robertson Houston	Olivesburg.
George Morris Huffaker	Council Grove, Kan.
Arthur Asa Jaques	Oberlin.
Amos Morell Kent	Genoa.
Orin James Lawrence	Alma City, Minn.
Frank Nichols Leavens	Fairbault, Minn.
Charles Sumner Lee	Farmington.
Samuel Morris Lewis	Ottawa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Alexander Lowrie	Rochester.
Frank Wilbur Lutz	Elmore.
Charles Francis Manter	Grafton.
George Clinton Marsh	Michigan City, Ind.
William Oscar McCurdy	West Point.
Omar Ross McWhinney	Richmond, Ind.
George William Morris	Oberlin.
George Wesley Myers	Canal Fulton.
Charles Howard North	Oberlin.
William Charles Northrop	Olmsted Falls.
Andrew Jackson Outterside	Galveston, Tex.
Oliver Elwood Pagin	South Bend, Ind.
Charles F. Pierson	Mallet Creek.
Jesse K. Pierson	Goodrich, Mich.
John M. Pittinger	Spencer.
John Dudley Pope	Wadsworth, Ill.
Lewis Rogers Scott	Wakeman.
Charles Nelson Sheldon	Euclid.
Charles Carter Shepard	Highland Park, Ill.
Hezekiah Shorter	Lawrence, Kan.
Yancy Benjamin Sims	Selma, Ala.
James Porter Smead	Madison.
Frank Emerson Smith	Richville, N. Y.
Henry Augustus Smith	Solon.
Orrin Joseph Smith	Oberlin.
Frederick Ives Stebbins	Houston Creek, N. Y.
Everet Lincoln Stratton	New York, N. Y.
Erwin Clark Swartz	Beaver Falls, Pa.
Merton Edward Thompson	Oberlin.
John Charles Turner	Ostrander.
Orin Orlando Wadsworth	River Styx.
Beverly Byrd Watson	River Styx.
David Lucas Watson	Detroit, Mich.
George Clarence Westervelt	Oberlin.
Herbert Eugene Westervelt	Oberlin.
William Joseph Wheeler	Shelby.
Eddy Perry Wilmot	Oberlin.
Robert Clarence Wilson	Slippery Rock, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Eugene David Winfield	Defiance.
Malcolm William Wise	Pittsburg, Pa.
Andrew Witherup	Oberlin.
John Orlando Zerbe	Osnaburgh.

Juniors ***84.***

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

JAMES H. LAIRD, PRINCIPAL.
HOBART K. PAINTER. MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE BANNISTER ABBOTT,	Troy, Mo.
FRANKLIN JAMES AIGLER	Bellevue.
SCOTT ALDRICH	Grafton.
LEANDO WILLIAM BATES	Oberlin.
LAFAYETTE BLAIR	Cortland.
ISAAC NEWTON BOWMAN	Upper Sandusky.
ROYAL BURTON BRACKETT	Bristolville.
SAMUEL REED BRADLEY	Toledo.
WILLIAM EUGENE BRAGG	Troy, Mo.
WILLIAM HENRI BREGENZER	Warrensville.
HIRAM HERMAN BROSIUS	Summerville, Pa.
JAMES L. BROWN	Kinderhook.
CLARK CADY	South Wright, Mich.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER CAMPBELL	Salesville.
JOHN WALLACE CARPENTER	North Eaton.
SIMEON PITT CARPENTER	Vermillion.
ELMER EZRA CARRIER	Rochester.
JOHN PRICE CARRUTHERS	Mansfield.
GEORGE CHANDLER	Oberlin.
HERBERT CONSTANT CHAPMAN	Ridgeville.
WILKIE CHAPMAN	Huntington.
CLARENCE OSCAR CLARK	Springville, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Lewis Lorenzo Clark	Akron.
James Merton Clark	Elyria.
George L. Cooper	Grinnell, Iowa.
Walter Henry Corlett	Warrensville.
True L. Cragin	Lagrange.
George Russell Crehore	Sheffield.
Lewis Hammond Curl	Bellefontaine.
Joseph Edward Cuyler	Avon Lake.
Irving Edward Dale	Oberlin.
John Elijah Davies	Pittsville.
Milton Henry DeLong	Copley Centre.
John Leavings Denham	Cleveland.
Deloraine DeForest Denman	Sandusky.
William F. Denman	Wakeman.
William N. Denman	Wakeman.
Robert Jasper Dennison	Greensburg.
Henry Atherton Dewolf	Marion.
Charles Warren Dickens	Memphis, Tenn.
Henry Winslow Dillard	Wabaunsee, Kan.
Ernest Dunning	Avon Lake.
William Ezra Dunning	Corry, Pa.
Thomas Dunstan	Calumet, Mich.
George C. Ehrhard	North Amherst.
Gomer Garaldis Evans	North Jackson.
Charles Henry Fish	Cincinnati.
Charles Wellington Fitch	Sheffeld Lake.
Baxter Todd French	Oberlin.
Cassius Clay Frost	Cardington.
George Uriah Gale	Sullivan.
Walter Algenus Gay	North Eaton.
Irwin Glass	Texarkana, Ark.
Mitchell Glass	Texarkana, Ark.
Donald Francis Gibbs	Oberlin.
Styles Justin Gillett	Wayne.
Charles Johnson Goss	Oberlin.
Charles Arthur Gott	Lagrange.
Charles William Gott	Lagrange.
George Richard Griffiths	Cincinnati.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Otto Hageman	Black River.
Charles Prescott Heald	Canton, Ill.
Wilson Kemp Hoover	Kipton.
Hubbard McKee Hoyt	Four Corners.
Loughbury Hutchinson	Oberlin.
Franklin Hiram Ingersoll	West Union.
Francis Jackson	Laporte.
Fredrick Henry Jackson	Laporte.
Clyde Burton Jameson	Avon.
George W. Johnson	Ashtabula.
Orland Wirt Johnson	Marion.
Leonard Bishop Jones	Penfield.
Theodore Albert Kane	Corydon.
Zachariah Kitchen	Spencer.
Henry Bernhart Kuechmann	Brownhelm.
Leonard William Ladd	Weston.
John Rufus Lees	Eden.
Alphonso Lindsley	Penfield.
Edward Lorin Loomis	Scotch Ridge.
William Cleveland Manuel	Olmsted Falls.
Charles McDonald	East Clarksfield.
Charles Augustus McFarland	Solon.
Frank Elwood McKellogg	North Fairfield.
George Chapin Moody	Woodbury, Ill.
William Gibson Munyan	Charleston.
Orlo Clayton Nelson	Olmsted.
Allen Mason Nichols	North Eaton.
Luther Herbert Nichols	Twinsburg.
William Henry Oakes	Brecksville.
Ira Allen Pease	Lagrange.
Howard Penfield	Penfield.
William Henry Penn	Ironton.
Edward Arthur Pierce	Warren.
Edwin Thompson Pierce	Medina.
Mason Riley Powell	Norwich.
George Foster Prentiss	Windham, Vt.
George Reber	Sandusky.
James Augustus Reed	Vanatta.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Billson Reeves	Cleveland.
John Snow Reynolds	Washington, D. C.
Francis Norton Rhodes	Oberlin.
Thomas Riley	Elyria.
Charles Robinson	Helena, Ky.
William Newton Robinson	Kenton.
Manlius Rogers	Brookfield, Da. Ter.
Clayton John Rood	Berlin Heights.
Charles Addison Root	Adrian, Mich.
Charles Giddings Sanford	Avoca, Ia.
Louis Schier	Cleveland.
Solomon Shawber	Wapakoneta.
Edward Hamilton Sheafer	Canal Fulton.
Archie Powell Singer	Oberlin.
Joseph Cyrus Smith	Fremont.
Lauren Smith	Nova.
Calvin Solether	Jerry City.
Wilson Solether	Jerry City.
Charles Oscar Stahl	Fremont.
Charles Fremont Stebbins	Houghton Creek, N. Y.
Horatio Nelson Stephenson	Euclid.
Oliver Wilkins Stoughton	McChandlers, Ga.
Frank Warren Streator	Oberlin.
Wilbur John Swartz	Beaver Falls, Pa.
Henry Spencer Swift	Calumet, Mich.
Richard Jackson Temple	Vicksburg, Miss.
Erwin Terrell	Ridgeville.
George Sylvanus Thomas	Greenwich.
Bird Howard Thompson	Shawville.
Charles Tucker	Elyria.
Edward Leonidas Vaughan	Peaksville.
George C. Waite	Lagrange.
James Edward Wallace	Elyria.
Richard Wallace	Copper Falls, Mich.
Thaddeus Winfried Waring	Oberlin.
Clarence Wertzbaugher	Plainfield, Ill.
Anson Oliver West	Pittsfield.
Fred Clark West	Pittsfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Frank White	Wickliffe.
John Oscar White	Oberlin.
George Whitney	Lawrence, Kan.
Otis James Whitney	Pittsfield.
William Wight	Oberlin.
Don Bertrand Wilmott	St. Paul, Minn.
William Edmond Wilkins	Girard.
Lewis Wiltse	Oberlin.
Shepard Wood	Sycamore, Ill.
Eliphalet Bennia Woodworth	Irwin.
Clinton Wyeth	New Way.

Gentlemen ***147.***

LADIES.

Alta S. Adams	Oberlin.
Carrie Elizabeth Andrews	Romeo, Mich.
Mary Eva Andrus	Oberlin.
Josephine Armstrong	Rochester.
Lillie Josephine Armstrong	Winchester, Ind.
Elma Babcock	Rochester.
Florence Estelle Bacon	Oberlin.
Emma Eliza Barnard	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Ann Barnes	Wakeman.
Mary Barnes	Fitchville.
Onie A. Barrett	Clarksfield.
Sarah E. Barrett	Marion.
Nancy Elizabeth Bates	Bellevue.
Kate Baum	New Philadelphia.
Mary Ellen Beams	Selina.
Louise Bazin	Oberlin.
Lucy Melvina Boles	Brecksville.
Julia Catherine Booth	Corpus Christi, Texas.
Margaret Delia Bourne	Brecksville.
Melva Melinda Bowen	Mallet Creek.
Mattie Bowman	Upper Sandusky.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Eunice Millie Boyd	Jelloway.
Blanche Bracken	Kinsman.
Bettie Amelia Bradford	Port Gibson, Miss.
Eliza Maria Breck	Brecksville.
Aurilla May Briggs	New London.
Sarah Emily Brown	Fredericktown.
Jennie Eliza Buckland	Hartford, Conn.
Lina Amelia Burt	Akron.
Sarah Ann Butson	Oberlin.
Alice Maria Carter	Sheffield.
Louise Smead Carter	Sheffield.
Lillie Dill Case	Avon Lake.
Hattie Inez Chadwick	Fairport, N. Y.
Grace Churchward	Oberlin.
Sophronia Clague	Dover.
Mattie Cochran	Marion.
Elizabeth A. Cochrane	Twinsburg.
Ella Sarah Cole	Mantua.
Nellie Louise Cole	Sparta, Wis.
Mary Alice Collier	Owosso, Mich.
Fannie Maria Compton	Collamer.
Lulu Cook	Detroit, Mich.
Sophie May Corlett	Toledo.
Cora Belle Cotton	Elyria.
Lou Frazer Cowan	Sidney.
Ella Platt Coxhead	Oakland, Cal.
Adell Virginia Crandall	Portville, N. Y.
Mary Caroline Creegan	York, Neb.
May Alice Crittenden	Oberlin.
Allie A. Crockett	Napoleon.
Hattie Clarissa Crooker	Ashtabula
Hattie Curry	Oberlin.
Jennie E. Davis	Vermillion.
Lona Metta Davis	North Eaton.
Lillie Sophia Day	Sheffield.
Edith May Dayton	Oberlin.
Nellie Cordelia Denman	Wakeman.
Josephine Derr	Sharon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Belina Etta Edie	New Philadelphia.
Mary Ellis	Ceylon.
Lois Isabelle Emmons	Ridgeville.
Emma Irene Ernsberger	Watervliet, Mich.
Ella Jones Farrar	Oberlin.
Mary Etta Fehl	Marseilles.
Emma Amanda Fitch	Lyndon, Ill.
Minnie Agnes Fitzgerald	Mountain Ash, Eng.
Florence Eugenia Gage	Olmsted.
Emma Adelaide Gillespie	Milwaukee, Wis.
Agnes Goss	Oberlin.
Alice Dean Gray	Avon Lake.
Mary Jane Green	Oberlin.
Lizzie Sarah Gurney	Chester Cross Roads.
Mary Ellen Gurney	Chester Cross Roads.
Myra Adella Hale	Oberlin.
Clara Hall	East Rockport.
Martha R. Hanchett	Twinsburg.
Susan Ellen Handyside	La Grange.
Ella Serena Haskins	Canaan.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Myra Amelia Hecock	Elyria.
Selina Ann Hicks	Danville.
Anna Louise Hine	Painesville.
Hattie Louise Hinnman	Ravenna.
Lydia Ann Hollister	Hancock, Mich.
Charlotte Louise Howard	Lisle, Ill.
Hattie Maria Howk	Penfield.
Jennie Lind Hunter	Charlestown.
Lillie Edora Jackson	Greensburg.
Susie Elvina James	Austin, Texas.
Ella Jamison	Oberlin.
Clara Belle Johnson	Port Clinton.
Ida Belle Johnson	Ripley.
Ida Jane Jones	Oberlin.
Eleronia Harriet Joslin	Pueblo, Col.
Ida May Kelly	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Lina Kinsinger	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Minnie Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Jennie Koch	Oberlin.
Nettie De Ella Langston	Washington, D. C.
Anna Delight Linton	Nelson.
Ettie Manderville	Camden.
Lizzie Maud Mars	Sheffield Lake.
Ella Marsh	La Rue.
Mary McClelland	Oberlin.
Mary Clark McClelland	Newcastle, Penn.
Jennie Belle McIlrath	North Amherst.
Mary McKinney	Columbia, S. C.
Ena Jane Mead	New London.
Jennie Belle Mead	East Saginaw, Mich.
Martha Thomas Means	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Etherington Meek	Will's Creek.
Laura Melinda Minier	Oberlin.
Belle Moon	Avon.
Maggie Munhollen	Sullivan.
Carrie Anna Munson	Oberlin.
Minnie Emily Murry	Plainfield, Ill.
Mamie Joan Nelson	Shalersville.
Celie Joan Nichols	Twinsburg.
Cora Maria Nichols	Faribault, Minn.
Kate Ann Nichols	Twinsburg.
Anna Palmer	Napoleon.
Maggie Ann Paton	Almont, Mich.
Mary Louise Patterson	Flint, Mich.
Carrie Cole Phelps	Oberlin.
Elnora Helen Porter	Catawba Island.
Sarah Ann Porter	Catawba Island.
Sarah Elizabeth Pringle	Fremont.
Bessie Radcliff	Brighton.
Flora Hattie Randall	Columbus, Wis.
Eliza Lavinia Reed	Twinsburg.
Hattie Elizabeth Reed	Strongsville.
Bianca Jane Reese	Canaan.
Mary Ellen Reese	Canaan.
Helen Clara Reinhardt	Granville, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
May Richards	Nova.
Louise Lucy Robbins	La Grange.
Mary Vanarman Rockwood	Oberlin.
Rebecca Elizabeth Rohrbacher	Sandusky.
Josephine Rollin	Ridgeville.
Emma Jane Rosecrans	Oberlin.
Mary Catherine Rothrock	Copley.
Anna Frances Ryder	Sterling, Ill.
Jennie Lansdale Sawyer	Bellevue.
Harriet Elizabeth Schriver	Marseilles.
Jennie Searle	Berkshire.
Josie Senter	Columbus.
Alice Sophronia Sheldon	Whittlesey.
Belle Phebe Sheldon	Avon Lake.
Mary Lovina Sibley	Prophet's Town.
Anna Tolman Singer	Oberlin.
Clara Elizabeth Smith	Bellevue.
Ella Mary Smith	Garrettsville.
Emma Belle Smith	Woodville.
Marion Georgett Smith	Collamer.
Minnie Le Compt Smith	Leavenworth, Kan.
Anna Henrietta Springborn	Collamer.
Cora Maria Squire	Oberlin.
Myra Stevens	Windham.
Sarah Elmina Stevens	Windham.
Minnie Louise Stratton	New York City.
Elmina Mary Tennant	Kipton.
Celia Allura Titus	Volney, Iowa.
Hannah Titus	Avon Lake.
May Trodden	Andover, Mass.
Fannie Jane Turner	Faribault, Minn.
Mary Frances Van Deren	Mattoon, Ill.
Mary Eliza Walker	North Amherst.
Lovinia Jane Wallace	Cleveland.
Mary Edith Ward	Willoughby.
Emma Matilda Warner	Oberlin.
Anna E. Welch	Elyria.
Minnie M. Welch	Elyria.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Bertie Matilda Wehrmeister	Brownhelm.
Clara S. Werden	Pittsfield.
Flora Elizabeth Whedon	Oberlin.
Agnes White	Willoughby.
Lillie Adeline White	Willoughby.
Victoria White	Willoughby.
Bertie Wiley	Oberlin.
Betsey Ann Wilford	Coe Ridge.
Blanche Dellzetta Williams	Corry, Penn.
Mary Willey	Oberlin.
Alice Nancy Wilmot	Claridon.
Emma Jane Woodworth	Collins.

Ladies ***185.***

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.
CALVIN B. CADY. JAMES R. SEVERANCE. FRANK M. DAVIS.
L. CELESTIA WATTLES. HELEN M. RICE.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FREDERICK MARTIN ALLEN	Mansfield.
SAMUEL DAVIS ALLEN	New Castle, Pa.
CHARLES WILLIAM BENNETT	Black Earth, Wis.
WILLIE BENTLEY	Geneva.
ERNEST WILLIAM BLAKE	North Amherst.
SAMUEL HORACE BLAKESLEE	Oberlin.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN	Kirksville, Mo.
WILFRED EUGENE BOUGHTON	Alexandria, Va.
FRANK ARTHUR BRECK	Parker City, Pa.
ADDISON MONTGOMERY BRINSMADE	Oberlin.
HIRAM HERMON BROSIUS	Summerville, Pa.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR	Oberlin.
OSWIN CANNAN	Camden.
CHARLES NATHANIEL CHADBOURN	Rochester, Minn.
CLARENCE WARNER COOKE	Sandwich Islands.
JOHN JOSEPH CRAWLEY	Tuscola, Ill.
RALPH BLYMER DAY	Oberlin.
BURT ERASTUS DEYO	Oberlin.
CLADIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ezra Gesaman	North Lawrence.
George Gesaman	North Lawrence.
Stiles Justin Gillet	Lindenville.
George Smith Griffith	Albany.
George Richard Griffiths	Cincinnati.
Charles Martin Hall	Oberlin.
William Abram Henry	Oberlin.
Everton Robertson Houston	Oliversburg.
Sylvanus Converse Huntington	Pulaski, N. Y.
John Calvin Irwin	Ivera.
Clyde Burton Jameson	Avon.
Arthur Asa Jaques	Oberlin.
Sherman Newton Kellogg	Claridon.
Rudolph Leutzinger	Netstall, Switzerland.
Charles Bebee Martin	Oberlin.
Samuel McConaughy	Penfield.
Jerome Dolson Mills	Canton, Ill.
Charles Walthall Morrison	Freestone.
Oscar Burnham Moss	Zanesville.
Robert William Moysey	Kelly's Island.
Hobart Kingsbury Painter	Oberlin.
Charles Samuel Penfield	Bucyrus.
Jesse K. Pierson	Goodrich, Mich.
Harlan Page Roberts	Oberlin.
William Newton Robinson	Kenton.
De Witt Nathan Rosecrans	Oberlin.
John Christopher Scheffler	Wolcottville, Ind.
Oliver Stillman Snow	Avon.
Edgar George Sweet	Avon.
Benjamin Thompson	Urbana.
Nathan Chauncy Underhill	New London.
Perry Weed	Saugatuck, Mich.
Stanley Ernest Wilmot	Claridon.
Mathias Witner	Akron.
Shephard Hamlin Wood	Sycamore, Ill.
Wilder Mack Wooster	Decatur, Mich.

Gentlemen ***55.***

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Augusta Janette Adams	Huron.
Hattie Irene Alexander	Cleveland.
Carrie Elizabeth Andrews	Romeo, Mich.
Florence Estelle Bacon	Oberlin.
Nina Ruth Bacon	Oberlin.
Sarah A. Barker	St. Johns, Mich.
Emma Barnhart	Seville.
Julia Mary Barnard	Oberlin.
Aurie Victorine Barnes	Austinburg.
Mary Emular Bigelow	Toledo.
Ida Bevington Blakeslee	Oberlin.
Melva Melinda Bowen	Mallet Creek.
Blanche Charlotte Brackin	Kinsman.
Ellen Laurette Branch	Grand Ledge, Mich.
Anna M. Brandon	Petrolia, Pa.
Lucy Eveline Brown	Oberlin.
Esther Buckingham	Newark.
May Tella Bunker	Carthage.
Mary Elizabeth Bushnell	Oberlin.
Mary Esther Campbell	Kipton.
Mary Butler Carter	Columbus.
Katherine Case	Milan.
Laura Ellen Case	Plymouth.
Hattie Inez Chadwick	Fairport, N. Y.
Belle Esther Chamberlain	Chicago, Ill.
Ella Durand Churchill	Oberlin.
Grace Goodrich Churchward	Berea.
Harriet A. Clark	Elyria.
Harriet Amelia Cole	Columbia.
Zella Coleman	West Williamsfield.
Mary Bingham Collins	Shannon, Ill.
Mary Levina Colvin	Clyde.
Ida May Comstock	Oberlin.
Linnie Elvira Conrad	North East, Pa.
Clara Fannie Cook	Elton, N. Y.
Ella Platt Coxhead	Oakland, Cal.
Martha Jane Culter	Florid, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Inez Curtis	North Fairfield.
Mary Edith Davis	Dublin.
Anna Maria Day	Sheffield.
Fannie Day	Oberlin.
Belle Salome Deyo	Oberlin.
Ada Minerva Dresser	Schuyler, Neb.
Anna Isabel Dugot	Oberlin.
Carolyn Elizabeth Eldred	Olmsted.
Julia Iola Elmore	Lenox.
Eva Emmons	Elyria.
Harriet Eames Ensign	Williams Centre.
Sarah Jane Evans	Oberlin.
Carrie L. Everett	Sharon, Mich.
Josephine Hortense Farrar	London.
Mary Etta Fehl	Marseilles.
Emma Amanda Fitch	Lyndon, Ill.
Antoinette Claypoole Flowers	Columbus.
Elizabeth Ida Ford	Ruggles.
Allie E. Gager	Oberlin.
Ida Weston Gardner	New Hampton, Iowa.
Ella Jane Gilchrist	Oberlin.
Jessie Blanche Goddard	Elk Rapids, Mich.
Ellen Electa Grannis	Oberlin.
Jessie Augusta Graves	Florence.
Mary Eliza Guinell	Oberlin.
Ida May Hadden	Cleveland.
Julia Brainard Hall	Oberlin.
Christiana Hargrave	Oberlin.
Delia Eliza Harris	Evansville, Wis.
Annie Elizabeth Harter	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Georgia Etta Harvey	Merom, Ind.
Nettie Elmina Hawley	Mankato, Minn.
Anna Ruth Hayes	Oberlin.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Virginia Henry	Oberlin.
Hattie Hildreth Hester	Havana.
Anna Euretha Hickok	Fitchville.
Lillie Leroy Hickox	Lodi.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Orrill Virginia Hill	Flint, Mich.
Rosalie Barbara Hille	Bath, N. Y.
Anna Maria Hopper	Grand Blanc, Mich.
Jennie Hossler	Greenwich.
Cora Lillian Howard	Faribault, Minn.
Sarah Louisa Hudson	Oberlin.
Alice Adelia Huff	Iowa City, Iowa.
Maria Adelaide Hull	Oberlin.
Lucy Phelps Hurlbut	Danville, Iowa.
Ella Flora Jackson	Hicksville.
Lillian Josephine Jacques	Hudson, Mich.
Clara Belle Johnson	Port Clinton.
Mary Cornelia Johnson	Oberlin.
Anna Darling Kelley	Boise City, Idaho.
Ida May Kelley	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Lepha Abbie Kelsey	Oberlin.
Susan Kendall	Cavendish, Vt.
Lina Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Minnie Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Mary Kirk	Canal Fulton.
Jennie Koch	Oberlin.
Laura Ellen Lash	Polk.
Martha Elizabeth Lawson	Dixon, Ill.
Mattie Leith	Nevada.
Evalyn Buckingham Lewis	Newark.
Anna Delight Linton	Nelson.
Flora Maria Loud	Romeo, Mich.
Alveola May Luse	Clyde.
Lena Lyon	Elyria.
Mary Ella Manley	Oberlin.
Hattie Edith Manville	Elyria.
Etta May Marsh	La Rue.
Ella Marshall	Auburn.
Amelia Thorp Martin	Oberlin.
Rebecca Massey	Oberlin.
Sarah Elizabeth Mattice	Benzonia, Mich.
Susanna McKee	Warsaw.
Grace Gertrude McKinley	Jamestown, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Alice Edwards Mead	Oberlin.
Annie Janes Mead	West Cornwall, Vt.
Ida Louisa Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Olive Phelps Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Mary Catherine Monroe	Oberlin.
Ettie Mooers	North Ridgeville.
Minnie Moore	Sheffield Lake.
Cecelia Sarah Morfoot	Oberlin.
Mary Joanna Morgan	Oberlin.
Minnie May Mosher	Brighton.
Mary Augusta Munson	Bucyrus.
Fannie N. Nelson	Olmsted.
Mary Jane Nettleton	Oberlin.
Gertrude Newcomer	Shannon, Ill.
Flora Elizabeth Newton	Oberlin.
Cora Maria Nichols	Faribault, Minn.
Jennie Maria O'Reilley	Marysville.
Carrie Amelia Osborne	Newburg.
Mary Permelia Paddock	Elyria.
Marion Eva Park	Oberlin.
Mary Helen Parker	Marine City, Mich.
May Garfield Parks	Oberlin.
Ida Melissa Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Flora Lucinda Partridge	Marysville.
Margaret Ann Paton	Almont, Mich.
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin.
Ella Peters	Penfield.
Elnora Helen Porter	Catawba Island.
Helen Elizabeth Porter	Fairmount, Neb.
Sarah Ann Porter	Catawba Island.
Amelia Naomi Reed	Oberlin.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin.
Helen Clara Reinhart	Granville, Ill.
Clara Lilius Rice	Greensburg.
Alice May Ring	Union, Wis.
Elouise Robbins	La Grange.
Ella Roe	Madison.
Frances Reynolds Roe	Zanesville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Helen Eliza Rood	Oberlin.
Annie Frances Ryder	Sterling, Ill.
Evaline Sarah Samson	Jasper, N. Y.
Frances Abbie Sampson	Penfield.
Bertha Carrie Scheidler	Cleveland.
Mary Emma Scott	Kossuth, Iowa.
Laura Evaline Seaver	Ashtabula.
Josephine Senter	Columbus.
Flora Irene Severance	Bellevue.
Mary Anna Sheffield	Napoleon.
Clara Frances Sherman	Elyria.
Amanda Jane Shrom	Wooster.
Anna Tolman Singer	Oberlin.
Ruth Genevive Slayton	Coshocton.
Edna Alice Smith	Oberlin.
Etta Augusta Smith	Solon.
Frances Lathrop Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Henrietta Graves Smith	Worthington, Minn.
Mary Emma Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Nettie Esther Smith	Oberlin.
Lucy Lydia Snow	Avon.
Jane Snyder	Oberlin.
Clorinda Margaret Spear	Aurora, Ill.
Keren Francenia Spellman	Edinburg.
Julia Spaulding	Oberlin.
Cora Maria Squire	Oberlin.
Marcia Stewart	Colorado Springs, Col.
Carrie Georgia St. John	Oberlin.
Mary Frances Stone	Hillsdale, Mich.
Emma Clara Swift	Minerva.
Charlotte Bessie Taylor	Pleasantville, Pa.
Ada Estelle Thomas	Hartland.
Carrie Estelle Thomas	Madison.
Ida Jane Tomlinson	Williams Centre.
Lillian Gertrude Towslee	Lodi.
Lucina Senora Twichell	Pulaski, N. Y.
Lillia Adelaide Van Gorder	New London.
Charlotte Jane Viets	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Della Josephine Waite	Eddytown, N. Y.
Ella Frances Webster	Red Wing, Minn.
Emma Castle West	Aurora, Ill.
Alice Mary Whitehead	Pataskala.
Charlotte Lydia Wilbor	Oberlin.
Nettie Ileone Wilcox	Hutchinson, Kan.
Stella Henrietta Wilcox	Richfield.
Hattie Celestine Williams	Oberlin.
Caroline M. Wilson	Centreville, Pa.
Abbie Bartlett Woolworth	Sandusky.
Sarah Augusta Worcester	Oberlin.
Carrie Electa Wright	Oberlin.

Ladies ***201.***

Summary.

I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors	13	
Middles	13	
Juniors	16	
		42

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSPHY AND THE ARTS.

1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE

Seniors	22			
Juniors	39			
Sophomores	41	Gentlemen	125	
Freshmen	50	Ladies	27	
				152

2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year	27			
Third Year	35			
Second Year	33	Gentlemen	4	
First Year	33	Ladies	124	
				128

3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen	34	
Ladies	18	
		52

III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors	62			
Middles	89	Gentlemen	225	
Juniors	84	Ladies	10	
				235

2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen	147	
Ladies	185	
		332

IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	55	
Ladies	201	
		256

Total	**1197**
Deducting those reckoned twice	**97**
Whole Number of Gentlemen	607
Whole Number of Ladies	493
Corrected Total	**1100**

Courses of Study.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission to the Regular Course are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of moral character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue this course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by those classes.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the exclusive uses of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for about fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the Library or of public rooms. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as the opportunity may offer. During the Winter Vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them

to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a Diploma will be examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek—Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Department of Systematic Theology.

SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Homiletics and History.

LECTURES.

Special Courses of Lectures are provided for upon Biblical Introduction, Church Polity, and other subjects.

Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

Some are plainly called to the work of the ministry who have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for special reasons are not able to acquire it. These will be admitted to the Department and permitted to take the Regular Course, with the exception of the Hebrew and Greek Exegesis, provided they are found, on examination, to be capable of doing so with profit. The same general preparation is expected of this class of students as is required of those who enter the Regular Course, Greek excepted.

Instruction in Biblical Exegesis as a substitute for the Hebrew and Greek of the Regular Course will be provided.

Upon the completion of the course thus modified, students will receive the usual Diploma of the Department, without a Degree.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Olney's Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.—During the Sophomore and Junior and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1877, will occur July 30th, 31st and August 1st; also September 4th, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Livy	Stuart.
	Xenophon's Memorabilia	Robbins.
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Algebra	Olney.
SECOND TERM	Horace	Chase.
	Lysias.	
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Solid and Spherical Geometry	Olney.
THIRD TERM	Cicero's De Senectute	Crowell.
	Herodotus	Mather.
	German	Whitney.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	Olney.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Cicero and Tacitus.	
	Homer's Odyssey	Merry.
	German	Whitney.
	General Geometry and Calculus	Olney.

SECOND TERM ...	Greek Tragedy.	
	French	Robertson.
	Mechanics	Olmsted.
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM.....	Greek Tragedy.	
	German.	
	Natural Philosophy	Olmsted.
	Botany	Gray.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.. ..	Juvenal and Plautus.	
	German.	
	Astronomy	Olmsted.
	Logic	Jevon.
SECOND TERM....	Demosthenes' De Corona.	
	Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology	Nicholson.
THIRD TERM....	Tacitus' History.	
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Modern History—Lectures.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Plato's Phædo	Wagner.
	Mental Philosophy	Porter.
	Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis—Lectures and Laboratory Practice.	
	Physiology—Lectures.	
SECOND TERM...	Geology	Dana.
	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature	Bascom.
	Moral Philosophy	Fairchild.
THIRD TERM. ..	English Literature—Rhetoric.	
	Political Economy	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	

LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis ; Arithmetic ; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent ; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Part First; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Cæsar	Stuart.
	Physical Geography.	
	Linear Drawing.	

SECOND TERM....	Geometry	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations	Stuart.
	History of Rome	Smith.
THIRD TERM....	Geometry	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations	Stuart.
	Science of Government	Alden.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	Olney.
	Virgil	Chase.
	Outlines of History	Freeman.
SECOND TERM....	Mechanics	Olmsted.
	French or Virgil.	
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM.....	Botany	Gray.
	French or Sallust.	
	Natural Philosophy	Olmsted.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM....	Astronomy	Olmsted.
	German	Whitney.
	Logic	Jevon.
SECOND TERM ...	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology	Nicholson.
	German	Whitney.
THIRD TERM.....	Butler's Analogy.	
	German.	
	Analysis of English Classics.	
	Modern History—Lectures.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization	Guizot.
SECOND TERM ...	Mental Philosophy—English Literature.	
	Moral Philosophy	Fairchild.
	Geology	Dana.
THIRD TERM....	Political Economy	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	
	English Literature—Rhetoric.	

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Senior and Middle Classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the Junior Class by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Latin Grammar and Reader	Harkness.
	English Grammar	Harvey.
	Geography	Colton.
SECOND TERM	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	English Analysis	Greene.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II	Harkness.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic	White.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Cæsar, one Book	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar	Hadley.
	Science of Government	Alden.
SECOND TERM	Cicero, two Orations	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis	Boise.
	History of Rome	Smith.
THIRD TERM	Cicero, two Orations	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III.	Harkness.
	Anabasis	Boise.
	History of Greece	Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Virgil, two Books	Chase.
	Anabasis	Boise.
	Algebra	Olney.

SECOND TERM	Virgil, three Books	Chase.
	Anabasis completed	Boise.
	Greek Prose Composition	Boise.
	Algebra	Olney.
THIRD TERM	Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline	Stuart.
	Homer's Iliad, two Books	Boise.
	Plane Geometry	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. All the English branches are taught in this School usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors, and by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Senior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Grammar	Harkness.
	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	English Analysis	Greene.
SECOND TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II	Harkness.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes.
White's Complete, two classes.
GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes; Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.
ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.
ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
NORTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

THIS DEPARTMENT is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

COURSE OF STUDY.

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition and Analysis of musical works.

PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy's Etudes in Mechanism, op. 120.
Czerny, op. 636.
Krause, op. 2.
Heller, op. 46.
Spindler, op. 141.
Czerny, op. 299, (Studies in Velocity.)
Heller. op. 45 and 16.
Jensen, op. 32.
Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Von Bulow's Edition.)
Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum, (Tausig's Edition)
Czerny, op. 740.
Mayer, op. 305.
Moscheles, op. 70.

Sonatas by Kuhlau, Clementi, Hayden, Mozart, Beethoven ; and selections from Bach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin and other standard authors.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone ; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice ; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ School.
Pedal Technics—Thayer.
Pedal Studies—Volkmar.
Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.
Trios, op. 20 Richter, and op. 39 Merkel.
Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken,—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ, for Church or Concert use.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will be from two to four years.

No pupil is allowed to enter upon the studies of the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

All students completing this Course are awarded diplomas.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other Departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements have been made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to the classes in writing.

For terms see the table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

LECTURES.

In the DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY, lectures are given in the several branches of instruction to all classes throughout the year, and on special topics during the second and third terms.

In the DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, to the several classes throughout the year, according to the announcement in the Courses of Study.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principals of those Schools.

General Information.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course in the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, is given to each graduate of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to each graduate of the Conservatory of Music.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families at which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about fifteen thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for the varied illustrations of these sciences.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History have been removed to commodious rooms in Cabinet Hall. The collections amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Additions are constantly made to these collections.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings. About thirty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study, when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the first Tuesday following Thanksgiving day.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department and the management of the Ladies' Board.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, previous attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board and all friends interested.

ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is $10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including husk bed All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars is paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer, at least one week before the opening of the term. Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished; the incidental fee is $2.50 a term; in the other College buildings rent is $2.50 per term, and each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2 80 per week; in private families, including rooms furnished, from $2.50 to $4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship	$3 00	$3 00
Incidentals	5 65	5 65
Library Fee	35	35
Board, $2.00 to $3.00 per week	24 00 to	36 00
Room Rent	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel, Fall and Spring	3 00 to	6 00
	$48 00 to	$76 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, twenty lessons	$12 00
Organ, twenty lessons	12 00
Harmony, twenty lessons	5 00
Cultivation of the voice	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Perspective Drawing	6 00
Use of Musical Library	1 00—3 00
French and German, except in the Regular Courses	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice	6 00
Full Course in Practical Penmanship	20 00
Full Course in Ornamental Penmanship	20 00
Full Course in both styles	30 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of thirty-five hundred inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is, to a large degree, free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principals of the Preparatory Schools, J. H. LAIRD and G. H. WHITE; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. T. MARSH.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1876.

Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 5.
Winter Vacation begins	Saturday, Nov. 25.
Winter School begins	Tuesday, Dec. 5.

1877.

Spring Term begins	Tuesday, Feb. 20.
Spring Recess begins	Saturday, May 12.
Summer Term begins	Wednesday, May 16.
Summer Vacation begins	Thursday, Aug. 9.
Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 4.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1877.

Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society	Saturday, April 21.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society	Saturday, April 28.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society	Saturday, May 5.
Junior Exhibition	Wednesday, May 9.
Anniversary of the Theological Society	Thursday, May 10.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society	Wednesday, July 18.
Anniversary of the Ælioian Society	Wednesday, July 25.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class	Wednesday, Aug. 1.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music	Thursday, Aug. 2.
Address to the Theological Alumni	Friday, Aug. 3.
Commencement, Department of Theology	Saturday, Aug. 4.
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, Aug. 5.
Address before the Missionary Society	Sunday, Aug. 5.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies	Monday, Aug. 6.
Address before the Literary Societies	Monday, Aug. 6.
Commencement, Literary Course	Tuesday, Aug. 7.
Address before the Society of Alumni	Tuesday, Aug. 7.
Commencement, Classical and Scientific Course	Wednesday, Aug. 8.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1877--78.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1877-78.

OBERLIN, O.:
I. W. MATTISON, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1877.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

FRANCIS D. PARISH	Oberlin.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY	Newark, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON	Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES	Oberlin.
JABEZ W. MERRILL	Oberlin.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN	Newark, N. J.
Rev. SAMUEL WOLCOTT	Cleveland.
A. B. NETTLETON	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rev. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS	Charlotte, Mich.
SETH H. SHELDON	Cleveland.
Rev. J. G. W. COWLES	Cleveland.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER	Meadville, Pa.
WILLIAM SUMNER	Cincinnati.
T. L. NELSON	Elyria.
Hon. JAMES MONROE	Oberlin.
J. E. INGERSOLL	Cleveland.
Hon. J. D. COX	Toledo.
DAN P. EELLS	Cleveland.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS FROM THE ALUMNI.

Rev. GEORGE F. WRIGHT	Andover, Mass.
Rev. JOHN SAFFORD	Ashtabula.
H. H. CUMINGS	Tidioute, Pa.
JOHN M. LANGSTON	Washington, D.C.
Rev. J. L. PATTON	Greenville, Mich.

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD.
Rev. HENRY COWLES.
URIAH THOMPSON.
JABEZ W. MERRILL.
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.
HIRAM HULBURD.
E. J. GOODRICH.
J. B. T. MARSH.
FRANCIS D. PARISH.

J. B. T. MARSH, Secretary and Treasurer.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. AUGUSTA SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.
Mrs. HELEN M. RICE.

FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
AVERY PROFESSORSHIP.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

.....
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

Rev. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., Ph.B.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,
LECTURER ON BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION.

Rev. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

Rev. HENRY MATSON,
LIBRARIAN.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. B.,
INSTRUCTOR IN GREEK.

HOBART K. PAINTER, A. B.,
TUTOR IN GRAMMAR.

LANMAN J. NETTLETON, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

SYLVANUS C. HUNTINGTON, A. B.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH, A. B.,
TEACHER OF LATIN.

JUDSON O. LESLIE, A. B.,
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.

CALVIN B. CADY,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

URIAH McKEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Miss MARY M. WRIGHT,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

Miss L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

Mrs. HELEN M. RICE,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Department of Theology.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
JOHN MORGAN.
HIRAM MEAD.
JUDSON SMITH.
ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN SCOTT Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1877.	Brunswick	39 North Main st.

SENIOR CLASS.

EDMUND CRESSMAN	Bethlehem, Pa.	21 Council Hall.
HARRY WILLIAM GEORGE Colby University, ——	East Orrington, Me.	18 Council Hall.
SYLVESTER S. GRINNELL Maryville College, 1874.	Maryville, Tenn.	16 Council Hall.
LYMAN BRONSON HALL Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin	14 Council Hall.
JOHN WILLIAM HARGRAVE Ripon College, 1875.	Ripon, Wis.	39 North Main st.
ELI ROBERTS LOOMIS Oneida Institute, ——	Pawlet, Vt.	18 Council Hall.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	25 North Main st.
THOMAS WORTHINGTON WALTERS	Parsons, Pa.	4 Council Hall.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHUART	Cleveland,	7 Council Hall.

Seniors ..... 9.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
REUBEN ALVIEW BEARD Ohio Wesleyan University, ——	Columbus	25 Council Hall.
ISAAC LINNAEUS COREY Wabash College, ——	Thorntown	5 Council Hall.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	20 West Lorain st.
HORACE PAYNE JAMES Middlebury College, 1876.	Weybridge, Vt	17 Council Hall.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	69 East College st.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	22 Spring st.
JAMES BUDDEN RENSHAW Mass. Agricultural College, 1873.	Richmond, Mass	22 Council Hall.
HATS-TARO TAMRA Pacific University, 1876.	Hamamats, Japan	20 Council Hall.
EVAN THOMAS Denison University, 1876.	Granville	8 Council Hall.
QUINTIUS CURTIUS TODD Tabor College, 1876.	Tabor, Iowa	12 Council Hall.

Middles ..... 10.

JUNIOR CLASS.

SOLOMON EDMUND BREEN	Watertown, N. Y.	27 Council Hall.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	13 Council Hall.
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS	Oberlin	16 Elm st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH Oberlin College, 1877.	Barton, Wis	1 Council Hall.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSELL Oberlin College, 1877.	Nelson	15 Council Hall.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE Oberlin College, 1874.	Janesville, Wis	9 Council Hall.
SYLVANUS C. HUNTINGTON, JR Oberlin College, 1876.	Pulaski, N. Y	2 Council Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JUDSON ONCKEN LESLIE Oberlin College, 1877.	Princeton, Ill	15 Council Hall.
IRA JOHN MANVILLE	Sparta	19 West Lorain st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN STAFFORD Hiram College, 1876.	Cleveland	3 Council Hall.
JOHN HODGES	Carlingford, Ont	10 Council Hall.
DANA MAGOON	Oberlin	19 Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION PRICE	Oberlin	48 Groveland st.
JAMES BRAINERD STOCKING	Oberlin	3 Elm st.
HENRY FAY TYLER	Columbus	14 South Professor st.

Juniors ..... **15.**

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.
JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
WILLIAM G. FROST.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES WHITEFIELD ALLEN	Oberlin	84 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM ELLIOTT BARNHART	Chippewa Lake	4 Elm st.
WILLIAM ALFRED BOWEN	Oberlin	34 West College st.
FREDERICK ERWIN BRIGHAM	Trumbull	Chapel.
CHARLES SHERMAN BROWN	Oberlin	27 North Main st.
HENRY CONNER	Burton, Ill	85 Tappan Hall.
AMPLIAS MILTON COUNTRYMAN	Hastings, Minn	2 College Place.
ALEXANDER SYLVANUS EATON	Alamo, Mich	French Hall.
LUCIUS BIERCE FULLER	Nelson	34 West College st.
MARCUS BELL FULLER	Nelson	17 West College st.
WAKENE ALMONT GATES	Middlefield	14 West Lorain st.
OLIVER HALE KOONS	Sulphur Springs	73 Tappan Hall.
JAMES HENDERSON KYLE	Urbana, Ill	8 College Place.
JAMES HENRY LEONARD	Bridgewater, Mass	4 Elm st.
WILLIAM BEECHER MCINTYRE	Carthage, Ill	1 South West st.
IRVING WIGHT METCALF	Elyria	3 Elm st.
WILDER STEVENS METCALF	Elyria	7 South Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Lindley Warren Morris	Alliance	14 West Lorain st.
Charles Milton Rice	Russia	Mr. Rice's
Alberto Calvin Shattuck	Tontogany	2 College Place.
Karl Andrew Snyder	Oberlin	11 Elm st.
David Brainard Spencer	Benzonia, Mich	83 Tappan Hall.
Wesley Meyers Stover	Lisle, Ill	74 East College st.
Henry Ernest Thayer	Freedom	8 College Place.
Eugene Albert Tuttle	North Amherst	1 South West st.
Charles Selden Vaile	Kokomo, Ind	14 North Professor st.
Solomon Watkins	Lawrence, Kan	43 North Professor st.
Albert Marion Wheeler	Shelby	14 North Professor st.
Geordie Zeno Whitney	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
Melville Clement Whitney	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
Francis Albert Wilcox	Richfield	78 Tappan Hall.
William Cullen Wilcox	Richfield	79 Tappan Hall.
Ellen Electa Grannis	Oberlin	71 North Main st.
Ellen Amanda Hayes	Hanover	Ladies' Hall.
May Richards	Oberlin	59 East College st.

Seniors ..... 35.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Wilbert Lee Anderson	East Berkshire, Vt.	50 West College st.
Jason Alonzo Barber	Tontogany,	9 Walnut st.
Henry Royce Bass	West Randolph, Vt.	22 West Lorain st.
Madison William Beacom	Mechanicstown	20 South Professor st.
Fred Bellows	Weep'g Water, Neb.	21 South Professor st.
George B. Boone	Mecca	14 West Lorain st.
William Henry Buss	Creston, Ill	8 West Lorain st.
Dwight Howard Clapp	Kirtland	Cabinet Hall.
Sereno Jay Clark	Freedom	2 College Place.
Charles Morse Collier	Salem, Oregon	57 Tappan Hall.
Marion Finley Cowan	Hardin	13 East Lorain st.
Olin Lareau Fowler	Livonia, N. Y	22 West Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Raymond Green	Malden, Ill	21 West College st.
James Ishmael Greves	Cleveland	45 West College st.
Miles Woodbury Harrison	Lagrange	21 Elm st.
George Berry Heazelton	Pittsburg, Pa	14 West Lorain st.
Robert Cehorn Henderson	Zanesville	5 South Professor st.
Willis Arthur Hitchcock	Owosso, Mich	25 North Main st.
William Norman Johnson	Oberlin	82 East College st.
Henry Churchill King	Hillsdale, Mich	35 West Lorain st.
John Kline	Rensselaerville, N. Y.	47 West College st.
Nestor Light	Milford, Ct.	20 West Lorain st.
Cornelius Marshal Low	Polkville, N. J.	59 Tappan Hall.
John Richard Nichols	Reading, N. Y	18 South Water st.
Alford Brown Penniman	Woodburn, Ill	14 West Lorain st.
Henry Ricker	Kelley's Island	35 West Lorain st.
Samuel Reynolds Singer	Covington, Ky	50 Tappan Hall.
Benjamin Thompson	Urbana	47 West College st.
Newton Wyeth	New Way	14 West Lorain st.
Sarah Jane Bebout	Savannah	Ladies' Hall.
Mary Emily Case	Milan	9 Elm st.
Essie Eliza Johnson	Fitchville	9½ East Lorain st.
Alice Edwards Mead	Oberlin	9 Elm st.
Mary Braman Rockwood	Oberlin	18 North Main st.
Mary Elvira Temple	Birmingham	Ladies' Hall.
Ida Elfleda Willcutt	Oberlin	19 North Main st.

Juniors ..... 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Leander Jefferson Aldrich	Conklingsville, N. Y.	23 West Lorain st.
David Edwin Barney	La Port, Ind	3 Elm st.
Ervin Robert Barney	Maywood, Ill	4 East Lorain st.
John Henry Beacom	Mechanicstown	5 Elm st.
Watson Elliott Boise	Bellevue	3 Elm st.
Harry Cake	Fostoria	30 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Harvey Wilson Compton	Coshocton	6 West Lorain st.
John William Cunnick	Mineral Ridge	59 East College st.
Darius Lyman Edwards	Oberlin	79 North Main st.
John Sumner Edmunds	Oberlin	64 East College st.
Clarence Ross Gale	Jamestown, N. Y	First Church.
William McLean Graham	Oshkosh, Wis	12 West Lorain st.
Byron Bement Harrison	La Grange	51 West College st.
David Alexander Haylor	Oberlin	Mr. Haylor's.
William Kaiser	Gnadenhutten	19 West Lorain st.
Charles Loomis	Freedom	4 East Lorain st.
Edwin Benedict Loveland	Oberlin	1 South Professor st.
Arthur William Lyon	Wauseon	16 South Professor st.
Daniel Magnus	Oberlin	33 Tappan Hall.
Oscar Homer McConoughey	Oberlin	35½ North Main st.
Charles Edward Morse	Oberlin	3 North Pleasant st.
George Lewis Nichols	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.
Arthur Powell	Worthington	51 West College st.
George Andrews Ramsey	New Lisbon	25 East College st.
George Cheever Roberts	Oberlin	2 College Place.
Dewitt Nathan Rosecrans	Collinwood	2 College Place.
Jacob Albright Shawan	Urbana	8 Forest st.
Western Starr	Moline, Ill.	4 East Lorain st.
Ernest Nathan Warden	Oberlin	West Lorain st.
Maurice Melville Warner	Plainfield, Ill.	12 West Lorain st.
Francis Timothy Waters	Lenox	40 West Lorain st.
Frances Eaton Alden	Rockland, Me.	7 Forest st.
Ella Maria Bailey	Russia	42 North Main st.
Ida Beagle	Blissfield, Mich.	Ladies' Hall.
Eva Josephine Ceas	Oberlin	7 South Pleasant st.
Eva Lillian Hutchings	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
Susie Kendall	Cavendish, Vt.	32 South Professor st.
Nettie Luanna Munson	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
Abbie Krum Tuttle	West Andover	Ladies' Hall.
Emma Younglove	Rochester, Minn.	Ladies' Hall.

Sophomores ..... 40.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSEPH FLETCHER BACON	Oberlin	8 North West st.
JOSIAH HARLOW BELLOWS	Weep'g Water, Neb.	Second Church.
JULIUS JACOB BLISS	Bainbridge	37 North Main st.
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK	Edinburg	25 West College st.
WILLIAM EMBERT CHAMBERLAIN	Oberlin	6 North West st.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL	Oberlin	26 West College st.
CHARLES ELMER CLARKE	Oberlin	7 East Mill st.
HURLBURT ERASTUS COLE	Strongsville	2 College Place.
ALBERT ELY COLTON	Hudson, Mich	20 North Main st.
CHARLES STEBBINS DOGGETT	Chicago, Ill	7 South Professor st.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY	Oberlin	20 North Main st.
WILLIAM FISHER DODGE	Cincinnati	19 West Lorain st.
WILL WALL FAY	Saratoga Spr's, N. Y.	17 North Main st.
NOEL GALE	Madison	21 West Lorain st.
JABEZ WRIGHT GIDDINGS	Romeo, Mich	6 South Professor st.
TURRIS SAMUEL HAFFORD	Fremont	36 North Main st.
WILLIAM EDWARD HARRISON	Victoria, Brit. Amer.	4 Groveland st.
JAMES MONROE HENDERSON	Evansville, Ind	61 East College st.
JAMES WILBUR HOLTON	Savannah	41 West Lorain st.
WARREN HENDERSON HOUSTON	Denmark, Iowa	11 East Lorain st.
LYMAN WALKER HULL	Sandusky	6 West Lorain st.
HUTCHINS INGE	Danville, Va	32 North Pleasant st.
JOHN DAVID JONES	Richville, N. Y	61 East College st.
WILLIAM OWEN JONES	Richville, N. Y	38 North Professor st.
JOHN WILLARD LANEHART	Belleville	15 Elm st.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY	Andover, Mass	Society Hall.
FREDERICK MYRON MITCHELL	Peru	24 Tappan Hall.
JULIAN COATES MOORE	South Toledo	17 North Main st.
CHARLES EDWIN NEWBERRY	Rochester, Mich	45 West College st.
WALTER SCOTT PERRY	S. Richmond, N. Y.	9 Forest st.
HORACE GREELEY REDINGTON	South Amherst	60 North Main st.
GEORGE ELWYN ROSE	Elyria	54 South Professor st.
EDWARD ADELBERT SHANNAFELT	Cassopolis	28 West College st.
ARTHUR LEON SHUMWAY	Madison	20 North Main st.
CHARLES JAY SIDDALL	Oberlin	32 West College st.
TOWNSEND SMITH	Chicago, Ill	8 Forest st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Eddy Herbert Spoor	Dowagiac, Mich	51 West College st.
John Caldwell Thompson	Urbana	47 West College st.
Archibald Eugene Thompson	Medina	9½ East Lorain st.
William James Turner	Seville	61 East College st.
William Jay Vickery	Evansville, Ind.	36 North Main st.
John Martin Vincent	Elyria	9 Forest st.
Elbert Myrton Woodard	Kirtland	22 Groveland st.
Alice Estelle Burt	Oberlin	9½ East Lorain st.
Olive Chatfield	Oberlin	3 West st.
Harriet Eliza Cushman	Mattoon, Ill	Ladies' Hall.
Eva Lucinda Emory	Prophetstown, Ill	42 North Main st.
Lina Lee Frayer	Carson	Ladies' Hall.
Lelia E. Johnson	Oberlin	25 North Professor st.
Elizabeth Adams Nichols	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.

Freshmen ..... **50.**

LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.
JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
GEORGE H. WHITE.
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA MAY ADAMS	Perrysburg.
MARY ELISHABA BETTS	Cleveland.
ANNETTE ISADORE BURR	Oberlin.
CHARLOTTE ANN BURR	Morristown, Ill.
JENNIE ABBIE CALKINS	Pulaski, N. Y.
LUCY ELLA CHAMBERS	Bucyrus.
LYDIA VIRGINIA CONE	Painesville.
HARRIET LEE COOPER	Fredrickstown.
PHEBE CAROLINE CORNELL	Sharonville.
GRACE AUGUSTA FAIRCHILD	Oberlin.
MARY ELLEN GASTON	Sterling, Ill.
ANNA ELIZABETH HARTER	Crawfordsville, Ind.
FRANCES MARIA KEEP	Oberlin.
HELEN JOSEPHINE MILLSPAUGH	Clinton, Mich.
HELEN ABBIE PEPOON	Painesville.
CASSIE ALDA REAMER	Oberlin.
MATTIE ELEANOR SPENCELY	Galena, Ill.
ALICE EULALIE STEWART	Manhattan, Kan.
CAROLINE STOLP	Aurora, Ill.
MARGARET ELIZABETH STRATTON	Stratford, Ct.
LOU MASSEY TRACY	Mansfield.
LAURA ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	Oberlin.
ROSE OLIVE WILMOT	Cleveland.
EFFIE MAY WOOD	Carlisle.

Fourth Year ..... 24.

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ellen Adams	Perrysburg.
Margaret Shaw Bacon	Oberlin.
Dora Beattie	Sandusky.
Florence Millie Buck	Sandusky.
Mary Bushnell	Oberlin.
Miriam Eliza Carey	Huntsburg.
Flora Bell Carpenter	Oberlin.
Nettie Cassell	Dayton.
Julia Coates	Bricksville.
Eva Edwards	Oberlin.
Julia Anna Evans	Oberlin.
Cora Sarah Ewing	Ellington, N. Y.
Josephine Franks	Oberlin.
Louise Rainey Frost	Oberlin.
Ella Eliza Gates	New London.
Fannie Nash Henry	Oberlin.
Mary Pamelia Benton Hill	Flemington, N. J.
Anna Louise Hine	Painesville.
Ida May Hull	Sandusky.
Ida Louise Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Olive Phelps Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Charlotte Jane Moore	Galesburg, Ill.
Ida Melissa Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Ella Elizabeth Post	Belleville.
Anna Mayo Rich	Elyria.
Sarah Huldah Roe	Madison.
Mattie Lelia Rood	Oberlin.
Frances Jennie Ryder	Austinburg.
Francelia Josephine Spitzer	Medina.
Stella Tuttle	West Andover.
Florence Helen Tyler	Warren.
Eva Emma Wallace	Lorain.
Mattie Minnie Winslow	Aurora, Ill.
Julia Ann Woodson	Berlin.

Third Year ..... 34.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jessie Laura Bacon	Oberlin.
Clara Gertrude Barnhart	Chippewa Lake.
Eva Arabella Beebe	Point Marble Head.
Mary Henrietta Bohn	Warrensville.
Ida Bell Clary	Northfield, Minn.
Margaret Burton Cowles	Jefferson.
Emma Jane Cunningham	Columbiana.
Lizzie Cunningham	Belleville.
Eugenia Cushing	Huron.
Nellie Gray Ellston	Belleville.
Myra Celia Fellows	Chagrin Falls.
Flora Bell Galbreth	Newark.
Clara Elizabeth Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Martha Maria Haskell	Bloomfield.
Nellie Elmira Hawley	Mankato, Minn.
Addie Whipple Heald	Canton, Ill.
May Henry	Oberlin.
Louise D. F. Hogue	Oberlin.
Lizzie Frances Holland	Chicago, Ill.
Jessie M. Leonard	Oberlin.
Mittie Mattie Letch	Ryegate, Vt.
Emma Clarissa Linsley	Galion.
Helen Maria Loomis	Oberlin.
May Corinne Loomis	Lodi.
Frances Fredrica Munson	Oberlin.
Emma Parry	Lucas.
Mary Louise Patterson	Flint, Mich.
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin.
Mary Evelyn Percival	Portville, Mich.
Florence Adelaide Post	Belleville.
Jessie Fidelia Pounds	Oberlin.
Ella Roe	Madison.
Laura Scott	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Ella Mabel Searle	Portville, N. Y.
Mary Elizabeth Singer	Weston.
Ada Jane Smith	Newark.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Leonore Thayer	Garrettsville.
Della Josephine Waite	Oberlin.
Anna Lavina Wallace	Oberlin.
Phœbe Eliza Williams	Wauseon.
Stella Susan Wright	Oberlin.
Jennie Matilda Wyeth	New Way.

Second Year ..... 42.

FIRST YEAR.

Augusta Jeanette Adams	Huron.
Lillie Esther Ball	Huron.
Kate Baum	New Philadelphia.
Mary Alice Beach	Ruggles.
Willie Anna Benchley	Houston, Texas.
Lucy Melvina Bowles	Brecksville.
Mary Josephine Briggs	Elyria.
Louie Sweeton Carter	Elyria.
Martha Louise Clark	Oberlin.
Mary Alice Collier	Chicago, Ill.
Adell Virginia Crandall	Portville, N. Y.
Ollie Estella Crim	Galion.
Katie Louise Deering	Buchanan, Mich.
Ida Lurana Field	Oberlin.
Mary E. Fish	Greenville, Mich.
Laura Susanna Ford	Dover.
Dora Bell Gallup	Niles, Mich.
Agnes Celia Goss	Oberlin.
Lizzie Sarah Gurney	Chester.
Mariquita Hayes	Hanover.
Myra Jane Howes	Mendota, Ill.
Mary Cornelia Johnson	Oberlin.
Carrie Jordan	Bucyrus.
Eva Sarah Lamson	Cameron, N. Y.
Edith Rebecca Leavens	Portville, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Flora Adeline Loomis	Oberlin.
Mary Ella Marsh	La Rue.
Emma Letitia McCormick	Cincinnati.
Ada Terrill Mills	Shawville.
Mary Louise Nelson	Elyria.
Annette Olive Newberry	Rochester, Mich.
Cora May Nichols	Faribault, Minn.
Nellie Spring	Geneva.
Mary Ella Stockham	Poland.
Eva Lee Tatum	Wilmington, Ark.
Fanny Jane Turner	Faribault, Minn.
Mary Eliza Walker	North Amherst.
Anna Mary Wicks	West Charlotte.
Martha Williams	Albany, N. Y.
Frederick Conner Dexter	Lake Village, N. H.
Abraham Turner Fulton	Homer.
R. Corb Horr	Wellington.

First Year ..... 42.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

Barton John Ashley	Marengo.
Seloy Andrew Bass	West Randolph, Vt.
Roswell Clinton Canfield	New Rochester.
Howard Handel Carter	Tallmadge.
Oliver Hobart Chapin	Spartansburg, Pa.
Clarence Warner Cooke	Honolulu, S. I.
George M. Derr	Sharon.
David Edgar French	Oberlin.
William Nahum Gates	Elyria.
Benjamin Hoover	Smithville Station.
Clarkson Wilberforce Houser	Winona, Minn.
John Henry Hull	Oberlin.
Thomas Anthony Humphreys	Delphos.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles S. Leeper	Monticello, Ill.
John Nicholas Matincheff	Samakov, Bulgaria.
Oscar Burnham Moss	Zanesville.
Willis Garry Reed	Hartford.
Horace Smith	Boswell.
Charles Edward Winslow	Aurora, Ill.
Malcolm William Wise	Pittsburg, Pa.

Mary Adelle Bradley	Bangkok, Siam.
Anna Brandon	Petrolia, Pa.
Emily Anna Brown	Camden, N. J.
Caroline Elizabeth Eldred	Olmstead.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Delora Iona Jenkins	Oberlin.
Alta Lafferty	Oberlin.
Florence W. Packard	La Porte, Ind.
Mary Garfield Park	Oberlin.
Edna Alice Smith	Oberlin.
Jane West	Aurora, Ill.
Mary Whedon	Oberlin.

In Select Studies ..... 32.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

LANMAN J. NETTLETON. SYLVANUS C. HUNTINGTON.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH. MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ALDRIDGE	Brooklyn, N. Y.
FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON	Victory, Vt.
HERBERT WILBUR BESSEY	Oberlin.
JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN	Grand Rapids, Mich.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT	Oberlin.
ORIN BAXTER CADY	Oberlin.
LEWIS LEFFINGWELL CAMPBELL	Mineral Ridge.
PLIMPTON B. CHASE	Sparta.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE	Dover.
WALTER DISBRO CLOSE	Henrietta.
WILLIAM HAMILTON COWLES	Oberlin.
GEORGE FRANKLIN DOUTHITT	Atwater.
JAMES WILLIAM DOW	Cortland.
ELISHA BRIGHTON DURFEE	Marion.
LAFAYETTE ASAEL EDWARDS	Oberlin.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD	Oberlin.
JAMES CARLILE GRAHAM	Lowville, N. Y.
HOMER MILTON HILL	Seneca.
HORACE APOLLO HOLCOMB	Romeo, Mich.
ALFRED HENRY HOWARD	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Freeman Jackson	Oberlin.
James William Johnson	Washington.
Loren Windsor Jordan	Bucyrus.
William C. Kitchen	Oxford, Mich.
Frank Nichols Leavens	Faribault, Minn.
Charles Craig Levan	Shelbyville, Mo.
Elmer Wales Matter	Brodhead, Wis.
Alfred McCaskey	Sulphur Springs.
Frank B. McDaniel	Oberlin.
George Herbert Mead	Oberlin.
Joseph Cephas Mebane	Mebanesville, N. C.
William Miller	Vine Ridge.
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm.
Frank Styles Owen	Catawba Island.
William Henry Peck	Oberlin.
John M. Pittinger	Spencer.
William Hathaway Pound	Tipton, Iowa.
Lewis Humphrey Pounds	Oberlin.
Charles Walter Purple	Oberlin.
J. T. Ramsdell	Marblehead.
George Bartley Reid	Monahan, Ireland.
Charles Stephen Roe	Patchogue, N. Y.
Vernon Harris Rood	Oberlin.
Peter William Schaden	Elyria.
John Joseph Schmidt	Leland's Corners.
Lewis Rogers Scott	Wakeman.
Washington Simms	Greenville, Mich.
Charles Edward Smith	Romeo, Mich.
George Anderson Smith	New London.
Robert John Smith	Brazil, Ind.
Orrin Joseph Smith	Oberlin.
George Franklin Solier	Stryker.
Willis Peck Sperry	Tallmadge.
Samuel Wales Stevens	Windham.
Everett Lincoln Stratton	New York City.
Charles Henry Sawyer	Kent.
Tully McCrea Talbot	Westville.
Hervey Davis Travis	West Point.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Andrew Rollin Tressler	Bryan.
Champion James Waring	Port Mills, Vt.
John Monroe Whitman	Chatham Center.
Edgar Nelson Wicks	Meridan, Ill.
Herbert Frank Wilbur	Oberlin.
Norman Porter Willard	Plainview, Minn.
Alfred Augustus Wood	West Bend, Wis.
Lina Emelia Burt	Oberlin.
Alice M. Cowles	Oberlin.
Josephine Laura Fish	Berlin Heights.
Ella Glenn	Oberlin.
Lucy Adelaide Hutchings	Oberlin.
Mary Hubbell	Mt. Vernon.
Effie Maria Hyde	Wetmore, Kan.
Minnie Eliza Maltby	Oberlin.
Hattie E. Martling	St. Louis, Mo.
Abbie Huntington Mills	North Ridgeville.

Seniors ..... 75.

MIDDLE CLASS.

James William Anthony	Ottawa, Ill.
Samuel Arthur Baldwin	Sullivan.
William Rice Barton	Mt. Vernon.
Rodney D. Bemis	Oberlin.
Llewellyn W. Beynon	La Crosse, Wis.
Angelo Randolph Bonney	Brownstone, Mich.
Hezekiah Fletcher Boyd	Jelloway.
Dan Freeman Bradley	Bangkok, Siam.
Harry Clyde Brooks	Painesville.
Herbert Austin Brown	Oberlin.
James L. Brown	Yellow Bud.
Frank Augustus Bunce	Oberlin.
Henry Martin Camp	Painesville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Henry Northrup Castle	Honolulu, S. I.
J. Wilbur Chapman	Richmond, Ind.
Cyrus Alonzo Clark	Union, Ill.
Charles Mason Cook	Elton, N. Y.
Charles Morgan Crosswell	Adrian, Mich.
Ira Oliver Curtiss	Marengo, Ill.
Irving Edward Dale	Oberlin.
George Charles Ehrhart	North Amherst.
Gomer Geraldis Evans	North Jackson.
Henry Clay Ferguson	Wilmington, Del.
Emmor Walton Fife	Cleveland.
Baxter Todd French	Oberlin.
Claudius Buchanan French	Oberlin.
James Henry Garnett	New York City.
George Bennett Giddings	Oberlin.
Charles Graefe	Sandusky.
Arthur Hill Griffiths	Richville, N. Y.
Arthur Webster Hall	Selma, Ala.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin.
Webster Lynde Hendrick	Richville, N. Y.
Willis Phelps Hendrick	Richville, N. Y.
Walter Milton Hill	Hudson, Mich.
Ira Potter Holcomb	Romeo, Mich.
Edward L. Hotchkiss	Kirtland.
Joseph James Jackson	Mason, Mich.
William Melville Johnston	Selma, Ala.
Alfred Allen Kearney	Roberts, Ill.
Amos Morell Kent	Genoa.
Theodore Albert King	Corydon, Iowa.
William Clark Linton	Clarksville.
Samuel Morris Lewis	Ottawa, Ill.
John Alexander Lowrie	Rochester.
Alfred Joseph Malle	Bedford.
Robert Gibson McDonald	Coltsville.
John McLennan	Elgin, N. Y.
Benjamin Oliver McMichael	Ashley.
Wilmot Vernon Metcalf	Elyria.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Flavel Augustus Morse	Oberlin.
Alfred Charles Moysey	Kelley's Island.
Clark Henry Nye	Concord.
Charles Fremont Pearson	Mallet Creek.
Charles Samuel Penfield	Bucyrus.
Fred Everett Pomeroy	Oberlin.
John Dudley Pope	Waukegan, Ill.
George Foster Prentiss	Windham, Vt.
Everett Spencer Robinson	Patchogue, N. Y.
Yancey Benjamin Sims	Shelby, Ala.
William Joshua Shedd	Watseka, Ill.
Henry Augustus Smith	Solon.
Edmund Smith	Sidney, O.
Roderick Henry Smith	Dunkirk, N. Y.
John William Smith	Sarahsville.
Wilson Solether	Jerry City.
Frederick Ives Stebbins	Houghton Creek, N. Y.
Richard Jachin Temple	Vicksburg, Miss.
Russel Lord Tracy	Mansfield.
John Charles Turney	Ostrander.
George Wells Tyler	Oberlin.
Ernest Vernest Underhill	La Grange.
Moses Fleetwood Walker	Oberlin.
Oliver Sheldon Wells	Seville.
Eugene Howard West	Oberlin.
George Clarence Westervelt	Oberlin.
Herbert Eugene Westervelt	Oberlin.
Asa Charles Wilson	Oberlin.
Alonzo Dock Woodworth	Irwin Station.
Andrew Witherup	Oberlin.
William Ward Wyckoff	Roberts, Ill.
John Orlando Zerbe	Osnabury.
Jennie Marae O'Reilley	Marysville.
Minnie Louise Stratton	New York City.

Middles ..... 84.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
David Lyman Adams	Nashville, Ill.
Charles Stafford Ames	Bucyrus.
John Samuel Bailey	Sugar Grove, Ind.
Jeremiah Augustus Barber	Butler, Ind.
Willis Arthur Bessey	Oberlin.
Isaac Newton Bowman	Upper Sandusky.
Harlan Fessenden Burket	Findley.
Arthur Chapin Carruthers	Oberlin.
De Reef Cardozo	Columbia, S. C.
George Cooper	Grinnell, Ia.
C. J. Cole	Oberlin.
George Loughridge Cooper	Glasgow, Scotland.
William Hawkes Cutler	Florida, Ill.
William Mitchell Cunningham	Oberlin.
John Elijah Davies	Oberlin.
John Laving Dentam	Cleveland.
Charles Warren Dickens	Memphis, Tenn.
Henry Winston Dillard	Wabaunsee, Kan.
Merrick Starr Embree	Malta.
Frank Jenness Fay	Moss Run.
Willard Ashton Frasier	Lockport, Ill.
Charlie Flinn	North Manchester, Ind.
Charles Johnson Goss	Oberlin.
Perry Henry Griffing	Oberlin.
Otto Frank Hageman	Black River.
Luther Donald Hamilton	Clarksburg, Ind.
Charles Robinson Haydn	Cleveland.
Charles Prescott Heald	Canton, Ill.
Thomas Frank Hildebrand	Union Station.
James Howard Holt	Marysville.
Joseph M. Hotchkiss	Troy, Kan.
Arthur Asa Jaques	Oberlin.
Frank Sherman Jenne	New London.
William Jones	Jefferson, Ill.
Jerome Napoleon Lee	Florence.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Samuel David Llewellyn	Mineral Ridge.
Fred Brown Lyons	Oberlin.
Ralph Jones Lyons	Oberlin.
Hugh Fremont McIntosh	Salinesville.
William Henry McLaughlin	Greenwich.
Roderick McLennan	Elgin, N. Y.
Charles Howard North	Oberlin.
William Charles Northrup	Olmsted Falls.
Andrew Jackson Outerside	Galveston, Texas.
George E. Prosser	New London.
Charles H. Rodi	Ubi Bene.
George Alsome Salisbury	Martin.
Charles Giddings Sanford	Avoca, Ia.
Edward Manning Smith	Princeton, Ill.
Alex. Ormiston Spence	East Cleveland.
Edwin Wilbur Spring	Geneva,
Henry Spencer Swift	Calumet, Mich.
Shepard Hamlin Wood	Sycamore, Ill.
Ralph Rupert Young	Twinsburg.

Juniors ..... 54.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.
HOBART K. PAINTER. JUDSON O. LESLIE.
MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FREDRICK GEORGE ALLEN	Madria Springs, N. Y.
SAMUEL ARNOLD	Fremont.
CHARLES B. ATHERTON	Four Corners.
A. BANDEEN	Scotch Ridge.
LESLIE EMERSON BANGS	West Richfield.
ALLEN STEWART BARBER	Mt. Vernon.
CHARLES LEE BARNES	Canton, Ill.
FRANK W. Z. BARRETT	Clarksfield.
SHERMAN F. BLACKMAN	Clarksfield.
HENRY BLAIR	Edwardsville, Ind.
RICHARD THOMAS BOYD	East Springfield.
ALBERT JENKINS BREED	Toledo.
WILLIAM JESPER BROKAW	North Eaton.
HERBERT ORLANDO BROWN	Sandusky.
CHARLES CARROLL BRYANT	South Amherst.
WILLIAM EUGENE BRAGG	Troy, Mo.
CHARLES LUTE BULLARD	Oberlin.
R. H. CALAWAY	Ironton.
JOHN RANDOLPH CARPENTER	Coe Ridge.
CHARLES ARTHUR CASSELL	Mt. Vernon.
WILKIE W. CHAPMAN	Huntington.
GEORGE THOMAS CHANDLER	Lorain.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Francis Coleman	Oberlin.
True L. Cragin	La Grange.
George Russell Crehore	Sheffield.
George Rufus Curtis	Milan.
Thomas Andrew Davidson	Scotch Ridge.
Charles Henry Davis	Cleveland.
John William Davis	Mineral Ridge.
David S. Davis	Mineral Ridge.
William F. Denman	Wakeman.
Charles Wells Denison	Greensburg.
John Butler Dodge	Middle Bass Is.
John Dorn	Sandusky City.
William Franklin Ellis	Petersburg, Va.
Clarence L. Ennis	Ubi Bene.
Edward Payson Gale	Jamestown, N. Y.
Donald Francis Gibbs	Oberlin.
Fremont Gifford	Wellington.
Mark Israel Greenleaf	Charlestown.
Preston Henry Hall	Charlotte, N. C.
William Henry Hanchett	Kanesville, Ill.
Frank Sutherland Harder	Castleton, N. Y.
Benjamin N. Hawes	Norwalk.
Wick Dennick Heazleton	Youngstown.
William Hanson Hilton	Monongahela, Pa.
Peter Housen	Ironton.
Horace Beecher Hovey	Munson.
Robert Lemuel Hunter	Warren.
Andrew Jackson	Laporte.
Leslie Ellis Johnson	Chicago, Ill.
Charles D. Kendeigh	South Amherst.
William Klink	Clyde.
William Tilton Leonard	Greenwich.
Edmund Lorin Loomis	Scotch Ridge.
William Henry Lippus	Berlin Heights.
Charles John Martin	Vermillion.
Franklin Joseph McGuire	Mansfield.
Frank Elwood McKellogg	North Fairfield.
Hugh McMullen	Pittsfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles Meech	North Ridgeville.
William Maurell Monroe	Oberlin.
Ralph Waldo Munson	Martin.
Orlo Clayton Nelson	Olmsted.
Milo West Norris	Nankin.
Myron Dale Osborn	Sandusky.
Edward Payson Otis	Winfield.
Jacob Marsh Overmyer	Lindsey.
Charles Anson Parker	Cleveland.
Charles Milton Pierce	Clarksfield.
Jacob Pleasant	Hillsboro.
Albert Edwin Pynchon	Rockport.
William Narell Richardson	Jackson, Miss.
Charles Hezekiah Read	Union, Ill.
Hiram Whitney Richmond	Liverpool.
George Reber	Sandusky.
John Snow Reynolds	Washington, D. C.
Frank Gordon Robb	Coe Ridge.
Charles Addison Root	Adrian, Mich.
Charles Frederick Roth	Monroe, Mich.
Amos Theodore Russell	Wakeman.
John Elliott Russell	Mt. Vernon.
Edward Steele Sawyer	Mentor.
Hezekiah Shorter	Lawrence, Kan.
Ed Marland Senter	Calumet, Mich.
Jonathan Greene Smith	Ashcum, Ill.
Edward Henry Spear	Oberlin.
Collins Swan Sprague	Florence
Frederick Hammott Sprague	Florence.
Newton Lyman Squier	Ransom, Mich.
Elmer George Starr	Buchanan, Mich.
Frank Warren Streator	Oberlin.
Henry Wilson Thorp	Martin.
Edwin C. Tillinghast	Berlin Heights.
Edgar Joseph Townsend	Sheffield.
Charles Edward Tucker	Elyria.
Richard Wallace	Copper Falls, Mich.
Asa Lemuel Weston	Dover.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Benjamin Franklin Wheeler	Charlotte, N. C.
John Oscar White	Oberlin.
William Henry White	Oberlin.
Herbert Lee Whitney	Pittsfield.
Hiram Arthur Whitney	Oberlin.
Albert Wible	Canal Dover.
David Sylvanus Williams	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Theodore Harvey Williams	Mankato, Minn.
Edward Perry Wilmot	Oberlin.
Clark Albert Wilder	Coldwater, Mich.
Wilber Joseph Young	Four Corners.

Gentlemen ..... 108.

LADIES.

Cornelia Adams	Olmstead.
Mary Andrews	Rockport.
Emma Mary Annis	South Amherst.
Lillian Josephine Armstrong	Winchester, Ind.
Inah Elloy Avery	Henrietta.
Sarah Elmina Avery	Henrietta.
Helen Bassett	Oberlin.
Mary Elizabeth Bates	Bellevue.
Louise Bazine	Oberlin.
Alice Maud Beecher	Oberlin.
Anna Mabel Beecher	Oberlin.
Anna Beeken	Groton Centre.
Samantha Jane Beverly	Port Gibson, Miss.
Mary Virginia Blocker	Doylestown.
Helen Flavilla Boyden	Northfield.
Caroline Ruth Boyden	Northfield.
Bettie Amelia Bradford	Port Gibson, Miss.
Belle Aurelia Brown	Oberlin.
Catherine Brown	Frederickstown.
Julia Browning	Belpre.
Jennie Eliza Buckland	Hartford, Ct.
Sarah Margaret Campbell	Hillsboro.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ellen Martha Carpenter	Gays Mills, Pa.
Gertrude Cassell	Mt. Vernon.
Lillie May Cassell	Dayton.
Helen Kingsbury Castle	Honolulu, S. I.
Grace Churchward	Berea.
Harriet Marilla Clark	Murry, Iowa.
Eva May Close	Birmingham.
Fannie Adelaide Close	Birmingham.
Margaret Ann Cochrane	Hancock, Mich.
Lua Abigail Coe	Coe Ridge.
Sarah Candaetta Cook	Detroit, Mich.
Louise Coates	Whiteside, Mich.
Lou Frazier Cowan	Sidney.
Ella Crittenden	Ruggles.
Hattie Clarissa Crooker	Ashtabula.
Susie Ann Dickerson	Friars Point, Miss.
Mary Annetta Dodge	Madison.
Marrissa Ruth Eggleston	Brissells.
Eliza Jane Eldridge	Cleveland.
Susan Farmer	East Rockport.
Minnie Agnes Fitzgerald	Mt. Ash, England.
Clara Sarah Fowler	Livonia, N. Y.
Belle Geary	Shiloh.
Lucy Ann Gibson	Oberlin.
Josephine B. Giddings	Rockport.
Kittie E. Giddings	Rockport.
Cora Lillian Gilman	Belvidere, Ill.
Helen Louisa Grimes	Mansfield.
Ida Jane Groot	Kipton.
Grace Greenwood Hamilton	Clarksburg, Ind.
Sophronia Elizabeth Hamilton	Litchfield, Ill.
Celia Elsie Handyside	Litchfield.
Betsey Ann Harriman	Bedford.
Ida Ann Harvey	Bucyrus.
Olive Isabella Harvey	Bucyrus.
Janette Hawkins	Rockport.
Nettie Hattie Hawkins	Rockport.
Julia Eva Haycox	East Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Frances Hicks	Danville.
Sarah Higgins	Oberlin.
Agnes Hine	Painesville.
Sarah Hattie Hine	Berlin Heights
Marian Lenore Hinton	Vermillion.
Erie Ann Hogg	Reno, Pa.
Lillie Anna Hollister	Bristol, Ct.
Mattie Horton	Pittsfield.
Effie Maria Hyde	Wetmore, Kan.
Mary Dell Jackson	Vermillion.
Susie Elvina James	Austin, Texas.
Ella Jameson	Port Marble Head.
Estelle Jane Johnson	Busti, N. Y.
Eleronia Harriet Joslin	Pueblo, Col.
Cynthia Judson	Oberlin.
Annie Darling Kelley	Boise City, Idaho.
Josephine Alice Kennel	Trenton.
Sophia Christina Kline	Birmingham.
Mary Bianca Lake	Oberlin.
Mary Lena LaMoure	Oberlin.
Nettie DeElla Langston	Washington, D. C.
Louise Leary	Oberlin.
Lillie Coiy Lee	Florence.
Huldah May Leonard	Chatham.
Annie Delight Linton	Nelson.
Anna Stewart Loudon	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ginevra Jane Lord	Ravenna.
Adella Mapes	Henrietta.
Marion Emily Marsh	Bristol, Wis.
Maria Marshall	Auburn.
Mary R. Mathewson	Mendon, Mich.
Mary Mathis	Yorktown, Ill.
Henrietta Jane McCleery	West Alexandria, Pa.
Alice Armina McFarland	Solon.
Mary McKinney	Columbia, S. C.
Luella P. McRoberts	Oberlin.
Martha Thomas Means	Oberlin.
Lottie Minerva Merwin	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Frances Ann Messenger	Collins.
Estella Metcalf	Sidney.
Lucella Metcalf	Sidney.
Elizabeth Adalade Miller	Newark, N. J.
Mary Morse	Greenwich.
Mary Joan Nelson	Shalersville.
Anna Eliza Nettleton	Oberlin.
Louise Agnes Noble	Greenwood, Ind.
Nellie Verne Norris	Nankin.
Amanda Jane Otis	Hicksville.
Emma Louisa Palmer	Fostoria.
Lenore Palmer	Port Gibson, Miss.
Mary Jane Packard	New London.
Jennie Lind Parsons	Vermillion.
Viola Parsons	Oberlin.
Ellen M. Pelton	Cleveland.
Mary Phillips	Greenville, Pa.
Lucy Tryphena Pomeroy	Kipton.
Sarah Stella Redfield	Ransom, Mich.
Helen Clara Reinhardt	Granville, Ill.
Sylva Elmeda Richmond	North Amherst.
Lilla Lenora Rhodes	Oberlin.
Louise Lucy Robbins	Lagrange.
Letty Elizabeth Robinson	North Ridgeville.
Susanah Reunbaugh	Bucyrus.
Anna Frances Ryder	Sterling, Ill.
Jennie Maud Searle	Berkshire.
Gussie Sears	Townsend.
Virginia Sellers	Shawneeville, Ill.
Phœbe Isabel Sheldon	Avon.
Mary Lavinia Sibley	Prophetstown, Ill.
Pauline Lucca Simpson	Oberlin.
Maria A. Smith	Eau Clare, Wis.
Minnie LeCompte Smith	Leavenworth, Kan.
Cora Maria Squire	Oberlin.
Mary Louise Stratton	Oberlin.
Zerry Strong	Akron, Ind.
Mary Agnes Sturtevant	Vermillion.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Eva Amy Sweet	Avon.
Maggie A. Tatum	Wilmington, Ark.
Chlor Mary Taylor	Elyria.
Flora Diantha Taylor	Claridon.
Mary Ann Temple	Vicksburg, Miss.
Mary E. Templeton	Warrensville.
Nina Tennant	Kipton.
Eugenia Thomas	Fostoria. Ct.
Carrie Bell Townsend	Sheffield.
Lillie Bell Turner	St. Louis, Mo.
Carrie Wager	Rockport.
Fannie Agnes Wagner	Vermillion.
Ella Maria Waite	Lagrange.
Mary Ella Warner	Oberlin.
Anna Waugh	Canton, Ill.
Mary Wells	Vermillion.
Agnes White	Willoughby.
Lillie Adalade White	Willoughby.
Bertie Wiley	Oberlin.
Bell Ruth Willey	Spencer.
Emily Silvia Williamson	Xenia.
Mary Sarah Williard	Berlin Heights.
Etta Mary Worcester	Kingston, Ill.
Fannie Frost Wright	Oberlin.
Bertha North Wright	Glastonbury, Ct.
Cora B. Young	Monroeville.
Katherine Edda Young	Detroit, Mich.
Sarah Alice Zink	Crestline.

Ladies ..... **164.**

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.
CALVIN B. CADY. JAMES R. SEVERANCE. FRANK M. DAVIS.
L. CELESTIA WATTLES. HELEN M. RICE.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE WHITFIELD ANDREWS	Oberlin.
OVID POPE BARBOUR	Traer, Iowa.
REUBEN ALVIEW BEARD	Columbus.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN	Kirksville, Mo.
SAMUEL HORACE BLAKESLEE	Oberlin.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS	Oberlin.
FRANKLIN U. BRUNER	Caledonia.
BURRITT WATSON BURGESS	Montville.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR	Oberlin,
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL	Oberlin.
DEREEF CARDOZO	Columbia, S. C.
JAMES BICKNELL CASTLE	Honolulu, Hawaiian Is.
CHARLES NATHANIEL CHADBOURNE	Rochester, Minn.
GEORGE CHANDLER	Lorain.
CLARENCE WARNER COOKE	Sandwich Islands.
CLARENCE CRANSTON	Milford Center.
WILLIAM HAWKS CULTER	Florid, Ill.
GEORGE RUFUS CURTIS	Milan.
CHARLES ERWIN DAVIS	Dublin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Edward Davis	Gomer.
Burt Erastus DeYo	Oberlin.
Elisha Brightman Durfee	Marion.
Claudius Buchanan French	Oberlin.
William Nahum Gates	Elyria.
Loring Levi Geer	East Springfield, Pa.
Stiles Justin Gillett	Lindenville.
Evander Joseph Goodsell	Nelson.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin.
Charles Robinson Hayden	Cleveland.
Will Abram Henry	Oberlin.
Thomas Monroe Holloway	Burbank.
James Wilbur Holton	Savannah.
Oliver Earle Hotchkiss	South Kirtland.
Everton Robinson Houston	Olivesburg.
Sylvanus Converse Huntington, Jr	Pulaski, N. Y.
John Calvin Irvin	Iberia.
Sylvester B. Isenhart	Eden.
Asa Arthur Jaques	Mankato, Minn.
William Norman Johnson	Oberlin.
Oliver Hale Koons	Sulphur Springs.
Charles Edmund Kaylor	Beaver Creek, Md.
Stanley Bird Lafferty	Oberlin.
Almond Hodges Latham	Welshfield.
James Henry Leonard	Bridgewater, Mass.
Charles Beebe Martin	Oberlin.
Samuel McConaughy	Penfield.
Wilder Stevens Metcalf	Elyria.
John Sherman Miller	Ellsworth.
William Mooney	Lenox.
Francis Josephus Moore	Hicksville.
Charles Walthall Morrison	Freestone.
Oscar Burnham Moss	Zanesville.
Robert William Moysey	Kelley's Island.
Eli Clinton Ohmart	North Manchester, Ind.
Hobart Kingsbury Painter	Oberlin.
Charles Samuel Penfield	Bucyrus.
Henry Reed	Osnaburg.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Henry Ricker	Kelley's Island.
William Newton Robinson	Kenton.
Charles Edward Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Newton Lemuel Squire	Ransom. Mich.
Edgar George Sweet	Avon.
Nathan Chauncey Underhill	New London.
Perry Parton Weed	Douglas, Mich.
Edwin Jonathan Young	Loyal Oak.

Gentlemen.....65.

LADIES.

Jennie Augusta Adams	Huron.
Carrie Elizabeth Andrews	Romeo, Mich.
Nina Ruth Bacon	Oberlin.
Ella Cornelia Baker	Lansing, Mich.
Romie Julia Baldwin	Nevada.
Aurie Victorine Barnes	Austinburg.
Cynthia Helen Barnes	Oberlin.
Sara Elnor Barrett	Marion.
Sarah Maria Barrows	Oberlin.
Sarah A. Barker	St. John's, Mich.
Anna May Beach	Pittsfield.
Mittie Artemesia Bebout	Savannah.
India Elizabeth Bell	Oberlin.
Willianna Benchley	Houston, Texas.
Lin Benham	Avon.
Ida Bevington Blakeslee	Oberlin.
Helen Mary Boise	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Maud Mary Boise	LeRoy.
Mary Gower Bowersock	Iowa City, Iowa.
Blanche Charlotte Brackin	Kinsman.
Mary Adelle Bradley	Bangkok, Siam.
Anna M. Brandon	Petrolia, Pa.
Mary Josephine Briggs	Elyria.
Belle Amelia Brown	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Florence Millie Buck	Sandusky.
May Tella Bunker	Carthage.
Mary Clinton Bush	Edinboro, Pa.
Mary Elizabeth Bushnell	Oberlin.
Calista Emily Butler	Spring Valley.
Mary Esther Campbell	Kipton.
Catherine Case	Milan.
Lillie May Cassell	Dayton.
Caroline Dickinson Castle	Honolulu, Hawaiian Is.
Eva Josephine Ceas	Oberlin.
Ella Chatfield	Oberlin.
Mattie Maria Chase	Oberlin.
Dollie Coe	Dover.
Zella Coleman	West Williamsfield.
Lillian Belle Colgrove	Charlotte, Mich.
Mary Bingham Collins	Shannon, Ill.
Linnie Elvira Conrad	Oberlin.
Clara Fannie Cook	Elton, N. Y.
Lou Frazer Cowan	Sidney.
Margaret Burton Cowles	Jefferson.
Ollie Estelle Crim	Galion.
Mary E. Crosier	Wellington.
Grace Laura Crossman	LaMoille, Ill.
Martha Isabel Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Martha Jane Culter	Florid, Ill.
Emma Jane Cunningham	Columbiana.
Mary Daniels	Grafton.
Jennie Eliza Davis	Vermillion.
Belle Salome DeYo	Oberlin.
Anna Maria Dilloway	Troy.
Flora Egle	Bellevue.
Ella Barker Edgar	Milan.
Corolyn Elizabeth Eldred	Olmstead.
Hattie Eames Ensign	Williams Centre.
Jennie May Evans	Oberlin.
Viola Victoria Excell	Edinburg.
Etta Fehl	Marseilles.
Florence Fish	Florence.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Fish	Greenville, Mich.
Antoinette Claypoole Flowers	Columbus.
Mary Lenora Fobes	Oberlin.
Mary Frances Forrest	Woodstock, Ill.
Emma Dency Frary	LaMoille, Ill.
Flora Bell Galbreath	Newark.
Lora Belle Gallup	Niles, Mich.
Olive Mary Gans	Pierce.
Ida Weston Gardner	New Hampton, Iowa.
Belle Geary	Shiloh.
Lucy Jane Geer	Tabor, Iowa.
Maggie Helen Giddings	Oberlin.
Ella Jane Gilchrist	Oberlin.
Jessie Blanche Goddard	Elk Rapids, Mich.
Antoinette Tryphena Goodson	Bellevue.
Helen Louise Grimes	Mansfield.
Mary Elixa Guinell	Oberlin.
Emma Lulu Guipe	Kirksville, Mo.
Ida May Hadden	Cleveland.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Hudson, Mich.
Julia Brainerd Hall	Oberlin.
Mary Catherine Hall	Charlestown.
Grace Greenwood Hamilton	Clarksburg, Ind.
Jane Harrold	Mt. Eaton.
Bessie Ann Harriman	Bedford.
Lizzie Ann Harrington	Erie, Pa.
Ida Alice Harris	Jackson, Mich.
Georgetta Harvey	Oberlin.
Maraquita Hayes	Hanover.
Carlie Willard Haynes	Oberlin.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Flora Hoyt Henry	Oberlin.
Mary Minerly Hill	Upper Sandusky.
Orrill Virginia Hill	Flint, Mich.
Rosalie Barbara Hille	Bath, N. Y.
Agnes Hine	Painesville.
Martha Hoiland	Cambridge, Wis.
Alice Emma Hoskin	Jefferson.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Fannie Amelia Hosley	Pittsfield.
Sarah Louisa Hudson	Oberlin.
Alice Adelia Huff	Iowa City, Iowa.
Emma J Hunt	Kendallville, Ind.
Lucy Phelps Hurlbut	Danville, Iowa.
Pauline M. Icenhour	Columbiana.
Ella Flora Jackson	Hicksville.
Susie Elwina James	Austin, Texas.
Lillian Josephine Jaques	Hudson, Mich.
Ruth Mary Jefferson	Danville.
Ida Belle Johnson	Ripley.
Mary Cornelia Johnson	Oberlin.
Ulie B. Johnson	Elyria.
Eleronia Harriet Joslin	Pueblo, Col.
Ida May Kelley	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Lillie Ann Kent	Oil City, Pa.
Lina Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Minnie Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Julia Rebecca Klink	Clyde.
Jennie Koch	Oberlin.
Mary Catherine Kuhn	Bedford.
Alta Matilda Lafferty	Oberlin.
Flora May Leiter	Bellevue.
Mattie Winnie Letch	Ryegate, Vt.
Evelyn Buckingham Lewis	Newark.
Flora Maria Loud	Romeo, Mich.
Helen Francelia Loveland	Oberlin.
Della Caroline Lucky	Elmore.
Alveola May Luse	Clyde.
Hattie Spooner Lyon	Salem.
Fannie Naomi Manley	Potsdam, N. Y.
Mary Ella Manley	Oberlin.
Ella Marsh	LaRue.
Marion Emily Marsh	Bristol, Wis.
Amelia Thorpe Martin	Oberlin.
Fannie R. Marvin	Oberlin.
Rebecca Massey	Oberlin.
Addie Clark McConnell	Sullivan.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Eslander McKinney	Columbia, S. C.
Jennie Belle Mead	East Saginaw, Mich.
Hattie Hannah Meeker	Huron.
Hattie Metcalf	Oberlin.
Amna Levinnie Merriam	Ionia, Mich.
Elizabeth Adelaide Miller	Newark, N. J.
Mary Catherine Monroe	Oberlin.
Mary Joanna Morgan	Oberlin.
Carrie Anna Munson	Oberlin.
Ida Morgan Napier	Nashville, Tenn.
Mary Jane Nettleton	Oberlin.
Fannie Newell Newton	Olmstead.
Sarah Newton	Oberlin.
Cora May Nichols	Faribault, Minn.
Jennie Maria O'Reilley	Marysville.
Mary Charlotte Otis	Hicksville.
Sarah Edith Owen	Oil City, Pa.
Mary Frisbie Parish	Oberlin.
Marion Eva Park	Oberlin.
May Garfield Parks	Oberlin.
Ida Melissa Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Flora Lucina Partridge	Marysville.
Ellen May Pelton	Cleveland.
Alice Adell Pennell	Buchanan, Mich.
Emma Florence Peterson	Oberlin.
Amelia Naomi Reed	Oberlin.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin.
Helen Clara Reinhardt	Granville, Ill.
Clara Lillian Rice	Greensburg.
Alice May Ring	Union, Wis.
Anna Louisa Rohrbaugh	Columbiana.
Helen Eliza Rood	Oberlin.
Anna Frances Ryder	Sterling, Ill.
Frances Jennie Ryder	Austinburg.
Laura Scott	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Flora Irene Severance	Bellevue.
Henrietta Graves Smith	Worthington, Minn.
Mary Emma Smith	Romeo, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Nellie Marion Smith	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Nettie Esther Smith	Oberlin.
Jane Snyder	Oberlin.
Julia Spalding	Oberlin.
Carrie Georgia St. John	Oberlin.
Mary Frances Stone	Hillsdale, Mich.
Belle Charlotte Swarthout	Berlin Heights.
Evelyn Amy Sweet	Avon.
Maggie A. Tatum	Wilmington, Ark.
Ella Frances Taylor	Geneseo, Ill.
Mary Louisa Todd	Tabor, Iowa.
Ida Jane Tomlinson	Williams Centre.
Lillian Gertrude Towslee	Lodi.
Grace Loomis Upson	Oberlin.
Louise Evaline Upson	Oberlin.
Carrie Day Wagar	East Rockport.
Julia Anna Walz	Mankato, Minn.
Emma Castle West	Aurora, Ill.
Anna Belle White	Bellevue.
Panola Adell Willcutt	Oberlin.
Hattie Celestine Williams	Oberlin.
Alice Eliza Wire	Lenox.
Molly Wittenberg	Little Rock, Ark.
Bertha North Wright	Glastonbury, Conn.
Carrie Electa Wright	Oberlin.
Myra Rebecca Wright	Oberlin.

Ladies ..... **202.**

Summary.

I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Resident Graduate	1	
Seniors	9	
Middles	10	
Juniors	16	
		36

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors	35			
Juniors	36			
Sophomores	40	Gentlemen	135	
Freshmen	50	Ladies	26	
				161

2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year	24			
Third Year	34			
Second Year	42	Gentlemen	3	
First Year	42	Ladies	139	
				142

3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen	20	
Ladies	12	
		32

III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors	75			
Middles	84	Gentlemen	201	
Juniors	54	Ladies	12	
				213

2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen	108	
Ladies	164	
		272

IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	65	
Ladies	202	
		267

Total		**1123**
Deducting those reckoned twice		**107**
Whole Number of Gentlemen	539	
Whole Number of Ladies	477	
Corrected Total		**1016**

Courses of Study.

Department of Theology.

THE DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission to the Regular Course are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of moral character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue this course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by those classes.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the exclusive uses of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as the opportunity may offer. During the Summer Vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter

upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a Diploma will be examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek—Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; Especial prominence being given to the Departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Department of Systematic Theology.

SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Homiletics and History.

LECTURES.

Special Courses of Lectures are provided for upon Biblical Introduction, Church Polity, and other subjects.

Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

Some are plainly called to the work of the ministry who have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for special reasons are not able to acquire it. These will be admitted to the Department and permitted to take the regular course, with the exception of the Hebrew and Greek exegesis, provided they are found, on examination, to be capable of doing so with profit. The same general preparation is expected of this class of students as is required of those who enter the Regular Course, Greek excepted.

Instruction in Biblical Exegesis as a substitute for the Hebrew and Greek of the Regular Course will be provided.

Upon the completion of the course thus modified, students will receive the usual Diploma of the Department, without a Degree.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Olney's Plane Geometry; English Analysis; Ancient History; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously persued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.—During the Sophomore and Junior and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1878 will occur June 3rd, 4th and 5th; also September 3rd, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia	Crowell.
	Xenophon's Memorabilia	Robbins.
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Solid and Spherical Geometry	Olney.
SECOND TERM	Livy	Stuart.
	Lysias.	
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Algebra	Olney.
THIRD TERM	Horace	Chase.
	Herodotus	Mather.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	Olney.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Satires of Horace and Juvenal	Chase.
	Homer's Odyssey	Merry.
	German	Whitney.
	General Geometry and Calculus	Olney.

SECOND TERM....Tacitus.
German.
Mechanics.....Olmsted.
Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.
THIRD TERM.....Greek Tragedy.
German.
Natural Philosophy.....Olmsted.
Botany.....Gray.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Comedies of Plautus and Terence.
French.
Astronomy.....Olmsted.
Logic.....Jevon.
SECOND TERM....Demosthenes' De Corona.
Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.
Chemistry—Lectures.
Zoology.....Nicholson.
THIRD TERM.....Cicero's Philosophical Works.
Civil Engineering and Navigation.
Chemistry—Lectures.
Mental Philosophy.....Porter.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Plato's Phædo.....Wagner.
Mental Philosophy.....Porter.
Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis—Lectures and Laboratory Practice.
Physiology—Lectures.
English Literature.
SECOND TERM....Butler's Analogy.
English Literature.
Moral Philosophy.....Fairchild.
Modern History—Lectures.
THIRD TERM.....Political Economy.....Mill.
Lectures on Art.
Geology.....Dana.

LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the first year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Reader; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Part First; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....Geometry.....Olney.
Cæsar.....Stuart.
Physical Geography.
Linear Drawing.

SECOND TERM	Geometry	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations	Stuart.
	History of Rome	Smith.
THIRD TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations	Stuart.
	Science of Government	Alden.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	Olney.
	Virgil	Chase.
	Outlines of History	Freeman.
SECOND TERM	Mechanics	Olmsted.
	French or Virgil.	
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM	Botany	Gray.
	French or Sallust.	
	Natural Philosophy	Olmsted.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Astronomy	Olmsted.
	German	Whitney.
	Logic	Jevon.
SECOND TERM	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology	Nicholson.
	German	Whitney.
THIRD TERM	Mental Philosophy	Porter.
	German.	
	Analysis of English Classics.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Mental Philosophy—English Literature.	
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization	Guizot.
SECOND TERM	English Literature.	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Moral Philosophy	Fairchild.
	Modern History—Lectures.	
THIRD TERM	Political Economy	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	
	Geology	Dana.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL,

THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Senior and Middle Classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the Junior Class by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Latin Grammar and Reader	Harkness.
	English Grammar	Whitney.
	Geography	Colton.
SECOND TERM	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	English Analysis	Greene.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II	Harkness.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic	White.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Cæsar, one Book	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar	Hadley.
	Science of Government	Alden.
SECOND TERM	Cicero, two Orations	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis	Boise.
	History of Rome	Smith.
THIRD TERM	Cicero, three Orations	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III	Harkness.
	Anabasis	Boise.
	History of Greece	Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Virgil, two Books	Chase.
	Anabasis	Boise.
	Algebra	Olney.

SECOND TERM..	Virgil, three Books	Chase.
	Anabasis completed	Boise.
	Greek Prose Composition	Jones.
	Algebra	Olney.
THIRD TERM.....	Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline	Stuart.
	Homer's Iliad, two Books	Boise.
	Plane Geometry	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare Students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors, and by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Senior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Grammar	Harkness.
	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	English Analysis	Greene.
SECOND TERM....	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM.....	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Reader	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II	Harkness.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes.
White's complete, two classes.
GRAMMAR—Harvey's, two classes; Whitney's Essentials of English Grammar, one class; Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.
ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.
ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
NORTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

Conservatory of Music.

THIS DEPARTMENT is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

COURSE OF STUDY.

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition and Analysis of musical works.

PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy's Etudes in Mechanism, op. 120.
Czerny, op. 636.
Krause, op. 2.
Heller, op. 46.
Spindler, op. 141.
Czerny, op. 299, (Studies in Velocity.)
Heller, op. 45 and 16.
Jensen, op. 32.
Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Von Bulow's Edition.)
Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum, (Tausig's Edition.)
Czerny, op. 740.
Mayer, op. 305.
Moscheles, op. 70.

Sonatas by Kuhlau, Clementi, Hayden, Mozart, Beethoven; and selections from Bach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin and other standard authors.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc, to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ School.
Pedal Technics—Thayer.
Pedal Studies—Volkmar.
Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.
Trios, op. 20 Richter, and op. 39 Merkel.
Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken,—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registrations, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ, for Church or Concert use.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will vary from two to four years.

No pupil is allowed to enter upon the studies of the last year in any de-department of Music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other Departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

Penmanship.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to the classes in writing.

For terms see the table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

Lectures.

In the DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY, lectures are given in the several branches of instruction to all classes throughout the year, and on special topics during the second and third terms.

In the DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, to the several classes throughout the year, according to the announcement in the Courses of Study.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those Schools.

General Information.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course in the Department of Theology; that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, are given to the graduates of the Special Course in the Department of Theology, to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number fifteen thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for the varied illustrations of these sciences.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Additions are constantly made to these collections.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings. About thirty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

SUMMER VACATION.

Hereafter the long vacation will occur in the Summer, instead of in the Winter. Special arrangements are made, however, so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up the studies thus omitted in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department and the management of the Ladies' Board.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, previous attainments, and the time they propose to remain here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board and all friends interested.

ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is $10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including husk bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars is paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer, at least one week before the opening of the term. Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished; the incidental fee is $5.00 a term; in Tappan Hall rent is $2.50 a term if two gentlemen occupy the same room, $4.00 for a single occupant. These rooms are provided with all necessary furniture except carpets and beds.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.80 per week; in private families, including rooms furnished, from $2.50 to $4.00 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship	$3 00	$3 00
Incidentals	5 65	5 65
Library Fee	35	35
Board, $2.00 to $3.00 per week	24 00 to	36 00
Room Rent	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel	6 00 to	10 00
	$51 00 to	$80 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, twenty-five lessons	$15 00
Organ, twenty-five lessons	15 00
Harmony, twenty-five lessons	6 00
Cultivation of the voice	15 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Perspective Drawing	6 00
Use of Musical Library	1 00—3 00
French and German, except in the Regular Courses	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice	6 00
Full Course in Practical Penmanship	20 00
Full Course in Ornamental Penmanship	20 00
Full Course in both Styles	30 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of thirty-five hundred inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is, to a large degree, free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. T. MARSH.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1877—78.

FALL TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN	Greek	Geometry	Latin	
	SOPHOMORE	Calculus	Latin	German	Greek
	JUNIOR	Latin	French	Logic	Astronomy
	SENIOR	Mineralogy	Greek	Physiology	Mental Philosophy
	FIRST YEAR		Geometry	Physical Geography	Latin
	SECOND YEAR	Outlines of History	Latin	Trigonometry	
	THIRD YEAR	German		Logic	Astronomy
	FOURTH YEAR	Physiology	History of Civilization		Mental Philosophy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physiology.

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1877--78.

(CONTINUED.)

WINTER TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN	Latin	Trigonometry	Greek	.....
	SOPHOMORE	Mechanics	Latin	German	Evidences and Rhetoric
	JUNIOR	Greek	Chemistry	Descriptive Geometry	Zoölogy
	SENIOR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy
	FIRST YEAR	History of Rome	Geometry	Latin	.....
	SECOND YEAR	Mechanics	French	Latin	Evidences and Rhetoric
	THIRD YEAR	German	Chemistry	.....	Zoölogy
	FOURTH YEAR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of German; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoölogy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1877--78.

(CONTINUED.)

SPRING TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN	.....	Latin	Greek	Algebra
	SOPHOMORE	Latin	German	Botany	Natural Philosophy
	JUNIOR	Chemistry	Civil Engineering	Latin	Mental Philosophy
	SENIOR	.....	Lectures on Art	Geology	Political Economy
	FIRST YEAR	Algebra	Science of Government	Latin	.....
	SECOND YEAR	French	Latin	Botany	Natural Philosophy
	THIRD YEAR	English Classics	German	.....	Mental Philosophy
	FOURTH YEAR	.....	Lectures on Art	Geology	Political Economy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Natural Philosophy; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

*** RHETORICAL EXERCISES through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, and JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1877.

Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 11.
Winter Vacation begins	Tuesday, Nov. 27.
Winter Term begins	Tuesday, Dec. 4.

1878.

Spring Vacation begins	Saturday, March 2.
Spring Term begins	Tuesday, March 12.
Summer Vacation begins	Thursday, June 13.
Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 3.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1878.

Anniversary of the Theological Society	Thursday, Feb. 28.
Junior Exhibition	Friday, March 22.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society	Saturday, May 4.
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society	Saturday, May 11.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society	Saturday, May 18.
Anniversary of the Ælioian Society	Wednesday, May 22.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society	Wednesday, May 29.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class	Wednesday, June 5.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music	Thursday, June 6.
Address to the Theological Alumni	Friday, June 7.
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology	Saturday, June 8.
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, June 9.
Address before the Missionary Society	Sunday, June 9.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies	Monday, June 10.
Address before the Literary Societies	Monday, June 10.
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course	Tuesday, June 11.
Address before the Society of Alumni	Tuesday, June 11.
COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course	Wednesday, June 12.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1878-79.

OBERLIN, O.:
PRINTED AT THE NEWS JOB ROOM,
1878.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1879.

Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY ..... Newark, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON ..... Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES ..... Oberlin.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN ..... Newark, N. J.

TERM EXPIRES 1880.

Rev. SAMUEL WOLCOTT ..... Cleveland.
A. B. NETTLETON ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Rev. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS ..... Charlotte, Mich.
SETH H. SHELDON ..... Cleveland.

TERM EXPIRES 1881.

J. G. W. COWLES ..... Cleveland.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER ..... Meadville, Pa.
WILLIAM SUMNER ..... Cincinnati.
T. L. NELSON ..... Elyria.

TERM EXPIRES 1882.

Hon. JAMES MONROE ..... Oberlin.
J. E. INGERSOLL ..... Cleveland.
Hon. J. D. COX ..... Toledo.
DAN P. EELLS ..... Cleveland.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH ..... Oberlin.
F. C. SESSIONS ..... Columbus.
L. C. WARNER, M. D ..... New York.

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD.
Rev. HENRY COWLES.
URIAH THOMPSON.
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.
HIRAM HULBURD.
E. J. GOODRICH.
J. B. T. MARSH.

J. B. T. MARSH, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. G. P. KIMBALL, Financial Agent.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
Mrs MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.
Mrs. HELEN M. RICE.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
AVERY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS AND
LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

FENELON B. RICE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT AND
PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

WILLIAM K. KEDZIE, M. S.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

REV. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND GREEK EXEGESIS.

REV. SAMUEL H. LEE,
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. B.,
INSTRUCTOR IN THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

REV. HENRY MATSON,
LIBRARIAN.

HOBART K. PAINTER, A. B.,
TUTOR IN GRAMMAR.

LYMAN B. HALL B. D.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

JAMES F. EATON, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN AND GREEK.

FREDERIC A. CHURCHILL, A. B.,
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.

CALVIN B. CADY,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. B.,
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

URIAH McKEE,
TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

MISS MARGARET E. STRATTON,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT, A. M.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Department of Theology.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN MORGAN. JUDSON SMITH.

HIRAM MEAD. ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHUART..... Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1878.	Cleveland	54 Tappan Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.

REUBEN ALVIEW BEARD ..... Ohio Wesleyan University, ——	Columbus	25 Council Hall.
ISAAC LINNÆUS CORY..... Wabash College, ——	Thorntown.....	16 Council Hall.
JAMES FRANCIS EATON..... Williams College, 1876.	Hamden, N. Y....	32 Council Hall.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST..... Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	20 West Lorain st.
HORACE PAYNE JAMES..... Middlebury College, 1876.	Weybridge, Vt...	17 Council Hall.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER.... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	22 Spring st.
JAMES BUDDEN RENSHAW..... Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1873.	Richmond, Mass..	18 Council Hall.
EVAN THOMAS..... Denison University, 1876.	Granville.....	12 Council Hall.

Seniors - - - - - - - 8.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN Oberlin College, 1877.	Kirksville, Mo.	3 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	22 Council Hall.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	13 Council Hall.
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS	Oberlin	16 Elm st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	41 North Main st.
AZEL HATCH Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	21 Council Hall.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE Oberlin College, 1874.	Janesville, Wis.	7 Council Hall.
VICTOR EUGENE LOBA Olivet College, 1876.	Oberlin	8 Council Hall.
IRA JOHN MANVILLE	Sparta	19 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN W. PRINGLE Oberlin College, 1876.	Fremont	19 Council Hall.
ANGUS ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON Dartmouth College, 1877.	Halifax, N. S.	11 Council Hall.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	33 North Main st.
BURNETT THEODORE STAFFORD Hiram College, 1876.	Cleveland	2 Council Hall.
DANA MAGOON	Oberlin	24 Council Hall.
JAMES BRAINERD STOCKING	Oberlin	3 Elm st.
HENRY FAY TYLER	Columbus	16 Council Hall.

Middles - - - - - - - 17.

JUNIOR CLASS.

IRENÆUS J. ATWOOD Ripon College, 1878.	Oberlin	14 West st.
JOSEPH FLETCHER BACON Oberlin College, ——	Oberlin	4 West st.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES Oberlin College, 1876.	Plymouth, Neb.	28 Council Hall.
OLIVER HOBART CHAPIN Oberlin College, ——	Spartansburgh, Pa	33 Council Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WALTER DISBRO CLOSE Oberlin College, —	Henrietta	14 Council Hall.
HENRY REID COOLEY Hiram College, 1877.	Cleveland	9 Forest st.
WILLIAM EDWARDS FAY Marietta College, 1878.	Springfield	1 Council Hall.
LUCIUS BIERCE FULLER Oberlin College, 1878.	Nelson	10 Council Hall.
MARCUS BELL FULLER Oberlin College, 1878.	Nelson	9 Council Hall.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	28 Council Hall.
JOHN HENRY HULL Oberlin College, —	Oberlin	34 East College st.
THOMAS ANTHONY HUMPHREYS Oberlin College, —	Delphos	24 Council Hall.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES Oberlin College, 1877.	Van Wert, Pa	27 Council Hall.
GEORGE FRANCIS KENASTON Dartmouth College, 1878.	Oberlin	16 South Professor st
CHARLES SUMNER LEEPER Oberlin College, —	Monticello, Ill	4 Council Hall.
JOHN NICHOLAS MATINCHEFF Oberlin College, —	Samokov, Bulgaria,	6 Council Hall.
IRVING WIGHT METCALF Oberlin College, 1878.	Elyria	13 Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION PRICE	Oberlin	48 Groveland st.
MARTIN LUTHER STIMSON Dartmouth College, 1878.	Norwich, Vt	20 Council Hall.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER Oberlin College, 1878.	Lisle, Ill	31 West College st
ALBERT MARION WHEELER Oberlin College, 1878.	Shelby	23 Council Hall.
WILLIAM CULLEN WILCOX Oberlin College. 1878.	Richfield	15 Council Hall.
CHARLES NAUMANN Northwestern College, 1872.	Naperville, Ind	31 Council Hal.
GEORGE REID TUTTLE	Cleveland	1 Spring st.

Juniors - - - - - - 24.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
WILLIAM K. KEDZIE.
WILLIAM G. FROST.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILBERT LEE ANDERSON	East Berkshire, Vt.	74 East College st.
JASON ALONZO BARBER	Tontogany	9 Walnut st.
HENRY ROYCE BASS	West Randolph, Vt.	22 West Lorain st.
MADISON WILLIAM BEACOM	Mechanicstown	31 North Pleasant st.
FRED BELLOWS	Weep'g Water, Neb.	2d Cong. Church.
GEORGE B. BOONE	Mecca	4 Elm st.
WILLIAM HENRY BUSS	Creston, Ill	74 East College st.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP	Kirtland	9 Walnut st.
CHARLES MORSE COLLIER	Salem, Oregon	57 Tappan Hall.
OLIN LAREAU FOWLER	Livonia, N. Y	22 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM RAYMOND GREEN	Malden, Ill	Cabinet Hall.
JAMES ISHMAEL GREVES	Cleveland	20 West College st.
MILES WOODBURY HARRISON	LaGrange	60 West College st.
GEORGE BERRY HEAZELTON	Pittsburg, Pa	14 West Lorain st.
HENRY CHURCHILL KING	Hillsdale, Mich	7 Forest st.
JOHN KLINE	Rensslaerv'e, N.Y.	47 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Nestor Light	Milford, Ct	20 West College st.
John Richard Nichols	Reading, N. Y.	21 East College st.
Wilson Brayton Paine	Stanton, Mich	7 Forest st.
Alford Brown Penniman	Woodburn, Ill.	2d Cong. Church.
Henry Ricker	Kelley's Island	35 West Lorain st.
Benjamin Thompson	Urbana	47 West College st.
Sarah Jane Bebout	Savannah	35 North Profes'r st.
Mary Emily Case	Milan	9 Elm st.
Essie Eliza Johnson	Fitchville	9 Elm st.
Alice Edwards Mead	Oberlin	9 Elm st.
Mary Braman Rockwood	Oberlin	18 North Main st.
Mary Elvira Temple	Birmingham	Ladies' Hall.
Ida Elfleda Willcutt	Oberlin	19 North Main st.

Seniors - - - - - - 29.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Leander Jefferson Aldrich	Conklingsv'e, N.Y.	19 West Lorain st.
David Edwin Barney	La Porte, Ind	3 Elm st.
Watson Elliott Boise	Bellevue	3 Elm st.
Harvey Wilson Compton	Coshocton	6 West Lorain st.
John William Cunnick	Mineral Ridge	59 East College st.
Darius Lyman Edwards	Oberlin	10 East Lorain st.
Clarence Ross Gale	Jamestown, N. Y.	1st Cong. Church.
Frederic Yale Gaston	Burr Oak, Mich	34 West College st.
William McLean Graham	Oshkosh, Wis	4 South Profes'r st.
Byron Bement Harrison	La Grange	60 West College st.
David Alexander Haylor	Oberlin	7 East Lorain st.
Robert Cehorn Henderson	Zanesville	64 East College st.
William Kaiser	Gnadenhutten	42 North Main st.
Arthur William Lyon	Wauseon	16 South Profes'r st.
Daniel Magnus	Oberlin	33 Tappan Hall.
Oscar Homer McConoughey	Oberlin	32 West College st.
Charles Edward Morse	Oberlin	21 East College st.
George Lewis Nichols	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.
Arthur Powell	Worthington	51 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Cheever Roberts	Oberlin	2 College Place.
Dewitt Nathan Rosecrans	Collinwood	2 College Place.
Western Starr	Moline, Ill	6 West Lorain st.
Ernest Nathan Warden	Oberlin	West Lorain st.
Maurice Melville Warner	Plainfield, Ill	19 West Lorain st.
Newton Wyeth	New Way	14 West Lorain st.
Frances Eaton Alden	Rockland, Me	7 Forest st.
Ella Maria Bailey	Russia	42 North Main st.
Ida Beagle	Blissfield, Mich	15 South Profes'r st.
Eva Josephine Ceas	Oberlin	7 South Pleasant st.
Eva Lillian Hutchings	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
Susie Kendall	Cavendish, Vt	42 North Main st.
Nettie Luanna Munson	Oberlin	74 East College st.
Abbie Krum Tuttle	West Andover	Ladies' Hall.
Emma Younglove	Rochester, Minn	34 East College st.

Juniors - - - - - - 34.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Ervin Robert Barney	Maywood, Ill	4 East Lorain st.
Josiah Harlow Bellows	Weep'g Water, Neb.	2d Cong. Church.
John Charles Bucklin	Grand Rapids	47 West College st.
Elmer Delazon Bostwick	Edinburg	41 West College st.
Edward Payson Churchill	Oberlin	26 West College st.
Charles Elmer Clark	Oberlin	7 East Mill st.
Hurlburt Erastus Cole	Strongsville	2 College Place.
Alfred Ely Colton	Hudson, Mich	24 Tappan Hall.
Willis Franklin Day	Oberlin	20 North Main st.
John Sumner Edmunds	Oberlin	7 East Lorain st.
David Edgar French	Oberlin	18 North Profes'r st.
Noel Gale	Madison	7 South Pleasant st.
Edward Thompson Harper	Port Byron, Ill	51 West College st.
James Monroe Henderson	Evansville, Ind	9 Mill st.
James Wilbur Holton	Savannah	41 West Lorain st.
Warren Henderson Houston	Denmark, Iowa	11 East Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Lynn Walker Hull	Sandusky	16 Elm st.
William Owen Jones	Richville, N. Y.	61 East College st.
Frank Morris Lillie	Willoughby	30 West College st.
Robert Scott Lindsay	Andover, Mass.	Society Hall.
Charles Loomis	Freedom	4 East Lorain st.
Frederick Myron Mitchell	Peru	23 Elm st.
Charles Edwin Newberry	Rochester, Mich.	14 North Profes'r st.
Walter Scott Perry	S. Richmond, N. Y.	7 South Pleasant st.
Horace Greeley Redington	South Amherst	51 West College st.
George Bartley Reid	Monaghan, Irel'd.	32 Tappan Hall.
Jacob Albright Shawan	Urbana	8 Forest st.
Charles Jay Siddall	Oberlin	52 West College st.
Eddy Herbert Spoor	Dowagiac, Mich.	9 Walnut st.
Archibald Eugene Thomson	Medina	78 Tappan Hall.
William James Turner	Seville	82 Tappan Hall.
William Jay Vickery	Evansville, Ind	7 South Pleasant st.
John Martin Vincent	Elyria	3 Elm st.
Francis Timothy Waters	Lenox	60 Tappan Hall.
Olive Chatfield	Oberlin	3 West st.
Lydia Maria Cone	Painesville	Ladies' Hall.
Harriet Eliza Cushman	Mattoon, Ill.	25 North Profes'r st.
Eva Lucinda Emery	Prophetstown Ill.	42 North Main st.
Lina Lee Frayer	Carson	25 North Profes'r st.
Lelia E. Johnson	Oberlin	25 North Profes'r st.
Elizabeth Adams Nichols	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.

Sophomores - - - - - 41.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Fayette Gilman Appleton	Victory, Vt.	21 West College st.
Newton Whitmarsh Bates	East Cleveland	27 Tappan Hall.
Dan Freeman Bradley	Bangkok, Siam	18 West College st.
Arthur William Burt	Oberlin	Chapel.
Plimpton B. Chase	Sparta	14 North Main st.
Charles Henry Clague	Dover	17 West College st.
William Hamilton Cowles	Oberlin	69 North Main st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Paul Drennan Cravath	Brooklyn, N. Y.	2 North Profes'r st.
John Blair Doland	Wellington	35 North Profes r st.
James William Dow	Cortland	20 South Profes'r st.
Charles Henry Dye	Fort Madison, Ia.	9 East Mill st.
Will Wall Fay	Sara'ga Sp'gs, N.Y.	17 North Main st.
Jabez Wright Giddings	Romeo, Mich	6 South Profes'r st.
James Carlile Graham	Lowville, N. Y.	40 West Lorain st.
William Edward Harrison	Victoria, Brit. Am.	4 Groveland st.
Frank Howe Hill	Elyria	35 North Profes'r st.
Homer Milton Hill	Senecaville	13½ West College st.
Alfred Henry Howard	Oberlin	77 Tappan Hall.
Hutchins Inge	Danville, Va	32 North Pleasant st.
John Chas. Fremont Jackson	Oberlin	75 North Main st.
Charles Albert Judson	Berlin Heights	14 South Pleasant st.
William C. Kitchen	Oxford, Mich.	8 Forest st.
Charles Craig Levan	Shelbyville, Mo.	24 Forest st.
Elmer Wales Matter	Brodhead, Wis.	50 West College st.
Alfred McCaskey	Sulphur Springs	15 North Pleasant st.
Frank B. McDaniel	Oberlin	Tappan Hall.
Joseph Cephas Mebane	Mebanesville, N C.	34 North Profes'r st.
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm	13½ West College st.
John M. Pittinger	Spencer	17 North Main st.
John Dudley Pope	Waukegan, Ill	35 West Lorain st.
William Hathaway Pound	Tipton, Iowa	15 West Lorain st.
Lewis Humphrey Pounds	Oberlin	26 East College st.
Charles Walter Purple	Oberlin	36 North Main st.
J. T. Ramsdell	Oberlin	35 West College st.
Charles Stephen Roe	Rochester, N. Y.	15 West Lorain st.
Vernon Harris Rood	Oberlin	10 Elm st.
John Joseph Schmidt	Leland's Corners	7 Forest st.
Lewis Rogers Scott	Wakeman	10 West Lorain st.
Arthur Leon Shumway	Cleveland	24 Tappan Hall.
Washington Simms	Greenville, Mich	37 North Profes'r st.
Orrin Joseph Smith	Oberlin	49 North Main st.
Moses Fleetwood Walker	Oberlin	83 East Lorain st.
John Monroe Whitman	Chatham Centre	74 East College st.
Edgar Nelson Wicks	Mendota, Ill	35 West College st.
Herbert Franklin Wilbor	Oberlin	50 West College st.
Norman Porter Willard	Plainview, Minn.	24 North Pleasant st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Alfred Augustus Wood	West Bend, Wis	79 Tappan Hall.
Alice Estelle Burt	Oberlin	9½ East Lorain st.
Lina Emelia Burt	Oberlin	Ladies' Hall.
Alice Minerva Cowles	Oberlin	69 North Main st.
Josephine Laura Fish	Berlin Heights	Ladies' Hall.
Ella Maria Glenn	Oberlin	43 North Profes'r st.
Lucy Adelaide Hutchings	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
Mary Hubbell	Mt. Vernon	Ladies' Hall.
Josephine Frances Krogman	Boston, Mass	Ladies' Hall.
Minnie Eliza Maltby	Oberlin	48 West College st.
Hattie E. Martling	St. Louis, Mo	30 West College st.

Freshmen - - - - - - 57.

LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
WILLIAM K. KEDZIE.
GEORGE H. WHITE.
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ellen Adams	Perrysburg.
Dora A. Beattie	Sandusky.
Florence Millie Buck	Sandusky.
Emma Rebecca Caughey	Kingsville.
Clara Lydia Clisbee	Oberlin
Julia Marianna Coates	Brecksville.
Josephine Franks	Oberlin.
Louise Raney Frost	Oberlin.
Fannie Nash Henry	Oberlin.
Mary Pamelia Benton Hill	Flemington, N. J.
Ida May Hull	Sandusky.
Ida Louise Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Ida Melissa Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Martha Lelia Rood	Oberlin.
Frances Jennie Ryder	Austinburg.
Francelia Josephine Spitzer	Medina.
Stella Maria Tuttle	West Andover.
Eva Elmina Wallace	Lorain.
Mattie Minerva Winslow	Aurora, Ill.
Julia Ann Woodson	Berlin.
Stanley Ernest Wilmot	Claridon.

Fourth Year - - - - - 21.

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jessie Laura Bacon	Oberlin.
Lillie Esther Ball	Huron.
Eva Arabella Beebe	Oberlin.
Mary Henrietta Bohn	Warrensville.
Mary Josephine Briggs	Elyria.
Nettie Cassell	Dayton.
Ida Belle Clary	Northfield, Minn.
Margaret Burton Cowles	Jefferson.
Eugenia Cushing	Huron.
Julia Anna Evans	Oberlin.
Cora Sarah Ewing	Ellington, N. Y.
Myra Celia Fellows	Chagrin Falls.
Clara Elizabeth Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Nellie Elmina Hawley	Mankato, Minn.
Addie Whipple Heald	Canton, Ill.
Anna L. Hine	Painesville.
Louisa D. F. Hogue	Oberlin.
Jessie Martha Leonard	Oberlin.
Emma Clarissa Linsley	Galion.
Helen Maria Loomis	Oberlin.
Frances Frederica Munson	Oberlin
Agnes Leonore Noble	La Grange.
Emma Anna Parry	Lucas.
Mary Louisa Patterson	Flint, Mich.
Mary Evelyn Percival	Portville, N. Y.
Ella Elizabeth Post	Belleville.
Ella Roe	Madison.
Laura Scott	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Ella Mabel Searle	Portville, N. Y.
Ada Jane Smith	Newark.
Anna Lavina Wallace	Oberlin.
Ella Wilson	Louisville, Ky.
Nellie May Worcester	Oberlin.
Stella Susan Wright	Oberlin.
Jennie Matilda Wyeth	New Way.

Third Year. - - - - - 35.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Abby Jane Adams	Boston, Mass.
Kate Baum	New Philadelphia.
Mary Alice Beach	Ruggles.
Julia Stone Browning	Belpre.
Martha Louise Clark	Oberlin.
Frances M. Clark	Mt. Vernon.
Ollie Estelle Crim	Galion.
Ida Luranna Field	Oberlin.
Cora Gannett	Wellington.
Cora Lillian Gilman	Belvidere, Ill.
Agnes Celissa Goss	Oberlin.
Lizzie Sarah Gurney	Chester Cross Roads.
Emily Brooks Hall	Oberlin.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Hudson, Wis.
Julia Brainerd Hall	Oberlin.
Sarah Emily Hall	Homestead, Mich.
May Henry	Oberlin.
Lizzie Holland	Chicago, Ill.
Emma Frances Jenkins	Oberlin.
Mary Cornelia Johnson	Oberlin.
Mary Lena La Moure	Oberlin.
Margaret Minnie Letch	Ryegate, Vt.
Edna Mason	Oberlin.
Emma Letitia McCormick	Cincinnati.
Adelaide Luella Packard	Chicago, Ill.
Carrie Matilda Pelton	Oberlin.
Jessie Fidelia Pounds	Oberlin.
Laura Elvira Smith	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Mary Ella Stockham	Poland.
Zerry Strong	Akron, Ind.
Eliza Trumble	Townsend.
Mary Eliza Walker	North Amherst.
Nellie Elvira Watterson	Cleveland.
Anna Mary Wickes	West Charlotte.
Belle Ruth Willey	Spencer.

Second Year - - - - - 35.

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
Augusta Janette Adams	Huron.
Elizabeth Amelia Bradford	Port Gibson, Miss.
Orielle E. Burgner	Fremont.
Mary Belle Carleton	Angola, Ind.
Gertrude Cassell	Mt. Vernon.
Helen Kingsbury Castle	Honolulu, S. I.
Adell Virginia Crandall	Portville, N. Y.
Mary Caroline Creegan	Wakeman.
Ella Elizabeth Crim	Galion.
Hattie Curtis	Vermontville, Mich.
Isabelle Dixon	Sandusky.
Kate Isabel Fowler	Kenosha, Wis.
Dora Bell Gallup	Niles, Mich.
Agnes Hine	Painesville.
Mary Imogene Houghton	Oberlin.
Flora Adlline Loomis	Oberlin.
Genevra Jane Lord	Ravenna.
Mary Mathis	Yorktown, Ill.
Frances Ann Messenger	Collins.
Sarah Marilla Noble	Windham.
Ella Palmer	Delaware.
Mary Elizabeth Pilling	New Haven, Conn.
Nellie Marian Smith	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Sophie Adelphia Smith	Middlefield, Mass.
Cora Maria Squire	Oberlin.
Myra Stevens	Windham.
Flora Diantha Taylor	Claridon.
Mary Anna Temple	Vicksburg.
Fanny Jane Turner	Faribault, Minn.
Anna Maria Vetter	Sedgwick, Kan.
Margaret Diantha Wells	Claridon.
Martha Williams	Albany, N. Y.
Agnes White	Willoughby.
Cora B. Young	Monroeville.

First Year - - - - - - 34.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Llewellyn James Beynon	La Crosse, Wis.
Seloy Andrew Bass	West Randolph, Vt.
James Castle	Honolulu, S. I.
Marion Finley Cowan	Hardin.
Frank Sutherland Harder	Castleton, N. Y.
Philip Cady Hayden	Hempstead, N. Y.
R. Cort Horr	Wellington.
Martin Froude Holbrook	Otto, N. Y.
William Arthur Jewett	Oberlin.
Willie Maxwell Monroe	Oberlin.
Harlan Page	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Charles Samuel Penfield	Bucyrus.
Frederick Joseph Pohl	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frank Rice	Warren.
Townsend Smith	Chicago, Ill.
Nellie Baker	Willoughby.
Ella Jane Ball	Buffalo, N. Y.
Lizzie Rebecca Boone	Salem.
Mattie Amelia Boyle	Salem.
Lizzie Missouri Bowers	Akron.
Jennie Finney	Milwaukee, Wis.
Alice May Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
Mary Eliza Guinell	Oberlin.
Grace Greenwood Hamilton	Clarksburg, Ind.
Kittie Kuhn	Salem.
Hattie Spooner Lyon	Salem.
Mary R. Mathewson	Mendon, Mich.
Belle McNaughton	Lake Linden, Mich.
Florence N. Packard	Chicago, Ill.
Clara Ellen Smith	Warrensburg, Mo.

In Select Studies - - - - 30.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

LYMAN B. HALL.
HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH.
JAMES F. EATON.
MISS M. M. WRIGHT.
HOBART K. PAINTER.
FRED. A. CHURCHILL.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SAMUEL PETTIT ALEXANDER	Marblehead.
DANIEL JULIAN BATES	Avon.
HUBERT WILBUR BESSEY	Oberlin.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY	Orland, Ind.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS	Oberlin.
FRANK AUGUSTUS BUNCE	Oberlin.
HERBERT MARTIN CAMP	Painesville.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE	Honolulu, S. I.
CYRUS ALONZO CLARK	Union, Ill.
CHARLES MASON COOK	Elton, N. Y.
IRA OLIVER CURTISS	Marengo, Ill.
WILLIAM PLATT DARWIN	Washington, D. C.
FREDERICK CONNER DEXTER	New York City.
GEORGE CHARLES EHRHART	North Amherst.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD	Oberlin.
BAXTER TOD FRENCH	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Claudius Buchanan French	Oberlin.
Edward Payson Gale	Jamestown, N. Y.
James Henry Garnett	New York City.
Charles Dudley Green	Malden, Ill.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin.
Charles Willard Hayes	Hanover.
James Howard Holt	Marysville,
James William Johnson	Washington.
William Melville Johnston	Selma, Ala.
William Jones	Jefferson, Ill.
Amos Morrell Kent	Genoa.
John Leadingham	Hammond, N. Y.
William Clark Linton	Clarksville.
Fred Brown Lyons	Oberlin.
Ralph Jones Lyons	Oberlin.
Edward Payson Martin	Oberlin.
Robert Charles Martin	Cincinnati.
Benjamin Oliver McMichael	Ashley.
George Herbert Mead	Oberlin.
William Vernon Metcalf	Elyria.
William Miller	Vine Ridge.
Henry Clement Morrison	Milan
Arthur Gilson Morse	Brownhelm.
Alfred Charles Moysey	Kelley's Island.
Charles Howard North	Oberlin.
Clark Henry Nye	Concord.
Fred Everett Pomeroy	Oberlin.
Frederick Chapman Porter	Painesville.
Everett Spencer Robinson	Patchogue, N. Y.
Charles Homer Searle	West Andover.
William Joshua Shedd	Watseka, Ill.
William Charles Shortle	Pontiac, Ill.
George Anderson Smith	Medina.
Roderick Henry Smith	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Willard Frank Smith	Oberlin.
George Franklin Solier	Stryker.
Alexander Ormiston Spence	East Cleveland.
Everett Lincoln Stratton	New York City.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Frank Warren Streator	Oberlin.
Clarence Franklin Swift	Oberlin.
Fred Haynes Swift	Oberlin.
Tully McCrea Talbot	Westville.
Richard Jackson Temple	Vicksburg, Miss.
Merton Edmond Thompson	Oberlin.
Russell Lord Tracy	Mansfield.
John Charles Turney	Ostrander.
Oliver Sheldon Wells	Seville.
Eugene Howard West	Oberlin.
Asa Charles Wilson	Oberlin.
Andrew Witherup	Oberlin.
George Edward Woodhull	Marinette, Wis.
Alonzo Dock Woodworth	Irwin.
George Zimmerman	Frederick, Md.
Myra Jane Howes	Mendota, Ill.
Effie Maria Hyde	Wetmore, Kan.
Annette Olive Newberry	Rochester, Mich.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin.
Meda S. Richmond	North Amherst.

Seniors - - - - - - 74.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles Stafford Ames	Bucyrus.
James William Anthony	Ottawa, Ill.
Caleb Dickenson Arner	Salem.
John Samuel Bailey	Sugar Grove, Ind.
Samuel Arthur Baldwin	Pittsfield.
Allen Stewart Barber	Mt. Vernon.
Charles Lee Barnes	Canton, Ill.
John B. Bates	Upper Alton, Ill.
Cina Albert Bessey	Amwell.
Willis Arthur Bessey	Oberlin.
Charles Gilbert Boise	Bellevue.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Isaac Newton Bowman	Upper Sandusky.
John Robert Bradley	Sweet Chalybeate Springs, Va.
Herbert Austin Brown	Oberlin.
Aerbert Orlando Brown	Sandusky.
James L. Brown	Yellow Bud.
Harl Fessenden Burkett	Findlay.
William Cake	Fostoria.
George Benjamin Carpenter	West Mentor.
Arthur Chapin Carruthers	Oberlin.
Arthur Eugene Chamberlain	Bedford.
Charles Jonathan Cole	Copley.
Charles Morgan Croswell	Adrian, Mich.
Leonidas Howard Davis	Kokomo, Ind.
William Bricker Davis	Shelby.
Henry Winston Dillard	Wabaunsee, Kan.
Leman Canfield Denton	Wakeman.
George Bennett Giddings	Oberlin.
Arthur Hill Griffiths	Richville, N. Y.
Arthur Webster Hall	Selma, Ala.
Luther Donald Hamilton	Clarksburg, Ind.
Fred Catlin Hartshorn	Pontiac, Ill.
Charles Wesley Haverson	Winona, Minn.
Charles Robinson Haydn	Cleveland.
Charles Prescott Heald	Canton, Ill.
Howard Thomas Hicks	Oberlin.
Walter Milton Hill	Hudson, Mich.
Edward L. Hotchkiss	Kirtland.
Joseph M. Hotchkiss	Troy, Kan.
Joseph James Jackson	Mason, Mich.
James Augustine Jones	Plymouth, Pa.
Gerald Stanley Lee	Cleveland.
Charles William Longren	Wilcox, Pa.
Charles Augustus Mack	Gilead, Ct.
William Oscar McCurdy	West Point.
Robert Gibson McDonald	Coltsville.
Franklin Joseph McGuire	Mansfield.
Hugh Fremont McIntosh	Salineville.
Frank Elwood McKellogg	North Fairfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Roderick McLennan	Elgin, N. Y.
Willis Elbert Mollison	Marysville, Miss.
Ralph Waldo Munson	Martin.
Artemas Thomas Packard	La Porte, Ind.
Charles Fremont Pearson	Mallet Creek.
George Foster Prentiss	Windham, Vt.
John Calvin Proctor	La Cygne, Kan.
George Edgar Prosser	New London.
Hiram Whitney Richmond	Liverpool.
William Thomas Royce	Lexington.
Charles Giddings Sanford	Avoca, Ia.
Charles Whitfield Sanford	Geneseo, Ill.
Oliver Perry Scovell	Lewiston, N. Y.
Frederick Wooster Sherman	Sidney Plains, N. Y.
Henry Augustus Smith	Solon.
John Wilson Smith	Sarahsville.
Jonathan Greene Smith	Ashkum, Ill.
Charles Henry Solier	Stryker.
James Sullivan	Victor Mills, N. Y.
Henry Spencer Swift	Calumet, Mich.
Fred F. Thomas	Rochester.
Edward Payson Van Valkenberg	Geneseo, Ill.
Thomas Winfield Waring	Oberlin.
Eugene David Winfield	Ayersville.
Shepard Hamlin Wood	Sycamore, Ind.
William Warren Woodruff	Newtown, Pa.
William Ward Wyckoff	Roberts, Ill.
Annie Hilliard	Elyria.

Middles - - - - - - 77.

JUNIOR CLASS.

George Edward Abbott	Pittsfield, Ill.
Silas Judson Acker	Brooklyn.
Thomas Jefferson Archer	Cardington.
Obadiah Frederick Barnhart	Barnhart's Mills, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Henry Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
Samuel Stillman Carruthers	Massillon.
Caius Adrian Chapman	Huntington.
Lonnie Weston Chapman	Lake Breeze.
Wilkie W. Chapman	Huntington.
William D. Chenoweth	London.
Franklin Joshua Clark	Medina.
Orva Lee Cook	Lexington.
George Henry Craig	Lancaster, N. Y.
William Hawks Culter	Florida, Ill.
Charles Erwin Davis	Dublin.
John William Davis	Mineral Ridge.
Charles Warren Dickens	Wythe, Tenn.
Edward Payson Dickenson	Waterloo, Ind.
Frank Jenness Fay	Moss Run.
William Tobie Fizer	Springfield, Tenn.
Burton Romine Goodrich	Oberlin.
Willis James Goodrich	Hudson, Mich.
George Emerson Hankinson	Oberlin.
Pierce Benjamin Harris	Newberry, S. C.
Benjamin N. Hawes	Norwalk.
Wick Dennick Heazleton	Pittsburgh, Pa.
William Hanson Hilton	Monongahela City, Pa.
Peter Clarence Housen	Ironton.
George Lewis Jackson	Washington, D. C.
C. H. Johnson	Chicago, Ill.
Melvin Blake Johnson	Elyria.
Edwin Young Lacey	Ravenna.
Fayette Lemuel Lilly	Mendota, Ill.
Paul Maclean	Columbus Junction, Ia.
George Clinton Marsh	Michigan City, Ind.
Paul Ralph Mueller	Point Marblehead.
Edwin Thompson Pierce	Medina.
Solon Pierce Powell	Findlay.
Charles Hezekiah Read	Union, Ill.
Noble Tighlman Robbins	Niles.
Francis Jefferson Roberson	St. Louis, Mo.
Sollis Runnels	Indianapolis, Ind.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Alson Salisbury	Martin.
Wilton Sawyer	Mentor.
John Miller Sherman	Wakeman.
Edwin S. Slater	Aurelia, Ia.
Edward Henry Spear	Oberlin.
Clarence Judson Spore	Florence.
Frank Patterson Taylor	Genoa.
Archie Tucker	Louisiana, Kan.
John Henry Tuttle	Amherst.
Clarence Augustus Vincent	Chagrin Falls.
Benjamin Franklin Wheeler	Charlotte, N. C.
John Oscar White	Oberlin.
Harlan Corilus Woodford	Mesopotamia.
David Thomas Wyatt	Mt. Pleasant.
John Orlando Zerbe	Osnaburgh.

Juniors - - - - - - - 57.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

HOBART K. PAINTER. MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

FREDERIC A. CHURCHILL.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHANDLER BALDWIN ADAMS	Huron.
JAMES OTIS ADAMS	Huron.
FRANK JOSEPH AIGLER	Bellevue.
SAMUEL CECIL ARNOLD	Fremont.
JOSEPH B. BALL	Corfu, N Y.
MAJOR LANDA BEVIS	Harrison.
JOHN BIDDINGER	Nova.
CHARLES EDWIN BLOOMER	Weaver's Corners.
FRED EDWARD BRAITHWAITE	Oberlin.
WILLIAM BREDBECK	Danbury.
ALBERT JENKINS BREED	Toledo.
JESSE LEVI BRIGHT	Columbus.
HOLCY CHASE BROOKS	Vermillion.
STOWELL DUDLEY BRYANT	Kipton.
CHARLES LUTE BULLARD	Oberlin.
SANFORD FREDERICK BURGER	Otto, N. Y.
ROBERT HENRY CALAWAY	Ironton.
SYLVESTER CALLAHAN	Sauk Center, Minn.
JAMES CAMERON	Salem, Mass.
FRANK WILLIAM CARPENTER	Oberlin.
ELMER EZRA CARRIER	Rochester.
CHARLES ARTHUR CASSELL	Mt. Vernon.
GEORGE THOMAS CHANDLER	Lorain.
ELMER JEFFERSON CHENOWETH	London.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
Herman Clausen	Gypsum
Alfred Lane Crawford	Newcastle, Pa.
Newton Cunningham	Chillicothe.
George Thomas Cupit	Greenwich
Millard Davis	Reno, Pa.
Haralamby Demetroff	Sistova, Bulgaria.
Thomas Denham	Cleveland.
Fred Sears Eaton	Oberlin.
William Franklin Ellis	Petersburg, Va.
James Moore Fanleroy Foster	Greencastle, Pa.
Thornton Fraser	Plainfield, Ill.
Willard Ashton Frasier	Lockport, Ill.
Charles Emmett Gaines	St. Paris.
Donald Francis Gibbs	Oberlin.
Fremont Gifford	Wellington.
Edward Livingstone Goldsmith	Corsica.
Albert Perry Gorman	Berlinville.
James Lester Greene	Fremont
Mark Israel Greenleaf	Charlestown.
Preston Henry Hall	Charlotte, N. C.
Romeo B. Hazlett	Hudson, Mich.
Edward Heusner	South Amherst.
William Alvah Heusner	Henrietta.
Bruce Baker Hicks	Oberlin.
Addison Hobart	Nelson.
Ernest Howard	Adrian, Mich.
Clyde Westerman Hurst	Harrisburgh.
Frank Hiram Ingersoll	West Union, Ia.
Andrew Jackson	La Porte.
Leslie Ellis Johnson	Chicago.
Dewoody Read Jones	Millbrae, Cal.
Hiram Pressley Jordan	Rockport.
Charles Edward Joslin	Brownhelm.
Charles D. Kendeigh	South Amherst
Bruce Ellsworth Kirkland	South Bend, Ind.
William Klink	Clyde.
Watson Baird Lindsley	Penfield.
Eugene Long	Galion.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Cyrus Wiley Loose	Monroe, Mich.
Charles John Martin	Vermillion.
Charles August Maurer	Monroe, Mich.
Robert Joseph McCleery	West Alexander, Pa.
William Aiken McClelland	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
James Eli McConnell	Rock Island, Ill.
Fred West McFarland	Solon.
Samuel Dare McMillan	La Crosse, Wis.
Joseph Addison Mead	Greenwich.
Walter Henry Meech	North Ridgeville.
Frank Caleb Merrill	Ai.
Henry E. Milner	Sandusky.
Edwin D. Morgan	Geneva.
Fred Myers	Cleveland.
Milo West Norris	Nankin.
Willard Alfred Pardee	Windham.
Seth William Parker	Mayfield.
William Edward Patchin	Oberlin.
Solomon John Paine	Nelson.
William John Poyer	Florence.
Harvey Woodruff Prouty	Painesville.
Albert Edwin Pynchon	Rockport.
William Frank Ray	Bellevue.
Frank Edward Reid	Mansfield.
Allen Buckle Richards	Rochester.
William Narwell Richardson	Jackson, Miss.
Frank H. Ridenour	Oberlin.
Robert Curtis Rivers	Oberlin.
Andrew Jackson Roberts	Buchanan.
Edward Steele Sawyer	Mentor.
Charles Willard Seiberling	Akron.
Henry Selkirk	Oberlin.
Edward Marland Senter	Calumet, Mich.
Frank Remington Shank	Litchfield.
Perry Ovid Shank	Litchfield.
Edward Lafayette Shepard	Dundee, Ill.
Stanley Powers Shepard	Henrietta.
Henry Bedford Shuart	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles Wilbur Smith	Berlin.
Fred Dwight Smith	Florence.
Loren C. Smith	Nova.
Samuel James Smith	Oberlin.
James Finley Snodgrass	Defiance.
Calvin W. Solether	Jerry City.
Fred Alonzo Sperry	Streetsboro.
Willis Peck Sperry	Tallmadge.
Collins Swan Sprague	Florence.
Fred Hammott Sprague	Florence.
Newton Lyman Squier	Ransom, Mich.
Oscar Wendell Squier	Sulphur Springs.
F. H. Stiehler	Oberlin.
George Erwin Stearns	Kipton.
Albert Pike Stockwell	Aurora, Ill.
Fred Valerius Stone	Strongsville.
Hiram Adelbert Tennant	Kipton.
George Sylvanus Thomas	Greenwich.
Adrial Clark Thompson	Oberlin.
Gaylord Harper Thomson	Medina.
Edwin Cromwell Tillinghast	Berlin Heights.
John Smith Townshend	Avon.
Henson T. Tuck	Oberlin.
Frank Starr Turner	Litchfield.
Carl Schurtz Tuttle	Berlin Heights.
Eugene Stanberry Upson	Oberlin.
Ashley Alonzo Welsher	Star, Ia.
Fred Clark West	Pittsfield.
Gilbert Dennison Wheeler	Shelby.
Edward Sabin White	Lafayette, Ind.
William Henry White	Oberlin.
Charles King Whitney	Oberlin.
Edmund Mould Whitney	Pittsfield.
Herbert Lee Whitney	Pittsfield.
Hiram Arthur Whitney	Oberlin.
Hudson Elliott Willard	Cleveland.
Jacob Allen Willits	Montra.
Wilbur Joseph Young	Four Corners.

Gentlemen - - - - - 138.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Lillie Allen	Amherst.
Mary Augusta Andrews	Rockport, Ill.
Genevieve Atkins	Carey.
Ouie Ann Barrett	Clarksfield.
Helen Bassett	Oberlin.
Louise Bazine	Oberlin.
Mary Elizabeth Beeken	Groton.
Josephine Beers	Collamer.
Augusta Clifton Bell	Henrietta.
Eurie Mitchell Bell	Henrietta.
Maggie Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
Mary Virginia Blocker	Doylestown.
Lila Aminta Bostwick	Oberlin.
Helen Flavilla Boyden	Northfield.
Hattie Brooks	Vermillion.
Kate Brown	Frederickstown.
Minnie Cannan	Wellington.
Mary Carmichael	Wheatland, Mich.
Mary Medora Carroll	Fostoria.
Lillie May Cassell	Dayton.
Grace Goodrich Churchward	Berea.
Harriet Marilla Clark	Murray, Iowa.
Ruth Clark	Washington, Pa.
Frances Clark	Mechanicstown.
Celia Owen Clemans	North Dover.
Emma A. Clemans	North Dover.
Louise Coates	Whitehall, Mich.
Clara Ida Cooley	Farmington, Iowa.
Ella Crittenden	Ruggles.
Mary Ella Darwin	Burlington, Iowa.
Leontine D'Anglas	Oberlin.
Edith May Dayton	Penfield.
Lillie Day	Sheffield.
Nellie Cordelia Denman	Wakeman.
Susan A. Dickerson	Fryer's Point, Miss.
Alice Emma Edgar	Vermillion.
Ella Jones Farrar	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Kate Farrar	London.
Maggie Fitzpatrick	Columbiana.
Mary Frances Forest	Woodstock, Ill.
Ada Foster	Brecksville.
Clara Sarah Fowler	Livonia, N. Y.
Ada May French	Brownhelm.
Dilla Etta Fry	Sulphur Springs.
Mary Louise Gardner	Chagrin Falls.
Rebecca Gordon	Waynesburgh, Pa.
Helen Louise Grimes	Mansfield.
Minnie Croly Grover	Romeo, Mich.
Mary Ellen Gurney	Chester Cross Roads.
Carrie Elizabeth Harris	Vermillion.
Adda Louise Harding	Clyde.
Rose Eliza Haskins	Chagrin Falls.
Bertha Haven	Cleveland.
Antoinette Harriet Hawkins	Rockport.
Iva Nora Haynes	Grass Lake.
Mary Heller	Marion.
Sarah Higgins	Oberlin.
Ida Lorinda Hilliard	Elyria.
Julia Townsend Hill	Nevada, Mo.
Sarah Hattie Hine	Toledo.
Nellie Holbrook	Sullivan.
Lillie A. Hollister	Bristol, Conn.
Elgie Fidelia Holman	Lenox.
Frances Elizabeth Hubbell	Chagrin Falls.
Lillian Amelia Hudson	Ligonier, Ind.
Hattie Belle Ingersoll	Belden.
Hattie Hermia Johnson	Mansfield.
Carrie Lelia Jones	Wabaunsee, Kan.
Cynthia Ann Judson	Berlin Heights.
Josephine Alice Kennell	Trenton.
Jennie Kerr	Gilman, Ill.
Charlotte Mary Kimball	Maywood, Ill.
Jennie Mary Kinsey	Tuscarawas.
Matilda Dora Kuhlow	Sheffield.
Louise Sheldon Leary	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Fannie Mary Liles	Bloomingville.
Annie L. London	Philadelphia, Pa.
Irene Gertrude Loomis	Charlestown.
Mary Elizabeth Lyon	Salem.
Willie Louise MacDougal	St. Louis, Mo.
Jennie Maddock	Ridgeville.
Agnes Marshall	Sandusky.
Ella Mary Marsh	Larue.
Elizabeth Mars	Prairie Depot.
Katherine Mary Massey	Sandusky.
Emma Fitch McCarthy	Vermontville, Mich.
Martha Means	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Etherington Meek	Will's Creek.
Estella Metcalf	Sydney.
Elizabeth Adelaide Miller	Newark, N. J.
Emile Miller	Point Marblehead.
Matilda Rebecca Miller	Vine Ridge.
Sarah Luella Miner	Bavaria, Kan.
Olive Mylar	New Philadelphia.
Mary Joan Nelson	Shalersville.
Anna Eliza Nettleton	Oberlin.
Nellie Verne Norris	Nankin.
Eda Mary Ormsby	North Amherst.
Mary Charlotte Otis	Hicksville.
Mary Jane Packard	New London.
Leonora Anna Palmer	Port Gibson, Miss.
Viola Parsons	Oberlin.
Addie Parmelee	Liverpool.
Mary Ella Phillips	Oberlin.
Mary Emma Pomeroy	Elyria.
Etta Katherine Pringle	Big Plain.
Sadie Elizabeth Pringle	Millersville.
Ella Radcliffe	Clarksville, Tenn.
Sarah Stella Redfield	Ransom, Mich.
Susanna Reunbaugh	Bucyrus.
Lucy Philena Rice	Locust Point.
Diza Rivers	Oberlin.
Lucy Louise Robbins	La Grange.
Annie Frances Ryder	Sterling, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Belle LaGrand Sanford	Burton.
May Sargent	Upper Sandusky.
Jennie Lansdale Sawyer	Bellevue.
Augusta Eva Sears	Collins.
Virginia May Sellars	Shawneetown, Ill.
Carrie Sophia Smith	Solon.
Hattie Jane Smith	Leavenworth, Kan.
Lulu Smith	Oberlin.
Maria Anna Smith	Eau Claire, Wis.
Minnie DeEtta Smith	South Haven, Mich.
Anna Squier	Sulphur Springs.
Flora Squier	Sulphur Springs.
Lillie Estelle Starr	Litchfield.
Margaret Steely	Anna.
Florence Martha Stewart	Harrisburgh.
Helen Margaret Stine	Lindsey.
Belle Charlotte Swarthout	Berlin Heights.
Mary E Templeton	Warrensville, Iowa.
Mina M. Tennant	Kipton.
Eugenia Thomas	Brimfield.
Olivia Annette Thomas	Fostoria.
Carrie Belle Townsend	Avon.
Samantha Cordelia Tuck	Oberlin.
Rose Bonheur Tuttle	Berlin Heights.
Armitta Price Vaughn	Port Gibson, Miss.
Mary Ann Waddell	Cleveland.
Elizabeth Rachel Wallace	Oberlin.
Mary Edith Ward	Willoughby.
Mary Ella Warner	Oberlin.
Anna Waugh	Canton, Ill.
Lillie Adelaide White	Willoughby.
Ida Lucinda Whitney	Big Rapids, Mich.
Bertie Wiley	Oberlin.
Melva Jane Wilmot	Claridon.
Lorinda Adell Wilson	Litchfield.
Etta May Worcester	Kingston.
Ella Worden	Mansfield.
Fannie Foster Wright	Oberlin.

Ladies. - - - - - - 152.

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.
L. CELESTIA WATTLES. FRANK M. DAVIS.
CALVIN B. CADY. HELEN M. RICE.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Whitfield Andrews	Oberlin.
David Stephen Arnold	Sycamore, Ill.
Ovid Pope Barbour	Traer, Iowa.
Samuel Horace Blakeslee	Oberlin.
Wesley Harris Brinsmade	Litchfield.
Harry Clyde Brooks	Oberlin.
Frank Augustus Bunce	Oberlin.
Daniel Ellis Bushnell	Oberlin.
James Bicknell Castle	Honolulu, S. I.
Herman Clausen	Gypsum.
Hurlburt Erastus Cole	Strongsville.
Charles Erwin Davis	Dublin.
Edward Davis	Gomer.
Charles Wells Dennison	Greensburg.
John Sumner Edmunds	Oberlin.
George H. Fish	Brooklyn.
William Nahum Gates	Elyria.
Harry William George	E. Orrington, Maine.
Stiles Justin Gillett	Wayne.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Evander Joseph Goodsell	Nelson.
James Ishmael Greves	Cleveland.
Jay Rollin Hall	Brighton.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin.
Charles Robertson Haydn	Cleveland.
Thomas Monroe Holloway	Burbank.
Francis Mills Koons	Sulphur Springs.
Samuel McConoughey	Penfield.
Charles Beebe Martin	Oberlin.
Charles Frank Miller	Meadville.
Francis Josephus Moore	Hicksville.
Charles Walthall Morrison	Oberlin.
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm.
Robert William Moysey	Kelly's Island.
Albert Clifford Penfield	Oberlin.
Charles Samuel Penfield	Bucyrus.
Charles Milton Pierce	Clarksville.
Henry Reed	Osnaburgh.
James Budden Renshaw	Richmond, Mass.
George Cheever Roberts	Williamsfield.
Charles Edward Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Edgar George Sweet	Avon.
Eugene Sweet	Avon.
Perry Parton Weed	Saugatuck, Mich.
Frank Elias Wells	New London.
George Clarence Westervelt	Oberlin.
John Greenleaf Willis	Gallipolis.
Edwin Jonathan Young	Loyal Oak.

Gentlemen - - - - - 47.

LADIES.

Augusta Janette Adams	Huron.
Frances Genevieve Atkin	Carey.
Nina Ruth Bacon	Oberlin.
Nellie Ellis Baker	Willoughby.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sadie Cantelina Barnhart	Millerstown, Pa.
Anna May Beach	Pittsfield.
Josephine Beers	Collamer.
Mittie Artemisia Bebout	Savannah.
Mary Lincoln Bergen	Galva, Ill.
Ida Bevington Blakeslee	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Rebecca Boone	Salem.
Lizzie Missouri Bowers	Akron.
Mattie Amelia Boyle	Salem.
Anna M. Brandon	Petrolia, Pa.
Mary Josephine Briggs	Elyria.
Belle Aurelia Brown	Milwaukee, Wis.
Kate Brown	Fredericktown.
Florence Millie Buck	Sandusky.
Sina Emilia Burt	Akron.
Mary Clinton Bush	Edinboro, Pa.
Mary Esther Campbell	Kipton.
Jennie Cannan	Camden.
Julia Lois Caruthers	Oberlin.
Cora Etta Cary	Lexington.
Katherine Case	Milan.
Lillie May Cassell	Dayton.
Carrie Dickinson Castle	Honolulu, S. I.
Carrie Chandler	Wadsworth.
Martha Maria Chase	Oberlin.
Ella Chatfield	Oberlin.
Alletha Clark	New London.
Nellie Ball Cobaugh	Canton.
Dollie Coe	Coe Ridge.
Linnie Elvira Conrad	Oberlin.
Clara Fannie Cook	Elton, N. Y.
Lou Frazer Cowan	Oberlin.
Louise Dudley Cracraft	Galesburg, Ill.
Ollie Estelle Crim	Galion.
Mattie Isabel Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Martha Jane Culter	Florid, Ill.
Emma Jane Cunningham	Columbiana.
Mary Daniels	Grafton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Frances Day	Oberlin.
Bella Dewey	Bristol Center, N. Y.
Belle Salome De Yo	Oberlin.
Vashti Ann Drennan	Brecksville.
Adaline Minerva Dresser	Schuyler, Neb.
Carrie Adelle Drew	Winona, Mich.
Anna Isabel Dugot	Oberlin.
Ella Barker Edgar	Milan.
Viola Victoria Excell	Edinburgh.
Etta Fehl	Marseilles.
Anna Jane Ferris	Mifflinville.
Mary Fish	Greenville, Mich.
Margaret Fitzpatrick	Columbiana.
Mary Fitzpatrick	Columbiana.
Edith Evelyn Ford	Dover.
Mary Frances Forrest	Woodstock, Ill.
Kate Isabel Fowler	Bristol, Wis.
Hattie Botsford Franks	Oberlin.
Flora Belle Galbreath	Newark.
Lora Belle Gallup	Niles, Mich.
Alice May Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
Julia Caroline Gillett	Wayne.
Cora Lillian Gilman	Belvidere, Ill.
Nellie Glidden	Prospect.
Jessie Blanche Goddard	Elk Rapids, Mich.
Emma Lurancy Grimes	Reno, Pa.
Helen Louise Grimes	Mansfield.
Jennie M. Grimm	Wenona, Ill.
Minnie Croly Grover	Romeo, Mich.
Mary Eliza Guinell	Oberlin.
Lulu Emma Guipe	Kirksville, Mo.
Harriet Adeline Hale	Faribault, Minn.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Homestead, Mich.
Grace Greenwood Hamilton	Clarksburg, Ind.
Harriet Lucia Hard	Oberlin.
Lizzie Ann Harrington	Erie, Pa.
Bessie Ann Harriman	Bedford.
Ida Alice Harris	Jackson, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jennie Harrold	Mt. Eaton.
Florence Ann Harvey	Oberlin.
Georgietta Harvey	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Anna Hawkins	Rockport.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Lettie Ann Heberling	Mt. Pleasant.
Mary Heller	Marion.
Flora Hoyt Henry	Oberlin.
Virginia Henry	Oberlin.
Mary Minerly Hill	Upper Sandusky.
Rosalie Barbara Hille	Bath, N. Y.
Lillie Ann Hollister	Bristol, Conn.
Fannie Amelia Hosley	Pittsfield.
Lottie Belle Hostlander	Ridgeville.
Mary Imogene Houghton	Wellington.
Alma Agnes Hover	Lima.
Lillian Hudson	Ligonier, Ind.
Sarah Louisa Hudson	Oberlin.
Alice Adelia Huff	Iowa City, Iowa.
Emma J. Hunt	Kendallville, Ind.
Carrie Albee Hyde	Geneva.
Pauline Icenhour	Columbiana.
Ella Flora Jackson	Hicksville.
Jennie Jefferson	Hudson, Wis.
Anna Merriam Johnson	Burton.
Hattie Hermia Johnson	Mansfield.
Carrie Leila Jones	Wabaunsee, Kan.
Josephine A. Kennel	Trenton.
Lina Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Minnie Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Jennie Koch	Oberlin.
Evelyn Buckingham Lewis	Newark.
Flora Anne Lindsley	Jefferson.
Helen Francelia Loveland	Oberlin.
Hattie Spooner Lyon	Salem.
Elizabeth Sabina McKinney	Binghamton, N. Y.
Mary McKinnis	Findlay.
Mary Ella Manley	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ella Marsh	Larue.
Marion Emily Marsh	Bristol, Wis.
Agnes Marshall	Sandusky.
Amelia Thorp Martin	Oberlin.
Catherine M. Massey	Sandusky.
Rebecca Massey	Oberlin.
Alice Edwards Mead	Oberlin.
Amna Lavinnie Merriam	Iona, Mich.
Estella Metcalf	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Adelaide Miller	Newark, N. J.
Ida Louisa Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Carrie Anna Munson	Oberlin.
Cora May Nichols	Faribault, Minn.
Mary Charlotte Otis	Hicksville.
Addie Luella Packard	Chicago, Ill.
Emma Louisa Palmer	Fostoria.
Mary Frisbie Parish	Oberlin.
May Garfield Parks	Oberlin.
Alice Adell Pennell	Buchanan, Mich.
Ellen May Pelton	Cleveland.
Emma Florence Peterson	Oberlin.
Ella Radcliffe	Clarksville, Tenn.
Florence Reese	Oberlin.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin.
Clara Lillius Rice	Warren.
Lucy Louise Robbins	La Grange.
Helen Eliza Rood	Oberlin.
Clara Rose	Dover.
Mannie D. Royer	Brimfield.
Alice May Sargent	Upper Sandusky.
Emma Wood Schermerhorn	Hudson, Mich.
Clara Ethel Schilling	Salem.
Abbie Jane Schrock	Newcastle, Ind.
Laura Scott	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Flora Irene Severance	Bellevue.
Orphelia Sheldon	Avon.
Belle Simms	Kenton.
Anna Metcalf Smith	Mansfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Nellie Marion Smith	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Amanda Jennie Snow	Brecksville.
Fannie Electa Snow	Brecksville.
Jane Snyder	Oberlin.
Julia Spaulding	Oberlin.
Maggie Steely	Anna.
Alice Amanda Stone	Oberlin.
Mary Osband Swift	Lansing, Mich.
Mary Louisa Todd	Tabor, Iowa.
Ida Jane Tomlinson	William's Centre.
Lillie Gertrude Towslee	Lodi.
Kittie Trask	Jamestown, N. Y.
Fannie June Turner	Faribault, Minn.
Rose Bonheur Tuttle	Berlin Heights.
Grace Loomis Upson	Oberlin.
Louise Evaline Upson	Oberlin.
Anna Maria Vetter	Pawnee Rock, Kan.
Carrie Elizabeth Watkins	Morgan.
Minnie Ada Wells	Oberlin.
Ada Clementine Wilkins	Malden, Mass.
Panola Adell Willcutt	Oberlin.
Hattie Celestine Williams	Oberlin.
Lizzie Jane Williamson	Fostoria.
Mollie Wittenberg	Little Rock, Ark.
Carrie Electa Wright	Oberlin.
Mary Anna Wright	Painesville.
Myra Rebecca Wright	Oberlin.
Phebe Elizabeth Wright	Port Clinton.

Ladies - - - - - - 185.

Summary.

I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Resident Graduate	1	
Seniors	8	
Middles	17	
Juniors	24	
		50

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors	29			
Juniors	34			
Sophomores	41	Gentlemen	128	
Freshmen	57	Ladies	33	
				161

2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year	21			
Third Year	35			
Second Year	35	Gentlemen	1	
First Year	34	Ladies	124	
				125

3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen	15	
Ladies	15	
		30

III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors	74			
Middles	77	Gentlemen	202	
Juniors	57	Ladies	6	
				208

2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen	138	
Ladies	152	
		290

IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	47	
Ladies	185	
		232

Total	1096
Deducting those reckoned twice	81
Whole Number of Gentlemen	558
Whole Number of Ladies	457
Corrected Total	1015

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1878–79.

(CONTINUED.)

SPRING TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN	.....	Latin	Trigonometry	Greek
	SOPHOMORE	Latin	German	Botany	Natural Philosophy
	JUNIOR	Civil Engineering	Chemistry	Latin	Mental Philosophy
	SENIOR	.....	Lectures on Art	Geology	Political Economy
	FIRST YEAR	Algebra	Science of Government	Latin	.....
	SECOND YEAR	French	Latin	Botany	Natural Philosophy
	THIRD YEAR	English Classics	German	.....	Mental Philosophy
	FOURTH YEAR	.....	Lectures on Art.	Geology	Political Economy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Natural Philosophy; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

***RHETORICAL EXERCISES through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, and JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1878–79.

CONTINUED.

WINTER TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN	.....	Algebra	Latin	Greek
	SOPHOMORE	Mechanics	Latin	German	Evidences and Rhetoric
	JUNIOR	Greek	Zoology	Descriptive Geometry	Chemistry
	SENIOR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy
	FIRST YEAR	History of Rome	Geometry	Latin	.....
	SECOND YEAR	Mechanics	French	Latin	Evidences and Rhetoric
	THIRD YEAR	German	Zoology	.....	Chemistry
	FOURTH YEAR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology: SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1878–79.

FALL TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN	Greek	Geometry	Latin	
	SOPHOMORE	Calculus	Latin	German	Greek
	JUNIOR	Latin	French	Logic	Astronomy
	SENIOR	Mineralogy	Greek	Physiology	Mental Philosophy
	FIRST YEAR		Geometry	Physical Geography	Latin
	SECOND YEAR	Outlines of History	Latin	Trigonometry	
	THIRD YEAR	German		Logic	Astronomy
	FOURTH YEAR	Physiology	History of Civilization		Mental Philosophy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physiology.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1879-80.

Courses of Study.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission to the Regular Course are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of moral character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue this course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by those classes.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the exclusive use of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee.

In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as opportunity may offer. During the Summer Vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services.

With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a Diploma will be examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek—Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Department of Systematic Theology.

SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions: Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Homiletics and History.

LECTURES.

Special Courses of Lectures are provided for upon Modern Scepticism, Church Polity, and other subjects.

Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Olney's Plane Geometry; English Analysis; Ancient History; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.—During the Sophomore and Junior and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1879 will occur June 2nd, 3d and 4th; also September 2nd, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Cicero's De Senectute et DeAmicitia—Crowell. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK.....Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb, as given by Hadley and Goodwin.

MATHEMATICS....Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.

RHETORIC.....During the year Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original public Oration.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN..... Livy, sixty pages—Stuart. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK..... .... Greek Historians—Fernald. Formation of Words. Prose Composition. Idioms. Outlines of Greek Hist'y and Literature.

MATHEMATICS.... Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.... ..... Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK..... Orations of Lysias—Stephens. Review of Inflections. Reading for Quantity.

MATHEMATICS.... Olney's University Algebra. Part Third.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN..... Tacitus—All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome—Merivale.

GREEK.... ..... Homer's Odyssey—Merry. Etymology. Lectures on Philology and Textual Criticism.

GERMAN..... German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.

MATHEMATICS.... Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.

RHETORIC..... During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.... ..... Satires of Horace and Juvenal. Roman Antiquities.

GERMAN..... Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.

PHYSICS..... Mechanics. Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.

RHETORIC..... Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Eight Weeks.)

EVIDENCES ..... Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

GREEK..... Greek Tragedy. Written Translations. Theology. Literature and Art of the Greeks.

GERMAN..... Word Formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.

PHYSICS..... Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.

BOTANY ..... Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in collecting and identifying Plants.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN..... Comedies of Plautus and Terence. Pliny's Letters. History of Early Roman Literature.

FRENCH..... Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.

ASTRONOMY..... Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

LOGIC..... .....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.

RHETORIC.....During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.....Demosthenes De Corona. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.

MATHEMATICS ...Descriptive Geometry — Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.

CHEMISTRY.....Lectures: — Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. preparation, properties and uses in the arts of elements and compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Eliot and Storer's Manual.

ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Geographical Distribution of Animals. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN .....Cicero's Philosophical Works or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.

ENGINEERING.....Civil Engineering. Adjustment and use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and topographical Surveying and Leveling. Free-hand Drawing.

CHEMISTRY .....Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc.—Fresenius' Manual.

PSYCHOLOGY .....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination — Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the Class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.....Plato. Greek Philosophy.

PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Origin and authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will. (Eight weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks.)

MINERALOGY.....Lectures:—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.

PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures: — Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT.....Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature. Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES.....Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Eight Weeks.)

HISTORY.....The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS..... Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART..... Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

GEOLOGY..... ... Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and reports. Le Conte and Lectures.

LITERARY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS....Plane Geometry—Olney.

LATIN..... Cæsar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Harkness' Latin Composition, Lessons 31 to 53.

NAT. HIST. ..... Physical Geography--Guyot.

DRAWING..... Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional.)

RHETORIC..... Four Essays in Narration.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS....Solid and Spherical Geometry--Olney.

LATIN..... Cicero's First and Third Orations against Catiline. Syntax of Verbs. Force of Subjunctives. Latin Composition, Lessons 54 to 67.

HISTORY..... History of Rome--Smith.

RHETORIC..... Four Essays in Description.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS....Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

LATIN..... Cicero's Orations for the Manilian Law and the Poet Archias. Review of Etymology and Syntax. Substantive Clauses. Latin Composition, Lessons 68 to 80.

GOVERNMENT..... Alden's Text-Book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on the subject from current events.

RHETORIC..... Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS....Plane and Spherical Trigonometry--Loomis. Surveying. Use of Instruments.

LATIN..... Virgil's Æneid, two books. Ancient Mythology and Geography. Prosody.

HISTORY..... Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.

RHETORIC..... One Essay and Three Written Discussions.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS ..... Mechanics. Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines, Projectiles, Strength of Materials, etc.

LATIN ..... Virgil's Æneid, three books, (Elective with French.)

FRENCH ..... Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin.)

RHETORIC..... Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Eight weeks.)

EVIDENCES..... Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

RHETORIC..... One Essay and Three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

BOTANY..... Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in collecting and identifying Plants.

FRENCH..... Grammar, completed. Translation and Reading. Petite Historie du Peuple Francais—Lacombe. (Elective with Latin.)

LATIN..... Sallust's Catiline. Review of Grammar. Analysis and Parsing. (Elective with French.)

PHYSICS..... Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics Acoustics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.

RHETORIC..... Four Essays.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ASTRONOMY..... Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

GERMAN... ..... German Grammar--Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.

LOGIC..... Deductive Logic with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.

RHETORIC..... Two Essays each term during the year.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY..... Lectures. Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily practice in the Laboratory--Eliot and Stover.

ZOOLOGY ..... Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.

GERMAN..... Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb--Whitney.

THIRD TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY..... Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination--Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

GERMAN..... Word-formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell."--Buchheim.

ENGLISH LIT..... Analysis of English Classics -- Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY..... The Powers and Processes of Thought--Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Eight weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT..... History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction. (Four weeks.)

PHYSIOLOGY..... Lectures: Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

HISTORY..... Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.

RHETORIC..... During the year, two themes assigned, and two Essays.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT .....Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature--Day. Bascom and Lectures.

ETHICS ..... Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and duties--Fairchild. Lectures on international Law.

EVIDENCES .....Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Eight weeks.)

HISTORY ..... The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS .....Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

GEOLOGY..... Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Leconte and Lectures.

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; extra classes, by those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term	Latin Grammar	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader	Jones.
	English Grammar	Whitney.
	Geography	Colton.
Second Term	Latin Reader continued	Jones.
	English Analysis	Greene.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
Third Term	Latin Reader completed	Jones.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic	White.
	Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.	

MIDDLE CLASS.

First Term ..... Cæsar, one Book—Stuart. Syntax of the Noun. Parsing and Inflection of Verbs and Nouns.

Latin Prose Composition, Lessons 31-53.....Harkness.
Greek Grammar, to Contract Verbs.....Hadley.
Greek Lessons.....Boise.
Science of Government.....Alden.

SECOND TERM.....Cicero, two Orations—Allen & Greenough. Syntax of the Verb. Force of Subjunctives.
Latin Prose Composition, to Lesson 68.....Harkness.
Greek Lessons and Anabasis—Boise. Contract and Irregular Verbs.
History of Rome.....Smith.

THIRD TERM.....Cicero, three Orations — Allen & Greenough. Analysis and Parsing. Substantive Clauses.
Latin Prose Composition, to Part III.....Harkness.
Anabasis—Boise. Analysis of Verb Forms.
History of Greece.....Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM..... Virgil's Æneid, two Books—Chase. Mythology and Geography. Prosody.
Anabasis, continued—Boise. Syntax of Nouns. Analysis and Parsing.
Algebra.....Olney

SECOND TERM.....Virgil's Æneid, three Books--Chase. Analysis and Parsing. Formation of Words.
Anabasis completed.....Boise.
Greek Prose Composition.....Jones.
Algebra.....Olney.

THIRD TERM..... Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline.... .....Stuart.
Homer's Iliad, two Books.....Boise.
General Review of Grammar.
Plane Geometry.....Olney.

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words, in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors, and by teachers selected from the Theological, and higher College Classes.

To enter the Senior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Grammar	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader	Jones.
	English Analysis	Greene.
SECOND TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Reader	Jones.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM	Algebra	Olney.
	Latin Reader	Jones.
	History of the United States	Ridbath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC--Ray's Third Part, two classes; White's complete, two classes.

GRAMMAR--Harvey's, two classes; Whitney's Essentials of English Grammar, one class; Greene's Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY--Colton's, two classes.

ELOCUTION AND READING--National Fifth Reader, two classes.

ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

ALGEBRA--Olney's School, three classes.

GEOMETRY--Olney's, two classes.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY--Norton's.

PHYSIOLOGY--Dalton's.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

COURSE OF STUDY.

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of Musical works.

PIANO FORTE.

The following is an outline of the mechanical part of the course pursued here.

Duvernoy, op. 120.
Czerny, op. 636.
Heller, op. 46.
Spindler, op. 141.
Selections from Hellar, op. 45 and 16.
Le Couppey, op. 20.
Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.
Kullak's Octave School.
Jensen, op. 32.
Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Van Buelow's edition.)

Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52, and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 740, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The æsthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.
Pedal Technics—Thayer.
Pedal Studies—Volkmar.
Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20 Richter, and op. 39 Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides David's School, Etudes by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Beriot, Spohr, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart and Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments, will have opportunity for practice in string quartettes, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will vary from three to four years. No pupil is allowed to enter upon the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates. Students in other Departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to classes in writing. For terms see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

LECTURES.

In the Department of Theology, lectures are given in the several branches of instruction to all classes throughout the year, and on special topics during the second and third terms.

In the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, to the several classes

throughout the year, according to the announcement in the Courses of Study.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those Schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all Departments, each Thursday afternoon. These lectures cover a wide variety of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

General Information.

ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. The student, in every Department, pursues his studies in his private room and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission. None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Ladies desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, previous attainments, and the time they propose to remain here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by permission in case of severe sickness.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and to attend daily prayers in the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

EXAMINATION.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that Term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral and written, in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course in the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music.

LIBRARY.

The Libraries connected with the College number over fifteen thousand volumes, and are receiving additions every week. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a competent librarian.

CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Extensive and valuable additions have been recently made to these collections.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

A Chemical lecture room and Analytical Laboratory have been newly equipped with the proper facilities—convenient work tables for

students, water and gas supplies, chemicals, apparatus, etc. Those students electing the Lecture course in Chemistry will also be permitted to elect in addition the experimental course in Laboratory Practice, using Eliot & Storer's manual. For this Laboratory course a fee of $5.00 for the term will be charged to cover cost of material and supplies consumed. The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior class, is devoted to Qualitative Analysis—using Fresenius' Manual. A fee of $10.00 will be here charged to cover cost of re-agents and analytical material supplied.

Students desiring to pursue a further course in Quantitative Analysis can do so by making special arrangements with the Professor of Chemistry. The Laboratory is well furnished with fine balances and apparatus for advanced chemical work.

Mineralogy.—The facilities afforded in the pursuit of this study are: An extensive Mineralogical Cabinet; a large collection of crystal models; Blowpipe tables, furnished with gas and Bronsen burners.

Physiology.—For the use of classes in Physiology the College possesses skeletons, anatomical preparations, models, charts and drawings.

GYMNASIUMS.

The College nas two well-equipped gymnasiums—one for young men and one for young women—in which students are required to take exercise with their respective classes, unless excused because of manual labor.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to students. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number of the students earn enough while studying to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching schools in vacations, etc., etc. Occasionally a student by rigid economy and hard work, is able to meet all his expenses from his earnings in these ways. But in such case his health or his studies are almost sure to suffer. No one should come, expecting to support himself without at least fifty dollars at his command to use as needed. No student suffers in social position or class favor because he is self-supporting. A few young men find work in the care of the college buildings, and about thirty students of both sexes, in the higher classes, are employed one or two hours a day as assistant teachers in the English Preparatory School. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the winter, can make up the studies of the winter term in the summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-

supporting students, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of indigent students to some extent. But the chief advantage it can offer poor students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the spring and summer months, and after half-past seven during the fall and winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department signed by the matron of the family in which she boards. These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the College buildings or in private families as preferred. The Ladies' Hall has rooms for eighty young women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants, and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department makes her home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, non-explosive lamp, and other necessary furniture, excepting bedding. The latter the occupant furnishes herself. Or, if desired, she can rent it on reasonable terms from the Steward. Each lady also furnishes her own towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is $10.50 a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house, and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished—delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to the Treasurer two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance, at the Treasurer's office. Table board is payable each half term in advance, to the Steward of the Ladies' Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies' Department. Applicants

should state their age, state of health, previous attainments, etc. Those who are admitted will be seasonably notified. Young women purposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are not allowed to board themselves except in special cases, for which arrangements must be made with the Principal beforehand.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished. The charge for incidentals is $5.00 a term. In Tappan Hall the rooms are furnished with stove, table, chairs, wash-stand and bedstead. The charge—for two rooms—when occupied by only one person, is $5.00 a term; when occupied by two persons, $3.00 each. Bedding and other articles of furniture can be rented at a small additional charge.

The price of board varies somewhat with the cost of provisions. At present table board at the Ladies' Hall is $2.45 per week, making cost of room and board at the Ladies' Hall about $3.25 per week. The charge, to gentlemen, for rooms in Tappan Hall, with board at the Ladies' Hall, is $2.95 per week. In private families, table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from $2.25 to $4.00 per week, fuel and lights extra. There is no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

EXPENSES.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of thirteen weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent, or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship	$ 3 00	$ 3 00
Incidentals, (including use of Library and Gymnasium)	7 00	7 00
Board, $1.75 to $3.00 per week	22 75 to	39 00
Room Rent	3 25 to	13 00
Lights and Washing	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery	3 00 to	6 00
Fuel	3 00 to	6 00
	$47 00 to	$82 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice—General Experiments	$ 5 00
Laboratory Practice—Qualitative Analysis	10 00
Piano	15 00
Organ	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice	15 00
Violin, Viola, or Violoncello	15 00
Harmony	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Perspective Drawing	6 00
French and German, except in the Regular Courses	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice	6 00
Full Course in Practical Penmanship	20 00
Full Course in Ornamental Penmanship	20 00
Full Course in both styles	30 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the book-stores at largely reduced prices.

LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain county, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of nearly four thousand inhabitants, thirty miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consists chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. Hazing is an unknown feature of College life; and the common antagonism between students and the people of the town does not exist in the least degree. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it—or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. The churches of the place consist of two Congregational — numbering some six hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A student can enter at any time, but it is specially desirable to be present, if possible, at the opening of the term. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of sickness.

Students who do not wish to take a full course can select such studies in any department as they are qualified to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses, that are kept up through most of the college year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished, from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. T. Marsh, Oberlin, Ohio.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1878.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 3.
Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Nov. 26.
Winter Term begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 3.

1879.

Spring Vacation begins.....Saturday, March 1.
Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, March 11.
Summer Vacation begins.....Thursday, June 12.
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 2.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1879.

Anniversary of the Theological Society.....Thursday, Feb. 27.
Junior Exhibition.....Friday, March 21.
Union Exhibition of the Ladies' Literary Societies..Wednesday, May 28.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....Wednesday, June 4.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....Thursday, June 5.
Address to the Theological Alumni.....Friday, June 6.
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology.....Saturday, June 7.
Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday, June 8.
Address before the Missionary Society.....Sunday, June 8.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....Monday, June 9.
Address before the Literary Societies.....Monday, June 9.
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course.....Tuesday, June 10.
Address before the Society of Alumni.....Tuesday, June 10.
COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course....Wednesday, June 11.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1878–79.

FALL TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN	Greek	Geometry	Latin	
	SOPHOMORE	Calculus	Latin	German	Greek
	JUNIOR	Latin	French	Logic	Astronomy
	SENIOR	Mineralogy	Greek	Physiology	Mental Philosophy
	FIRST YEAR		Geometry	Physical Geography	Latin
	SECOND YEAR	Outlines of History	Latin	Trigonometry	
	THIRD YEAR	German		Logic	Astronomy
	FOURTH YEAR	Physiology	History of Civilization		Mental Philosophy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physiology.

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1878–79.

CONTINUED.

WINTER TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN	.....	Algebra	Latin	Greek
	SOPHOMORE	Mechanics	Latin	German	Evidences and Rhetoric
	JUNIOR	Greek	Zoology	Descriptive Geometry	Chemistry
	SENIOR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy
	FIRST YEAR	History of Rome	Geometry	Latin	.....
	SECOND YEAR	Mechanics	French	Latin	Evidences and Rhetoric
	THIRD YEAR	German	Zoology	.....	Chemistry
	FOURTH YEAR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology: SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1878–79.

(CONTINUED.)

SPRING TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.	FRESHMAN		Latin	Trigonometry	Greek
	SOPHOMORE	Latin	German	Botany	Natural Philosophy
	JUNIOR	Civil Engineering	Chemistry	Latin	Mental Philosophy
	SENIOR		Lectures on Art	Geology	Political Economy
	FIRST YEAR	Algebra	Science of Government	Latin	
	SECOND YEAR	French	Latin	Botany	Natural Philosophy
	THIRD YEAR	English Classics	German		Mental Philosophy
	FOURTH YEAR		Lectures on Art.	Geology	Political Economy

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Natural Philosophy; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

***RHETORICAL EXERCISES through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, and JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1879-80.

OBERLIN, O.:
MATTISON'S STEAM PRINTING HOUSE.
1879.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1880.

Rev. SAMUEL WOLCOTT	Cleveland.
A. B. NETTLETON	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rev. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS	Charlotte, Mich.
SETH H. SHELDON	Cleveland.

TERM EXPIRES 1881.

J. G. W. COWLES	Cleveland.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER	Meadville, Pa.
WILLIAM SUMNER	Cincinnati.
T. L. NELSON	Elyria.

TERM EXPIRES 1882.

Hon. JAMES MONROE	Oberlin.
J. E. INGERSOLL	Cleveland.
Hon. J. D. COX	Toledo.
DAN P. EELLS	Cleveland.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH	Oberlin.
F. C. SESSIONS	Columbus.
L. C. WARNER, M.D.	New York.
ISAAC STONE,	Northampton, Mass.

TERM EXPIRES 1884.

Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY	Newark, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON	Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES	Oberlin.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN	Newark, N. J.

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD.
Rev. HENRY COWLES.
URIAH THOMPSON.
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.
E. J. GOODRICH.
J. B. T. MARSH.
Prof. G. W. SHURTLEFF.

J. B. T. MARSH, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. G. P. KIMBALL, Financial Secretary.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. J. AUGUSTA SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.
Mrs. HELEN M. RICE.
Mrs. M. J. P. HATCH.

FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
AVERY PROFESSORSHIP.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

FENELON B. RICE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

Rev. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., Ph. B.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

WILLIAM K. KEDZIE, M. S.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND THE GREEK OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

REV. SAMUEL H. LEE,
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

LYMAN B. HALL, A. M.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY C. KING, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY L. BATES, A. B.
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

FRANK M. DAVIS,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. B.,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

SUMNER SALTER,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

URIAH McKEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT, AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

MISS MARGARET E. STRATTON,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT, A. M.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
INSTRUCTOR IN PAINTING.

REV. HENRY MATSON,
LIBRARIAN.

Department of Theology.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN MORGAN — JUDSON SMITH.

HIRAM MEAD. — ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	34 Council Hall.
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS	Oberlin	11 West Lorain st.
EINION CRANOGVAB EVANS Middlebury College, 1876.	Norwood, N. Y.	29 Council Hall.
IRA JOHN MANVILLE	Sparta	35½ North Main st.
HENRY FERRIS MARKHAM Oberlin College, 1874.	Oberlin	3 Council Hall.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN W. PRINGLE Oberlin College, 1876.	Fremont	19 Council Hall.
ANGUS ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON Dartmouth College, 1877.	Halifax, N. S.	11 Council Hall.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	33 North Main st.
BURNETT THEODORE STAFFORD Hiram College, 1876.	Cleveland	16 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BIGLOW FISHER	Norwalk	30 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
James Brainerd Stocking	Oberlin	3 Elm st.
George Reid Tuttle	Cleveland	23 East College st.
Henry Fay Tyler	Columbus	14 South Professor st.

Seniors 13.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Irenæus J. Atwood Ripon College, 1878.	Oberlin	50 West College st.
Joseph Fletcher Bacon Oberlin College, ——	Oberlin	4 West st.
Henry Liberty Bates Oberlin College, 1876.	Plymouth, Neb.	25 Council Hall.
Chauncey Marvin Cady Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	28 Council Hall.
William Benton Chamberlain Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
William Edwards Fay Marietta College, 1878.	Springfield	17 Council Hall.
Marcus Bell Fuller Oberlin College, 1878.	Nelson	30 Council Hall.
Herbert Delos Goodenough Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	41 North Main st.
William Andrew Hobbs Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	19 West Lorain st.
Rupert Preston Hodge Oberlin College, 1874.	Janesville, Wis.	7 Council Hall.
John Henry Hull Oberlin College, ——	Oberlin	16 South Professor st.
Thomas Andrews Humphreys Oberlin College, ——	Delphos	24 Council Hall.
Benjamin Albert Imes Oberlin College, 1877.	Van Wert, Pa.	27 Council Hall.
Charles Sumner Leeper Oberlin College, ——	Monticello, Ind.	4 Council Hall
Charles Beebe Martin Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	21 Council Hall.
Francis Marion Price	Oberlin	48 Groveland st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
MARION DANIEL SHUTTER Wooster University, 1876.	Oberlin	47 East College st.
MARTIN LUTHER STIMPSON Dartmouth College, 1878.	Norwich, Vt.	20 Council Hall.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER Oberlin College, 1878.	Lisle, Ill.	31 West College st.
CLEMENT JAMES STRANG Michigan Agricultural College, 1878.	Lansing, Mich.	9 Council Hall.
ALBERT MARION WHEELER Oberlin College, 1878.	Shelby	23 Council Hall.
WILLIAM CULLEN WILCOX Oberlin College, 1878.	Richfield	15 Council Hall.
CHARLES NAUMANN Northwestern College, 1872.	Naperville, Ind.	31 Council Hall.

Middles ..... 23.

JUNIOR CLASS.

GEORGE EUGENE ALBRECHT Military Academy, Berlin, Germany, 1873.	Springfield	22 Council Hall.
HENRY ROYCE BASS Oberlin College, 1879.	West Randolph, Vt.	20 Council Hall.
FREDERICK VAN WIE HOYT Olivet College, 1879.	Saline, Mich.	26 Council Hall.
HENRY CHURCHILL KING Oberlin College, 1879.	Hillsdale, Mich.	32 Council Hall.
HOWARD WIEGNER KRIEBEL Kutztown Normal School, 1876.	Hereford, Pa.	8 Council Hall.
CLARK CHESTER OTIS Olivet College, 1879.	Olivet, Mich.	2 Council Hall.
ARTHUR BRADLEY PEEBLES Michigan Agricultural College, 1877.	Mason, Mich.	10 Council Hall.
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN Oberlin College, 1879.	Woodburn, Ill.	33 Council Hall.
CHARLES DANIEL TENNEY Dartmouth College, 1878.	Oberlin	31 Council Hall.

Juniors ..... 9.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
WILLIAM K. KEDZIE.
SAMUEL H. LEE.
WILLIAM G. FROST.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH	Conklingville, N. Y.	19 West Lorain st.
DAVID EDWIN BARNEY	La Porte, Ind.	3 Elm st.
WATSON ELLIOTT BOISE	Bellevue	3 Elm st.
SAMUEL GORDON BURKHEAD	Potterville, Mich.	19 West Lorain st.
HARVEY WILSON COMPTON	Coshocton	6 West Lorain st.
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS	Oberlin	53 East Lorain st.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE	Jamestown, N. Y.	First Church.
WILLIAM MCLEAN GRAHAM	Oshkosh, Wis.	4 South Professor st.
BYRON BEMENT HARRISON	La Grange	60 West College st.
DAVID ALEXANDER HAYLOR	Oberlin	7 East Lorain st.
WILLIAM KAISER	Gnadenhütten	37 North Main st.
FRANK MORRIS LILLIE	Willoughby	39 South Main st.
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS	Cañon City, Col.	45 West College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM LYON	Wauseon	16 South Professor st.
OSCAR HOMER MCCONOUGHEY	Oberlin	32 West College st.
EDWARD BLANCHARD PATTERSON	Elyria	16 West Lorain st.
ARTHUR POWELL	Worthington	51 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Dewitt Nathan Rosecrans	Oberlin	6 College Place.
Jacob Albright Shawan	Urbana	8 Forest st.
Samuel Reynolds Singer	Zanesville	63 East College st.
Maurice Melville Warner	Plainfield, Ill.	19 West Lorain st.
Frances Eaton Alden	Rockland, Me.	7 Forest st.
Ella Maria Bailey	Russia	42 North Main st.
Ida Beagle	Blissfield, Mich.	19 South Professor st.
Lydia Virginia Cone	Painesville	Ladies' Hall.
Eva Lillian Hutchings	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
Susy Kendall	Cavendish, Vt.	2 North Professor st.
Nettie Luanna Munson	Oberlin	12 North Professor st.
Emma Younglove	Rochester, Minn.	34 East College st.

Seniors 29.

JUNIOR CLASS

Elmer Delazon Bostwick	Edinburg	27 West College st.
John Charles Bucklin	Grand Rapids	13 East Lorain st.
Edward Payson Churchill	Oberlin	26 West College st.
Charles Elmer Clark	Oberlin	7 East Mill st.
Alfred Ely Colton	Hudson, Mich.	24 Tappan Hall.
John William Cunnick	Mineral Ridge	23 West College st.
Willis Franklin Day	Oberlin	20 North Main st.
John Sumner Edmunds	Oberlin	45 North Professor st.
David Edgar French	Oberlin	18 North Professor st.
Frederic Yale Gaston	Clayton, Mich.	34 West College st.
Edward Thompson Harper	Port Byron, Ill.	51 West College st.
Charles De Armond Harrison	Granville, Ill.	13 East Lorain st.
William Owen Jones	Richville, N. Y.	82 Tappan Hall.
Robert Scott Lindsay	Andover, Mass.	Society Hall.
Daniel Magnus	Oberlin	33 Tappan Hall.
Charles Edward Morse	Oberlin	21 East College st.
Charles Edwin Newberry	Rochester, Mich.	14 North Professor st.
George Lewis Nichols	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Edward Waterous Peck	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
Walter Scott Perry	Pulaski, N. Y.	4 South Professor st.
Horace Greeley Redington	Amherst	24 Elm st.
Eddy Herbert Spoor	Dowagiac, Mich.	24 Elm st.
Sidney Dix Strong	Seville	13 East Lorain st.
Archibald Eugene Thomson	Medina	22 West Lorain st.
William James Turner	Seville	82 Tappan Hall.
William Jay Vickery	Evansville, Ind,	11 South Professor st.
Ernest Nathan Warden	Oberlin	West Lorain st.
Francis Timothy Waters	Lenox	60 Tappan Hall.
Eva Josephine Ceas	Oberlin	11 South Professor st.
Olive Chatfield	Oberlin	3 West st.
Harriet Eliza Cushman	Mattoon, Ill.	25 North Professor st.
Lina Lee Frayer	Carson	25 North Professor st.
Lelia E. Johnson	Oberlin	25 North Professor st.
Elizabeth Adams Nichols	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.
Abbie Krum Tuttle	West Andover	32 East College st.

Juniors 35.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Newton Whitmarsh Bates	East Cleveland	58 Tappan Hall.
Josiah Harlow Bellows	Weeping Water, Neb.	Park House.
Julius Jacob Bliss	Bainbridge	36 West Lorain st.
Dan Freeman Bradley	Bangkok, Siam	18 West College st.
Arthur William Burt	Oberlin	College Chapel.
Harry Cake	Fostoria	23 Tappan Hall.
Charles Henry Clague	Dover	17 West College st.
William Hamilton Cowles	Oberlin	69 North Main st.
Paul Drennan Cravath	Nashville, Tenn.	7 South Professor st.
John Blair Doland	Wellington	2 Elm st.
Charles Henry Dye	Fort Madison, Ia.	18 North Pleasant st.
Philip Cady Hayden	Hempstead, N. Y.	34 North Professor st.
James Monroe Henderson	Evansville, Ind.	3 East College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Frank Howe Hill	Elyria	35 North Professor st.
Homer Milton Hill	Senecaville	14 West Lorain st.
Oliver Earl Hotchkiss	South Kirtland	14 North Professor st.
Warren Henderson Houston	Denmark, Ia.	11 East Lorain st.
John Chas. Fremont Jackson	Oberlin	75 North Main st.
Charles Albert Judson	Berlin Heights	13 South Pleasant st.
Charles Craig Levan	Shelbyville, Mo.	37 North Main st.
Elmer Wales Matter	Brodhead, Wis.	7 South Professor st.
Alfred McCaskey	Sulphur Springs	18 North Professor st.
Joseph Cephas Mebane	Mebanesville, N. C.	39 North Main st.
Frederic Myron Mitchell	Peru	23 Elm st.
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm	13½ West College st.
William Hathaway Pound	Tipton, Ia.	7 South Professor st.
Lewis Humphrey Pounds	Oberlin	26 East College st.
J. T. Ramsdell	Oberlin	35 West College st.
George Bartley Reid	Monaghan, Ireland	32 Tappan Hall.
Charles Stephen Roe	Rochester, N. Y.	7 South Professor st.
Lewis Rogers Scott	Wakeman	13 South Pleasant st.
Arthur Leon Shumway	Cleveland	24 Tappan Hall.
Moses Fleetwood Walker	Oberlin	12 North Main st.
Norman Porter Willard	Plainview, Minn.	College Chapel.
Alfred Augustus Wood	West Bend, Wis.	19 East College st.
Alfred Eugene Woodruff	Franklin, N. Y.	23 North Professor st.
George Zimmerman	Frederick, Md.	40 West College st.
Alice Estelle Burt	Oberlin	9½ East Lorain st.
Sina Emilia Burt	Akron	11 Elm st.
Alice Minerva Cowles	Oberlin	69 North Main st.
Eva Lucinda Emery	Prophetstown, Ill.	2 North Professor st.
Josephine Laura Fish	Berlin Heights	Ladies' Hall.
Mary Hubbell	Mt. Vernon	Ladies' Hall.
Lucy Adelaide Hutchings	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
Minnie Eliza Maltby	Oberlin	48 West College st.

Sophomores 45.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Pettit Alexander	Marblehead	3 Elm st.
Frank George Alger	Manchester, N. H.	50 Tappan Hall.
Hubert Wilbur Bessey	Oberlin	30 North Pleasant st.
Angelo Randolph Bonney	Orland, Ind.	35 West Lorain st.
Edward Increase Bosworth	Elgin, Ill.	2 Elm st.
Herbert Wendell Boyd	Amesbury, Mass.	51 Tappan Hall.
Willard Parsons Boyd	Amesbury, Mass.	51 Tappan Hall.
Harry Clyde Brooks	Oberlin	60 North Main st.
Charles De Wolf Brower	Bloomfield, N. J.	3 South Professor st.
Dalzell Adelbert Bunker	Colebrook	78 East College st.
Herbert Martin Camp	Painesville	36 West College st.
Clarence Henry Carson	Woodburn, Ill.	20 West Lorain st.
Henry Northup Castle	Honolulu, S. I.	34 West College st.
Cyrus Alonzo Clark	Union, Ill.	31 East College st.
Charles Mason Cook	Elton, N. Y.	10 Elm st.
Arthur Stanley Coutant	New London	11 Groveland st.
Ira Oliver Curtiss	Marengo, Ill.	36 North Main st.
James William Dow	Cortland	20 South Professor st.
Lafayette Asael Edwards	Oberlin	53 East Lorain st.
James Thome Fairchild	Oberlin	8 South Professor st.
Claudius Buchanan French	Oberlin	18 North Professor st.
James Henry Garnett	Milledgeville, Ga.	34 Tappan Hall.
Charles Dudley Green	Malden, Ill.	83 Tappan Hall.
Charles Willard Hayes	Hanover	16 Forest st.
Melvin Elisha Hedding	Port Henry, N. Y.	73 North Main st.
James Howard Holt	Marysville	4 East Lorain st.
Alfred Henry Howard	Oberlin	77 Tappan Hall.
Amos Morell Kent	Genoa	19 East College st.
Evan Mohr Landis	Colebrookdale, Pa.	52 Tappan Hall.
John Leadingham, Jr.	Hammond, N. Y.	35 Tappan Hall.
Edward Payson Martin	Oberlin	69 East College st.
Benjamin Oliver McMichael	Ashley	34 West College st.
George Herbert Mead	Oberlin	9 Elm st.
William Vernon Metcalf	Elyria	18 North Professor st.
William Miller	Vine Ridge	38 South Main st.
Willis Elbert Mollison	Marysville, Miss.	35 North Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Maxwell Monroe	Oberlin	8 College Place.
Julian Coats Moore	South Toledo	6 College Place.
Charles Howard North	Oberlin	36 West College st.
Clark Henry Nye	Concord	36 West College st.
Arthur Thomas Packard	La Porte, Ind.	6 West Lorain st.
Fred Everett Pomeroy	Oberlin	3 Elm st.
Charles Walter Purple	Oberlin	36 North Main st.
Azariah Smith Root	Dalton, Mass.	10 Forest st.
Charles Homer Searle	Oberlin	78 East College st.
Washington Simms	Greenville, Mich.	37 North Professor st.
Willard Frank Smith	Oberlin	14 Elm st.
George Franklin Solier	Stryker	8 North Pleasant st.
Alexander Ormiston Spence	East Cleveland	8 North Pleasant st.
Frank Warren Streator	Oberlin	49 East College st.
Clarence Franklin Swift	Oberlin	Mr. Swift's.
Tully McCrea Talbot	Westville	8 Forest st.
Richard Jackson Temple	Vicksburg, Miss.	51 Tappan Hall.
James Allen Thome	Mattoon, Ill.	9 College Place.
Merton Edmond Thompson	Oberlin	29 Elm st.
Samuel Cooley Tuthill	Middletown, N. Y.	38 South Main st.
John Monroe Whitman	Chatham Centre	17 West Lorain st.
Herbert Franklin Wilbor	Oberlin	50 West College st.
George Edward Woodhull	Marinette, Mis.	74 East College st.
Alonzo Dock Woodworth	Irwin Station	Cabinet Hall.
Carrie Adelle Ford	Unionville	Ladies' Hall.
Kate Cordelia Ford	Cleveland	6 Elm st.
Cora Emma Gannett	Wellington	36 West College st.
Ella Maria Glenn	Oberlin	43 North Professor st.
Addie Belle Hawes	Litchf'd Corn'rs, Me.	Ladies' Hall.
Myra Jane Howes	Mendota, Ill.	Ladies' Hall.
Carrie May Kinney	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall.
Josephine Frances Krogman	Boston, Mass.	Ladies' Hall.
Janet Huntington McKelvey	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin	18 Forest st.
Anna Mayo Rich	Elyria	Ladies' Hall.
Florence Athalia Sperry	Rock Creek	Ladies' Hall.

Freshmen ..... 72.

LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
GEORGE H. WHITE.
WILLIAM K. KEDZIE.
SAMUEL H. LEE.
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EVA ARABELLA BEEBE	Oberlin.
FLORA BELL CARPENTER	Oberlin.
NETTIE CASSELL	Dayton.
IDA BELLE CLARY	Northfield, Minn.
JULIA ANNA EVANS	Oberlin.
LOUISE RANEY FROST	Oberlin.
CLARA ELIZABETH HARRISON	Granville, Ill.
ADDIE WHIPPLE HEALD	Canton, Ill.
ELLA MAY JOHNSTON	Allegan, Mich.
HELEN MARIA LOOMIS	Oberlin.
FRANCES FREDERICA MUNSON	Oberlin.
MARY LOUISA PATTERSON	Flint, Mich.
ELLA MABEL SEARLE	Portville, N. Y.
ANNA LOVINA WALLACE	Oberlin.
STELLA SUSAN WRIGHT	Oberlin.
JENNIE MATILDA WYETH	New Way.

Fourth Year 16.

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Abby Jane Adams	Boston, Mass.
Jessie Laura Bacon	Oberlin.
Mary Alice Beach	Ruggles.
Mary Henrietta Bohn	Warrensville.
Mary Josephine Briggs	Elyria.
Martha Louise Clark	Cleveland.
Eugenie Cushing	Huron.
Cora Sarah Ewing	Ellington, N. Y.
Myra Celia Fellows	Oberlin.
Julia Brainerd Hall	Oberlin.
Emily Brooks Hall	Oberlin.
Nellie Elmina Hawley	Mankato, Minn.
Anna Louise Hine	Painesville.
Louise D. F. Hogue	Oberlin.
Emma Frances Jenkins	Oberlin.
Jessie M. Leonard	Oberlin.
Margaret Winthrop Letch	Ryegate, Vt.
Emma Clarissa Linsley	Galion.
Emily Letitia McCormick	Cincinnati.
Agnes Leonora Noble	La Grange.
Adelaide Luella Packard	La Porte, Ind.
Ella Elizabeth Post	Belleville.
Jessie Fidelia Pounds	Oberlin.
Ella Roe	Madison.
Ella Wilson	Louisville, Ky.
Nellie May Worcester	Oberlin.

Third Year ..... 26.

SECOND YEAR.

Mary Lovina Atwood	Waupun, Wis.
Julia Bacon	Oberlin.
Kate Baum	New Philadelphia.
Julia Stone Browning	Belpre.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Belle Carleton	Angola, Ind.
Gertrude Cassell	Mt. Vernon.
Frances Melvin Clark	Mt. Vernon.
Emma Clisbee	Oberlin.
Mary Caroline Creegan	Wakeman.
Hattie Curtis	Vermontville, Mich.
Ida Luranna Field	Oberlin.
Agnes Celicia Goss	Oberlin.
Lizzie Sarah Gurney	Chester Cross Roads.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Hudson, Wis.
Mary Cornelia Johnson	Oberlin.
Mary Lena LaMoure	Oberlin.
Helen Henrietta Lord	Ravenna.
Carrie Matilda Pelton	Oberlin.
Mary Evelyn Percival	Portville, N. Y.
Sophia Adelphia Smith	Middlefield, Mass.
Flora Diantha Taylor	Claridon.
Eliza Jane Trumble	East Townsend.
Florence Helen Tyler	Warren.
Nellie Elvira Watterson	Cleveland.
Margaret Diantha Wells	Claridon.
Agnes White	Willoughby.
Anna Mary Wickes	West Charlotte, Vt.
Belle Ruth Willey	Spencer.
Cora B. Young	Monroeville.

Second Year 29.

FIRST YEAR.

Orielle E. Burgner	Fremont.
Celia Owen Clemans	North Dover.
Clara Ida Cooley	Farmington, Iowa.
Adelle Virginia Crandall	Portville, N. Y.
Ella Elizabeth Crim	Galion.
Mary Frances Forrest	Woodstock, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Kate Isabel Fowler	Kenosha, Wis.
Mary Louise Gardner	Chagrin Falls.
Maggie Helen Giddings	Oberlin.
Helen Louise Grimes	Mansfield.
S. Emily Hall	Homestead, Mich.
Jane Hayford	Oberlin.
Iva Nora Haynes	Grass Lake, Mich.
Lillie Belle Haynes	Poland.
Mary Imogene Houghton	Oberlin.
Lillian Hudson	Ligonier, Ind.
Charlotte Mary Kimball	Maywood, Ill.
Minnie Louise Kimball	Maywood, Ill.
Lucy Langdon	Oberlin.
Ginevra Jane Lord	Ravenna.
Marion Emily Marsh	Bristol, Wis.
Edna Mason	Oberlin.
Mary Mathis	Yorktown, Ill.
Estella Metcalf	Oberlin.
Matilda Rebecca Miller	Vine Ridge.
Nannie Keith Miller	Oberlin.
Anna Eliza Nettleton	Oberlin.
Annette Olive Newberry	Rochester, Mich.
Emma Louise Palmer	Fostoria.
Amanda Jane Otis	Hicksville.
Ella Palmer	Delaware Bend.
Mary Emma Pomeroy	Elyria.
Laura Elvira Smith	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Cora Maria Squire	Oberlin.
Zerry Strong	Akron, Ind.
Jennie Thomas	Brimfield.
Olivia Annette Thomas	Fostoria.
Edna Thompson	Urbana.
Anna Maria Vetter	Pawnee Rock, Kan.
Hattie Celestine Williams	Oberlin.

First Year 40.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Fayette Gilman Appleton	Oberlin.
Llewellyn James Beynon	La Crosse, Mich.
Alfred Lane Crawford	Newcastle, Pa.
Charles Augustus Mack	Gilead, Conn.
Harlan Page	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
John Wakely Patchin	Oberlin.
James Nelson Upham	Paw Paw, Mich.
Ella Jane Ball	Buffalo, N. Y.
Jennie Florence Bowen	Savannah, Ill.
Lizzie Missouri Bowers	Akron.
Mattie Amelia Boyle	Salem.
Allie Buff	Terre Haute, Ind.
Catherine Case	Milan.
Lelia E. Clark	Oberlin.
Jennie Finney	Milwaukee, Wis.
Alice May Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
Mary Eliza Guinell	Oberlin.
Ella Maria Hammond	La Porte, Ind.
Harriet Adella Hitchcock	North East, Pa.
Clara Emma Howard	Oberlin.
Carrie Lelia Jones	Waubaunsee, Kan.
Kate Morgan Kuhn	Salem.
Mary Clark Mattocks	Toledo.
Annabelle McNaughton	Lake Linden, Mich.
Pauline Bernard Monroe	Akron.
Sarah Elizabeth Reed	Monticello, Ill.
Mannie D. Royer	Brimfield.
Emma Julia Safford	Buffalo, N. Y.
Clara Ellen Smith	Warrensburg, Mo.
Florence Elizabeth Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Emma H. Stoll	Homestead, Mich.
Catherine Elizabeth Sweeney	Greenfield, Mass.

In Select Studies 32.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
MISS MARGARET E. STRATTON.
LYMAN B. HALL. MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.
HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH. HENRY C. KING.
HENRY L. BATES.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES STAFFORD AMES	Bucyrus.
CALEB DICKINSON ARNER	Salem.
DANIEL JULIAN BATES	Avon.
JOHN B. BATES	Upper Alton, Ill.
SAMUEL ARTHUR BALDWIN	Pittsfield.
ALLEN STEWART BARBER	Mt. Vernon.
RODNEY DURELL BEMIS	Oberlin.
FRANK AUGUSTUS BUNCE	Oberlin.
HARL BURKETT	Findlay.
EDWARD BENJAMIN BURWELL	Mercer, Pa.
WILLIAM MARION CAKE	Fostoria.
CHARLES JOHN COLE	Copopa.
PAUL BURKE CONANT	Ravenna.
ORVA LEE COOK	Lexington.
WILLIAM PLATT DARWIN	Washington, D. C.
LEONIDAS HOWARD DAVIS	Kokomo, Ind.
LEMAN CANFIELD DENTON	Wakeman.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Charles Ehrhart	North Amherst.
Stephen S. Estey	Calais, Me.
Frank Calvin Freeman	Amherst.
Baxter Todd French	Granville, Ill.
Edward Payson Gale	Jamestown, N. Y.
Charles Martin Hall	Oberlin.
Luther Donnell Hamilton	Clarksburg, Ind.
Sydney Marsh Haskell	North Bloomfield.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin.
Edward L. Hotchkiss	Kirtland.
Ernest Howard	Adrian, Mich.
Francis Mills Koons	Sulphur Springs.
Gerald Stanley Lee	Oberlin.
Fayette Lemuel Lilly	Mendota, Ill.
Charles William Longren	Wilcox, Pa.
Robert Charles Martin	Cincinnati.
James Eli McConnell	Rock Island, Ill.
Frank B. McDaniel	Oberlin.
Roderick McLennan	Elgin, N. Y.
Henry Clement Morrison	Milan.
Arthur Gilson Morse	Brownhelm.
Alfred Charles Moysey	Kelley's Island.
Alexander Lawson Patterson	Savannah.
Frederick Chapman Porter	Painesville.
Solon Pierce Powell	Findlay.
William Thomas Royce	Lexington.
Charles Whitfield Sanford	Geneseo, Ill.
Oliver Perry Scovell	Lewiston, N. Y.
William Charles Shortle	Pontiac, Ill.
Edwin S. Slater	Aurelia, Ia.
Jonathan Greene Smith	Ashkum, Ill.
Charles Henry Solier	Stryker.
James Sullivan	Victory Mills, N. Y.
Fred Haynes Swift	Oberlin.
Clarence Augustus Vincent	Chagrin Falls.
Champion James Waring	Post Mills, Vt.
Thomas Winfred Waring	Oberlin.
Oliver Sheldon Wells	Seville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
May Medora Carroll	Fostoria.
Effie Chapman	Huntington.
Mary Eliza Church	New York City.
Ida Alexander Gibbs	Oberlin.
Sarah Luella Miner	Tougaloo, Miss.
Della May Thomas	Ravenna.
Etta Leona Thomas	Ravenna.

Seniors 62.

MIDDLE CLASS.

James William Anthony	Ottawa, Ill.
Louis F. Atwood	Tallmadge.
Selvy Andrew Bass	West Randolph, Vt.
Charles Earnest Baxter	Bryan.
Orion Sumner Belden	Malden, Ill.
Charles Gilbert Boise	Bellevue.
John Robert Bradley	Sweet Chalybeate Springs, Va.
William Edwin Bruce	Wauseon.
Albert Bradford Colwell	Rushville, Ill.
Arthur Eugene Chamberlain	Bedford.
James Glasswell Clayton	Springfield.
Ephraim Bechtel Clemmer	Clayton, Pa.
John Whitney Connor	Henniker, N. H.
Horace Malachi Cooper	Kokomo, Ind.
Charles Erwin Davis	Dublin.
Haralamby Demetroff	Oberlin.
Edward Payson Dickenson	Waterloo, Ind.
Alpheus Lyman Dickinson	Randall.
Thomas Jefferson Eaton	Oberlin.
Gomer Geraldis Evans	N. Jackson.
Harvey Alphonzo Fiester	Newton Falls.
Vanton Orlando Foulk	Greenville, Pa.
Thornton Frasier	Plainfield, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Edwin Pound Gardner	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Willis James Goodrich	Hudson, Mich.
Lee Wright Halsey	Bridgehampton, N. Y.
Fred Catlin Hartshorn	Pontiac, Ill.
Charles Wesley Haverson	Winona, Mich.
Edward Aikin Heald	Canton, Ill.
Wick Dennick Heazelton	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Howard Thomas Hicks	Oberlin.
William Hanson Hilton	Monongahela City, Pa.
Donald Kedzie Hitchcock	Goshen, Ind.
John Leonard Hoffman	Newton Falls.
Elmer Ellsworth Holloway	Burbank.
Walter Bradley House	Saugatuck, Mich.
Homer Hosea Johnson	New London.
Melvin Blake Johnson	Elyria.
Morgan Pelagius Jones	Wilksbarre, Pa.
Edwin Young Lacey	Ravenna.
Oliver Alexander McConnell	Ligonier, Ind.
Frank Elwood McKellogg	Oberlin.
Ralph Waldo Munson	Martin.
Solomon Johnson Paine	Nelson.
Charles Henry Penniman	Oakland, Cal.
Harvey Woodruff Prouty	Painesville.
Morrison James Reeder	Sharon, Pa.
Everett Spencer Robinson	Patchogue, N. Y.
Frank Theodore Rogers	New York City.
John Willis Root	Bissell's.
Sollis Runnels	Indianapolis, Ind.
Edmond Dwight Sackett	New London.
John Miller Sherman	Wakeman.
Alpheus Melancthon Spangler	Edgerton.
Edward Henry Spear	Oberlin.
Harry Terrell	Oberlin.
Park Terrell	Oberlin.
Frederick F. Thomas	Rochester.
George Wells Tyler	Oberlin.
Benjamin Franklin Wheeler	Charlotte, N. C.
Warner Eli Wheeler	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
William Warren Woodruff	Newtown, Pa.
Charles Zimmerman	Frederick, Md.
Anna Seretta Hilliard	Elyria.
Frances Amelia Reynolds	Alburgh Springs, Vt.

Middles ..... 65.

JUNIOR CLASS.

George Edward Abbott	Pittsfield, Ill.
Henry Edward Asplin	East Rockport.
Charles Henry Atwater	Castalia.
Willard Lorenzo Bangs	Churchville, N. Y.
Rodney Barnes	Oberlin.
Obadiah Frederick Barnhart	Barnhart's Mills, Pa.
May Landa Bevis	Harrison.
Henry Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
Eugene Frank Bradt	Marcellus, Mich.
Charles Burket	Findlay.
Sylvester Callahan	Sauk Center, Minn.
Frank Albert Carver	Chardon.
George Henry Chamberlain	La Grange.
Loren Prentiss Chapman	Lake Breeze.
Lonnie Weston Chapman	Lake Breeze.
Wilkie W. Chapman	Huntington.
Samuel Bradford Chase	West Glover, Vt.
William D. Chenoweth	London.
Franklin Joshua Clark	Medina.
Amos Brainerd Cleverton	Mulberry Corners.
George Russell Crehore	Lorain.
Francis Olin Dailey	Seville.
James Moore Fanleroy Foster	Greencastle, Pa.
George R. Frisbie	Verona, N. Y.
Peter Joseph Gerlach	Oberlin.
Alvin Theodore Gurney	Chester Cross Roads.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Pierce Benjamin Harris	Columbia, S. C.
Ray Benjamin Hinckley	Lansing, Mich.
Ward Beecher Holloway	Akron.
Hubbard McKee Hoyt	Four Corners.
Charles Fremont Houghton	Oberlin.
Frank W. Hunter	Pecatonica, Ill.
Walter George Hull	Homer, N. Y.
George Emerson King	North Ridgeville.
Allen Martin Lambright	Uhricksville.
Charles Sumner Minnich	Gratiot.
Adolphus Alexander Moll	Easton, Conn.
Frank Edmond Moore	Chardon.
Paul Ralph Mueller	Oberlin.
Richard Eugene Murtha	Salt River, Mich.
Jay Odell Nelson	Twinsburg.
Harvey Benjamin Nickerson	Marengo, Ill.
Stephen Henry Nickerson	Chippewa Lake.
Orange Stephen Palmer	Rising City, Neb.
Charles Milton Pierce	Clarksfield.
George Lincoln Platt	Manhattan, Kan.
William John Poyer	Florence.
Charles Lyman Prugh	Gratis.
Jay Wells Ransom	Sandusky.
George Washington Rexford	Norwood, N. Y.
William Nelson Richardson	Jackson, Miss.
Emory Rikert	Bull's Head, N. Y.
Thomas Edward Riley	Elyria.
Robert Curtis Rivers	Oberlin.
Francis Jefferson Roberson	St. Louis, Mo.
Wilton Sawyer	Mentor.
Henry Bedford Shuart	Cleveland.
Fred Dwight Smith	Florence.
Albert Pike Stockwell	Aurora, Ill.
Fred Valerius Stone	Strongsville.
Victor Perry Swart	Hinsdale, N. Y.
Frank Patterson Taylor	Genoa.
William Lawrence Tenney	Oberlin.
Charles Fawcett Teter	Philippi, W. Va.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Archie Tucker	Louisiana, Mo.
Eugene Stanberry Upson	Oberlin.
Charles K. Whitney	Oberlin.
Hudson Elliott Willard	Cleveland.
Harlan Corilus Woodford	Mesopotamia.
David Thomas Wyatt	Mt. Pleasant.
Willoughby Benjamin Young	Junction City, Kan.

Juniors ..... 71.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT. HENRY L. BATES.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JAMES STEPHEN ALLEN	Charlestown.
LIBA THURSTON ALLEN	Tontogany.
JAMES AUGUSTUS ANDERSON	Oberlin.
JOSEPH BAGGS	Bridgeport.
RICHARD BAKER	Clyde.
JOSEPH BITTINGER BALL	Corfu, N. Y.
FRANK H. BARNARD	Moline, Ill.
HERBERT JEROME BARNUM	Clarksfield.
HARRY NELSON BARTLETT	Oberlin.
OSCAR MARION BEACH	Buffalo, N. Y.
HORACE WEBSTER BEACOM	Mitchell Salt Works.
THOMAS E. BELL	Oberlin.
CINA ALBERT BESSEY	Amwell.
WILLIS ARTHUR BESSEY	Oberlin.
CHARLES EDWIN BLOOMER	Weaver's Corners.
ARTHUR LEROY BOIES	Kipton.
JESSE LEVI BRIGHT	Columbus.
IRVING JOHN BROOKS	New Haven.
SANFORD FREDERICK BURGER	Ottawa, N. Y.
HENRY LESLIE BURRELL	North Ridgeville.
JOHN RANDOLPH CARPENTER	Coe Ridge.
GEORGE HENRY CARRIER	Rochester.
MITCHELL CASKEY	Hartville.
CHARLES FREMONT CASS	Iberia.
GEORGE CHANDLER	Oberlin.
ELMER JEFFERSON CHENOWETH	London.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Herman Clausen	Gypsum.
George William Crouse	Birmingham.
Canarius H. Currier	Henrietta.
William Sanford Curtis	Oberlin.
Dockey S. Davis	Columbus.
Elson David Dye	North Eaton.
William Ely	Morrison, Ill.
William Sloane Fenn	Nankin.
Sydney Freeman	Oberlin.
Horace Edward Gibbs	Oberlin.
Preston Henry Hall	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Benjamin Helling	Birmingham.
Edward Heusner	South Amherst.
William Alvah Heusner	Henrietta.
Clarence Augustus Hine	Painesville.
Allison L. Hobart	Nelson.
Rollin G. Holman	Romeo, Mich.
John Hopper	Wauseon.
Willie Myron Horton	Painesville.
Clyde Westerman Hurst	Harrisburg.
William Wilson Huston	Brimfield, Ind.
Andrew Jackson	La Porte.
James Mix Johnston	Chester Cross Roads.
Dewoody Reade Jones	Millbrae, Cal.
Milo Cornelius Kendeigh	Amherst.
Fred Thomas Kenney	Oberlin.
Sylvester Sylvan Lacey	Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank Mercer Langston	Washington, D. C.
Frank Leake	North Amherst.
Clifton B. Lindsley	Penfield.
Watson Baird Lindsley	Penfield.
Rufus David Loomis	Ravenna.
Charles August Maurer	Monroe, Mich.
George Lyman Maxfield	Nelson.
Charles Everett Mead	Greenwich Station.
James Addison Mead	Greenwich Station.
Walter Henry Meech	North Ridgeville.
Fred Myers	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George B. Palmer	Oberlin.
Robert Chaney Pannelton	White Oak, Tex.
Seth William Parker	Mayfield.
Milton Parks	Kirtland.
William Edward Patchin	Oberlin.
Alson Earle Phile	Genoa.
George Popoff	Oberlin.
Charles Henry Pries	Arkwright, N. Y.
Arthur Joseph Rice	North Amherst.
Hiram Whitney Richmond	Liverpool.
Frank Root	Bissell's.
Frederick Arthur Rowley	Oberlin.
George Ellsworth Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Edward Steele Sawyer	Mentor.
Charles Rench Schnebly	Mt. Vernon.
Charles Willard Seiberling	Akron.
Henry Selkirk	Oberlin.
Edward Lafayette Shepard	Dundee, Ill.
Earl Smith	Churchville, N. Y.
William Paister Smith	London.
Frank Webb Snyder	Salem.
Frederick Benjamin Stem	Spring Hill, Kan.
Stanlow B. Stiles	Greenwich.
Vernon Edmond Stiles	Clarkesfield.
William Ezra Sturdevant	Vermillion.
Hiram Adelbert Tennant	Kipton.
Adrial Clark Thompson	Oberlin.
Orrin Harry Thompson	Hudson.
John Smith Townshend	Avon.
Louis Fosdick Tuttle	Oberlin.
Eugene Belden Welch	Polk.
Ashley Alonzo Welsher	Star, Ia.
Edgar James Whitaker	Topeka, Kan.
John Oscar White	Oberlin.
Harry Woodruff	Sheffield.
Harsley Wyman	Three Rivers, Mich.

Gentlemen ..... 100.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma Belle Adams	Helena, Mon.
Lillian A. Allen	Amherst.
Mary Andrews	Rockport.
Mary Augusta Andrews	Rockport.
Genevieve Atkins	Clarksfield.
Inah Elloy Avery	Henrietta.
Irene Avery	Henrietta.
Carrie Etta Bachtel	New Berlin.
Elizabeth Bassett	Cleveland.
Mary Jane Bates	Upper Alton, Ill.
Louise Bazin	Oberlin.
Augusta Clifton Bell	Henrietta.
Eura Mitchell Bell	Henrietta.
Maggie Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
Alice M. Blakeslee	Ithaca, N. Y.
Anna Bonar	Mount Vernon.
May Bonsor	Oberlin.
Zxlema Bourgeois	Hanville, La.
Elizabeth Amelia Bradford	Port Gibson, Miss.
Effie Eldora Brant	Hayesville.
Edna Florence Brant	Hayesville.
Almeda Chloe Bronson	Kipton
Ida Brown	Milan.
Carrie Buck	Avon.
Mary Carmichael	Wheatland, Mich.
Frances Clark	Mechanicstown.
Ruth Clark	Washington, Pa.
Leila Edith Clark	Oberlin.
Ida Comstock	Oberlin.
Mary Agnes Conley	Middlebury, Vt.
Florence Emma Cook	Four Corners.
Mary Philena Cook	Champlain, N. Y.
Flora Helen Cooper	Kokomo, Ind.
Grace Evelyn Crehore	Lorain.
Ella Crittenden	Ruggles.
Emma Jane Cunningham	New Lisbon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Minnie Stoughton Curtis	Oberlin.
Carrie Elizabeth Day	Sheffield.
Lillie Sophia Day	Sheffield.
Anna Maria De Muth	Tuscarawas.
Isabel Dixon	Sandusky.
Julia Erb	Royal Oak, Mich.
Kate Farrar	London.
Viletta Gallup	Strongsville.
Martha Gold	West Cornwall, Conn.
Rebecca A. Gordon	Waynesburg, Pa.
Mary Jane Green	Oberlin.
Jessie Griffith	Willoughby.
Anna Lavilla Harris	Berlin Heights.
Eva Liona Harris	Berlin Heights.
Bertha D. Haven	Cleveland.
Sarah Higgins	Oberlin.
Julia Townsend Hill	Nevada, Mo.
Erie A. Hogg	Reno, Pa.
Mellie Holbrook	Sullivan.
Rose Hoover	Mason, Mich.
Helen Hoppin	South Haven, Mich.
Emma Jane Hunt	Kendallville, Ind.
Alice Gertrude Hurlbut	Elyria.
Hattie Hermia Johnson	Mansfield.
Mollie Beach Johnson	Beloit, Wis.
Jennie M. Kerr	Gilman, Ill.
Jennie Kinsey	Tuscarawas.
Asia Kramer	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mary Lane	Blissfield, Mich.
Christabel Lee	Oberlin.
Emma Lee	Irwin.
Hester Maria Leiper	East Liverpool.
Emma Lewis	West Mill Creek, Pa.
Irene Loomis	Freedom Station.
Mary Elizabeth Lyon	Salem.
Jennie Maddock	North Ridgeville.
Agnes Marshall	Sandusky.
Alice Marshall	Rochester.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Anna Mary Martin	Bloomville.
Ida E. McClelland	Bloomville.
Willie Louise McDougal	St. Louis, Mo.
Martha Elwood McLennan	Salineville.
Clarabelle Meech	Ridgeville.
Elizabeth Etherington Meek	Wills Creek.
Ada Terrill Mills	Elyria.
Eva Sarah Moon	Avon.
Ellen Morse	Brownhelm.
May B. Moulton	Oberlin.
Emilie Muller	Oberlin.
Della Anna Nay	Wakeman.
Mary Joan Nelson	Shalersville.
Clara Martha Osborn	Euclid.
Leonora Palmer	Port Gibson, Miss.
Addie Parmelee	Liverpool.
Antoinette Corinne Parsons	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Cornelia Parsons	Ismit, Turkey.
Viola Parsons	Oberlin.
Allie Elfreda Peck	Wakeman.
Anna Pelton	Berlin Heights.
Mary Ellen Phillips	New Oberlin.
Ella Blanche Pickett	Wakeman.
Sadie Elizabeth Pringle	Fremont.
Etta Catherine Pringle	Lily Chapel.
Ella Juliette Radcliffe	Clarksville, Tenn.
Mary Frances Ramsey	New Lisbon.
Ella Dora Richardson	Columbia, Mo.
Della Anna Root	Bissell's.
Kate Lucetta Safford	Madison.
Mary Louise Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Ida Belle Sawyer	Zanesville.
Ida Louise Searle	Oberlin.
Violette Searls	Camden.
Emma Smith	South Amherst.
Emma White Smith	North Salem.
Minnie De Etta Smith	South Haven, Mich.
Mary Esther Smith	Ashkum, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Lora Sorter	Oberlin.
Dorrie Stohl	Oberlin.
Georgiana Eugenia Starr	Litchfield.
Lillie Estelle Starr	Litchfield.
Maggie Steely	Anna.
Grace Matilda Sumner	Birmingham.
Fanny Thompson	Medina.
Elva Lovina Todd	Wakeman.
Linda Ruth Treat	Cleveland.
Angeline Truesdale	Four Corners.
Jessie B. Trumbull	East Townsend.
Eva Vail	Ligonier, Ind.
Mary Ann Waddell	Newcastle, Eng.
Mary Ella Warner	Pittsfield.
Lilly Adelaide White	Willoughby.
Melva Jane Wilmot	Claridon.
Josephine Louise Winchell	Wellington.
Johnetta Winterbotham	Columbus.
Jennie Belle Wood	Oberlin.
Mary Charlotte Woodruff	Sheffield.
Ida May Woodruff	Sheffield.
Etta May Worcester	Kingston, Ill.
Ella Worden	Mansfield.

Ladies 136.

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.
L. CELESTIA WATTLES. FRANK M. DAVIS.
SUMNER SALTER. HELEN M. RICE.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
NELSON OZIER ALLEN	New London.
GEORGE WHITFIELD ANDREWS	Oberlin.
DAVID STEPHEN ARNOLD	Sycamore, Ill.
JOSEPH BAGGS	Bridgeport.
OVID POPE BARBOUR	Traer, Iowa.
HARRY NELSON BARTLETT	Oberlin.
SAMUEL HORACE BLAKESLEE	Oberlin.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY	Orland, Ind.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY	Bankok, Siam
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS	Oberlin.
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL	Oberlin.
ELMER JEFFERSON CHENOWETH	London.
HERMAN CLAUSEN	Gypsum.
ALFRED LANE CRAWFORD	Newcastle, Pa.
CHARLES ERWIN DAVIS	Dublin.
GEORGE HENRY FISH	Brooklyn.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH	Oberlin.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN	Hempstead, L. I.
ROLLAND GOULD HOLMAN	Romeo, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Thomas Monroe Holloway	Burbank.
John Calvin Irwin	Iberia.
Samuel McConoughey	Penfield.
Charles Frank Miller	Meadville, Pa.
Charles Walthall Morrison	Oberlin.
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm.
Jay Odell Nelson	Twinsburg.
Charles Edward Newberry	Rochester, Mich.
Harrold Dean Newton	Ypsilanti, Mich,
Charles Willard Peak	Pike.
Edward Watrous Peck	Oberlin.
George L. Platt	Manhattan, Kan.
Frederick Everett Pomeroy	Oberlin.
Henry Reed	Osnaburg.
Louie Ashton Saunders	Ypsilanti, Mich.
William Henry Shane	Oberlin.
Edgar George Sweet	Avon.
Frederick Haynes Swift	Oberlin.
Benjamin Thompson	Urbana.
Nathan Chauncey Underhill	New London.
Perry Parton Weed	Douglas, Mich.
George Clarence Westervelt	Oberlin.
Elwood Russell Wisner	Kirtland.
George Edward Woodhull	Marinette, Wis.
William Warren Woodruff	Newtown, Pa.
George Zimmerman	Frederick, Md.
Gentlemen	45.

LADIES.

Frances Genevieve Atkin	Clarksfield.
Frances Jane Atkinson	Oberlin.
Mary Lovina Atwood	Waupun, Wis.
Nina Ruth Bacon	Oberlin.
Carrie Etta Bachtel	New Berlin.
Mary Ann Bailey	Benzonia, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jennie Elizabeth Baldwin	Pittsfield.
Emma Elizabeth Ball	Canton.
Lenora Juliet Barr	Tidioute, Pa.
Mary Alice Beach	Ruggles.
Mary Smith Beard	Oberlin.
Mary Lincoln Bergen	Galva, Ill.
Ida Mary Bishop	Lima.
Margaret Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
Alice M. Blakeslee	Ithaca, N. Y.
Anna Belle Bonar	Mt. Vernon.
Elizabeth Rebecca Boone	Salem.
Zxlema Mary Bourgeois	St. Charles, La.
Elizabeth Missouri Bowers	Akron.
Lettie Elizabeth Brooks	Ellington, N. Y.
Marie Tracy Brown	Conneaut.
Belle Aurelia Brown	Oberlin.
Allie Buff	Terre Haute, Ind.
Mary Clinton Bush	Edinboro, Pa.
Mary Elizabeth Bushnell	Oberlin.
Frances Bennett Callaway	Mt. Morris, N. Y.
Jennie Cannan	Camden.
Julia Lois Caruthers	Oberlin.
Kate Case	Milan.
Nettie Cassell	Dayton.
Caroline Dickinson Castle	Honolulu, H. I.
Ella Chatfield	Oberlin.
Emma Jane Clement	Hudson, Mich.
Emma Josephine Clisbee	Oberlin.
Nellie Ball Cobaugh	Canton.
Linnie Elvira Conrad	Oberlin.
Flora Helen Cooper	Kokomo, Ind.
Lou Frazer Cowan	Oberlin.
Emma Jane Cunningham	Columbiana.
Lulu P. Cutler	Tiskilwa, Ill.
Flora May Darling	Warsaw.
Mary Frances Day	Oberlin.
Minnie Maxwell Dickinson	Erie, Pa.
Carrie Adelle Drew	Winona, Minn.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Anna Isabel Dugot	Oberlin.
Carrie Florence Eckstein	Salem.
Horrissa Ruth Eggleston	Bainbridge.
Lizzie Maud Fawcett	Salem.
Margaret Fitzpatrick	Columbiana.
Mary Fitzpatrick	Columbiana.
Mary Frances Forrest	Woodstock, Ill.
Nora Ada Fowler	Morrell.
Kate Isabelle Fowler	Kenosha, Wis.
Hattie Botsford Franks	Oberlin.
Dilla Etta Fry	Sulphur Springs.
Emma Fuller	Bellefontaine.
Cora Belle Gage	Oberlin.
Alice Mary Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
Martha Wadsworth Gold	West Cornwall, Conn.
Jennie M. Grimm	Wenona, Ill.
Grace Minerva Guile	Owasso, Mich.
Harriet Adaline Hale	Faribault, Minn.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Oberlin.
Julia Hanford	Oberlin.
Bessie Ann Harriman	Bedford.
Mary Ella Harris	Evansville, Wis.
Ida Alice Harris	Jackson, Mich.
Jennie Harrold	Mt. Eaton.
Florence Ann Harvey	Oberlin.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Flora Hoyt Henry	Oberlin.
Rosalie Barbara Hille	Bath, N. Y.
Agnes Hine	Painesville.
Lucy Elvena Holman	St. Louis, Mo.
Rose Hoover	Mason, Mich.
Lottie Belle Hostlander	Ridgeville.
Alma Agnes Hover	Lima.
Lillian Hudson	Ligonier, Ind.
Mary Minerva Hunt	Otto, N. Y.
Emma J. Hunt	Kendallville, Ind.
Alice Gertrude Hurlburt	Elyria.
Carrie Albee Hyde	Geneva.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Pauline M. Icenhour	Columbiana.
Eva Dill Irwin	Iberia.
Ella Flora Jackson	Hicksville.
Lillian Josephine Jaques	Cleveland.
Hattie Hermia Johnson	Mansfield.
Kittie Johnson	Morrison, Ill.
Carrie Leila Jones	Waubunsee, Kan.
Nellie Iola Joslin	Oberlin.
Hettie Judd	Oberlin.
Minnie Lovisa Kimball	Maywood, Ill.
Mary Clark Kincaid	W. Willamsfield.
Lina Kinsinger	Oberlin,
Minnie Kingsinger	Oberlin.
Mary Ella Lane	Blissfield, Mich.
Sarah Elizabeth Lee	Fulton, N. Y.
Emma Alvira Lee	Irwin.
Flora Della Loveland	New Haven.
Harriet Spooner Lyon	Salem.
Mary Elizabeth Lyon	Salem.
Mary Ella Manley	Oberlin.
Marion Emily Marsh	Bristol, Wis.
Agnes Marshall	Audubon, Minn.
Anna Mary Martin	Bloomville.
Rebecca Massey	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Sabina McKinney	Binghamton, N. Y.
Mary McKinnis	Findlay.
Aletta Maria McConnell	Chatham.
Estella Metcalf	Oberlin.
Clara May Mills	Chester Cross Roads.
Camilla M. Nettleton	Oberlin.
Minnie Jane Nettleton	Oberlin.
Cora May Nichols	Faribault, Minn.
Ella Minerva Nichols	Corunna, Mich.
Elizabeth Adams Nichols	Oberlin.
Mary Charlotte Otis	Hicksville.
Addie Luella Packard	La Porte, Ind.
Emma Louisa Palmer	Fostoria.
Mary Frisbie Parish	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
May Garfield Parks	Oberlin.
Villette Idell Parsons	Oberlin.
Annie Paull	Calumet, Mich.
Nellie Maria Peck	Shalersville.
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin.
Emma Florence Peterson	Oberlin.
Ella Juliette Radcliffe	Clarksville, Tenn.
Cassie Alda Reamer	Oberlin.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin.
Ella Dora Richardson	Columbia, Mo.
Della Anna Root	Bissell's.
Myra Jannett Russell	Brimfield.
Alice May Sargent	Upper Sandusky.
May Louise Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Emma Wood Schermerhorn	Hudson, Mich.
Clara Ethel Schilling	Salem.
Abbie Jane Schrock	Newcastle, Ind.
Nellie Marion Smith	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Jane Snyder	Oberlin.
Julia Spaulding	Oberlin.
Florence Elizabeth Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Louise Marie Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Maggie Steely	Anna.
Ella May Stewart	Bellevue.
Carrie Elizabeth Stilson	Clyde.
Alice Amanda Stone	Oberlin.
Mary Osband Swift	Lansing, Mich.
Susie Caroline Topliff	Elyria.
Lillian Gertrude Towslee	Lodi.
Nellie Florence Tupper	Ottawa.
Grace Loomis Upson	Oberlin.
Louise Evaline Upson	Oberlin.
Mary Ida Van Cleef	Wellington.
Anna Maria Vetter	Pawnee Rock, Kan.
Mary Edith Weller	Elyria.
Kate Lord Wheeler	Oberlin.
Frances Nancy Whipple	Medina.
Ada Clementine Wilkins	Malden, Mass.

Panola Adell Willcutt ..... Oberlin.
Anna Knowles Willey ..... Andover, Mass.
Jane Mary Woodworth ..... Townsend.
Ella Worden ..... Mansfield.
Carrie Electa Wright ..... Oberlin.
Mary Anna Wright ..... Painesville.
Myra Rebecca Wright ..... Oberlin.
Fannie Foster Wright ..... Oberlin.
Jennie Genella York ..... Avon.
Sada Ann Yost ..... Saegerstown, Pa.

Ladies ..... 168.

Summary.

I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors	13
Middles	23
Juniors	9
	45

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors	29		
Juniors	35		
Sophomores	45	Gentlemen	146
Freshmen	72	Ladies	35
			181

2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year	16		
Third Year	26		
Second Year	29		
First Year	40	Ladies	111
			111

3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen	7
Ladies	25
	32

III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors	62		
Middles	65	Gentlemen	189
Juniors	71	Ladies	9
			198

2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen	100
Ladies	136
	236

IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	45
Ladies	168
	213

Total	**1016**
Deducting those reckoned twice	**67**
Whole Number of Gentlemen	514
Whole Number of Ladies	435
Corrected total	**949**

Courses of Study.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of Christian character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue the studies of the course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem,* on presenting a regular dismission; and any applicant may be admitted to advanced standing on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class which he desires to join.

The terms and vacations are the same in all departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the use of this department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee.

In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for a few experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as opportunity may offer. During the summer vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a diploma will be examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This occupies three years and is thus arranged:

JUNIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE gives instruction in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis throughout the year.

PROFESSOR MORGAN lectures on the Harmony of the Gospels and on the Theology of the New Testament.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the latter half of the year on Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures.

PROFESSOR SMITH gives an introductory course of lectures on the History of the Church.

MIDDLE YEAR.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures upon Systematic Theology during the Fall and Winter terms.

PROFESSOR BARROWS lectures on the Literature of the Old Testament during the first half of the year.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE continues his instruction in Hebrew Exegesis and lectures on the Epistles, conducting exercises in the Criticism and Exegesis of the Greek Text.

PROFESSOR MEAD gives an introductory course of lectures in Homiletics, including Criticism of Sermon Plans, during the latter part of the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Ancient Church, during the Spring term. Origin and Planting of the Christian Church and its Spread in the midst of the Ancient Civilizations.

SENIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Mediæval and Modern Church and the History of Doctrines during the Fall and Winter terms, and on Positive Institutions in the Spring term.

PROFESSOR MEAD lectures on Invention of Material and Preparation of Sermons, and conducts exercises consisting of the Delivery and Criticism of Written and Extempore Sermons during the Fall and Winter terms; also lectures on Pastoral Theology during the Spring term.

PROFESSOR BARROWS lectures on the Theology of the Old Testament during the latter half of the year

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the Spring term on the Various Forms of Skepticism.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES,

Consisting of the reading of essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate. Special promineuce is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the common English branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages; Caesar, one book; Sallust's Catiline; five of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, three Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Olney's Plane Geometry; English Analysis; Ancient History; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

Students who have been unable to prepare for college in Greek will be admitted to the Freshman class if they are in advance in some other studies, and will have opportunity to make up the Greek afterwards.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

Elective Studies.—During the Sophomore and Junior, and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1880 will occur May 31 and June 1 and 2, also on the first day of the Fall term, at nine o'clock, in No. 8 French Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.....Livy, sixty pages—Stuart. Exercises in writing Latin.

Greek.....Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb, as given by Hadley and Goodwin.

Mathematics.....Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.

Rhetoric.....During the year Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original public Oration.

The Bible.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the Book of Genesis, the Primæval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

Latin.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin.

Greek.....Greek Historians—Fernald. Formation of Words. Prose Composition. Idioms. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.

MATHEMATICS.....Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.....Cicero's De Senectute et de Amicitia—Crowell. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK.....Orations of Lysias—Stephens. Review of Inflections. Reading for Quantity.

MATHEMATICS.....Olney's University Algebra. Part Third.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Tacitus—All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome—Merivale.

GREEK.....Homer's Odyssey—Merry. Etymology. Lectures on Philology and Textual Criticism.

GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.

MATHEMATICS.....Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.

RHETORIC.....During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.

THE BIBLE..... Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.....Satires of Horace and Juvenal. Roman Antiquities.

GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.

PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.

RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Eight weeks.)

EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

GREEK.....Greek Tragedy. Written Translations. Religion, Literature and Art of the Greeks.

GERMAN.....Word Formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.

PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.

BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in collecting and identifying Plants.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Comedies of Plautus and Terence. Pliny's Letters. History of Early Roman Literature.

FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.

ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

LOGIC.....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.

RHETORIC.....During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.....Demosthenes' De Corona. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.

MATHEMATICS.....Descriptive Geometry—Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.

CHEMISTRY.....Lectures:—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. Preparation, properties, and uses in the arts of Elements and Compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Eliot and Storer's Manual.

ZOÖLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoölogy. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.....Cicero's Philosophical Works or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.

ENGINEERING.....Civil Engineering. Adjustment and use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and topographical Surveying and Leveling. Free-hand Drawing.

CHEMISTRY.....Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc. Prescott's Manual.

PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.....Plato. Greek Philosophy.

PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Origin and Authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will. (Eight weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks.)

MINERALOGY.....Lectures:—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.

GEOLOGY .....Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Le Conte and Lectures.

RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT.....Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature. Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES.....Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Eight weeks.)

HISTORY.....The beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures:—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the first year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Reader; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Part First; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM

MATHEMATICS.....Plane Geometry—Olney.

LATIN.....Caesar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Harkness' Latin Composition, Lessons 31 to 53.

NAT. HISTORY.....Physical Geography—Guyot.

DRAWING.....Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional.)

RHETORIC.....Four Essays in Narration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Book of Genesis, the Primæval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.....Solid and Spherical Geometry—Olney.

LATIN.....Cicero's First and Third Orations against Catiline. Syntax of Verbs, Force of Subjunctives. Latin Composition, Lessons 54 to 67.

HISTORY.....History of Rome—Smith.

RHETORIC.....Four Essays in Description.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.....Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

LATIN.....Cicero's Orations for the Manilian Law and the Poet Archias. Review of Etymology and Syntax. Substantive Clauses. Latin Composition, Lessons 68 to 80.

GOVERNMENT.....Alden's Text-Book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on the subject from current events.

RHETORIC.....Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.....Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Surveying. Use of Instruments.

LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, two Books. Ancient Mythology and Geography. Prosody.

HISTORY.....Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.

RHETORIC.....One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines, Projectiles, Strength of Materials.

LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, three Books. (Elective with French.)

FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin.)

RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Eight weeks.)

EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. Five weeks.

RHETORIC.....One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in Collecting and Identifying Plants.

FRENCH.....Grammar completed. Translation and Reading. Petite Histoire du Peuple Français—Lacombe. (Elective with Latin.)

LATIN.....Sallust's Catiline. Review of Grammar. Analysis and Parsing. (Elective with French.)

PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Demonstrations.

RHETORIC.....Four Essays.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin.)

LOGIC.....Deductive Logic with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.

LATIN.....Livy, sixty pages—Stuart. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German.)

RHETORIC.....Two Essays each term during the year.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.....Lectures:—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily Practice in the Laboratory—Eliot and Storer.

ZOÖLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoölogy. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.

GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb—Whitney. (Elective with Latin.)

LATIN.....Horace Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German.)

THIRD TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

GERMAN.....Word-formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim. (Elective with Latin.)

ENGLISH LIT.....Analysis of English Classics—Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.

LATIN.....Cicero's De Senectute et de Amicitia—Crowell. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German.)

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Eight weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction. (Four weeks.)

GEOLOGY.....Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Le Conte and Lectures.

HISTORY.....Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.

LATIN.....Tacitus. All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome—Merivale.

RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, and two Essays.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the System of Doctrines Contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT.....Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES..... Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Eight weeks.)

HISTORY.....The beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and of France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures :—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses. Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this school are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; other classes by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Latin Grammar.....Allen & Greenough.
Latin Reader.....Jones.
English Grammar.....Whitney.
Geography.....Colton.

SECOND TERM...Latin Reader, continued.....Jones.
English Analysis.....Greene.
History of the United States.....Ridpath.

THIRD TERM.....Cæsar, one Book.....Stuart
History of the United States.....Ridpath.
Arithmetic.....White.
Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Cæsar, one Book—Stuart. Syntax of the Noun. Parsing and Inflection of Verbs and Nouns.
Latin Prose Composition, Lessons 31 to 53.....Harkness.
Greek Grammar, to Contract Verbs.....Hadley.
Greek Lessons.....Boise.
Science of Government.....Alden.

SECOND TERM...Cicero, two Orations—Allen & Greenough. Syntax of the Verb. Force of Subjunctives.
Latin Prose Composition, to Lesson 68.....Harkness.
Greek Lessons and Anabasis—Boise. Contract and Irregular Verbs.
History of Rome.....Smith.

THIRD TERM.....Cicero, three Orations—Allen and Greenough. Analysis and Parsing. Substantive Clauses.
Latin Prose Composition, to Part III.....Harkness.
Anabasis—Boise. Analysis of Verb Forms.
History of Greece.....Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Virgil's Æneid, two Books—Chase. Mythology and Geography. Prosody.
Anabasis, Continued—Boise. Syntax of Nouns. Analysis and Parsing.
Algebra.....Olney.
SECOND TERM...Virgil's Æneid, three Books—Chase. Analysis and Parsing. Formation of Words.
Anabasis completed.....Boise.
Greek Prose Composition.....Jones.
Algebra.....Olney.
THIRD TERM.....Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline.....Stuart.
Homer's Iliad, three Books.....Boise.
General Review of Grammar.
Plane Geometry.....Olney.

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, but offers the usual privileges of an academy to students who can spend but one or two terms at school. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by tutors, and by teachers selected from the Theological, and higher College classes.

To enter the Senior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Grammar.....Allen & Greenough.
Latin Reader.....Allen & Greenough.
English Analysis.....Greene.
SECOND TERM...Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Reader.....Jones.
History of the United States.....Ridpath.

THIRD TERM.....Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Reader.....Jones.
Latin Prose Composition to Part II.....Harkness.
History of the United States.....Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes; White's Complete, two classes.
GRAMMAR—Harvey's, two classes; Whitney's Essentials of English Grammar, one class; Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.
ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Norton's.
PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton's.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

COURSE OF STUDY.

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their Inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of musical works.

The following is an outline of the mechanical part of the course pursued here.

PIANO-FORTE.

Duvernoy, op. 120.
Czerny, op. 636.
Heller, op. 46.
Spindler, op. 141.
Selections from Heller, op. 45 and 16.
Le Couppey, op. 20.
Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.
Kullak's Octave School.
Jensen, op. 32.
Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Von Bülow's edition).
Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52 and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 740, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.
The æsthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French Songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.
Pedal Technics—Thayer,
Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op, 20, Richter, and op. 39, Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Guilmant, Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the Violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides David's School, Études by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Beriot, Spohr, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart and Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments will have an opportunity for practice in string quartettes, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will vary from three to five years. No pupil is allowed to enter upon the last year in any department of music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in town at reasonable rates. Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing the Director, Prof. F. B. Rice, Oberlin, Ohio.

LECTURES.

In addition to the lectures announced in the Courses of Study, Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the young women, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all departments each Thursday afternoon. These lectures cover a wide variety of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

General Information.

ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. The student, in every department, pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission. None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of tobacco and intoxicating drinks. Secret societies are not allowed in connection with the College. No student is allowed to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend church twice on the Sabbath, and to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer-meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer-meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral and written, in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three or more years standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Depatment of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries connected with the College number over fifteen thousand volumes, and are constantly receiving additions. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a very competent librarian.

CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Extensive and valuable additions have been recently made to these collections.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ample facilities are afforded students for Special Study in Chemistry. The Laboratories are well equipped with conveniences—furnished work-tables, water and gas supplies, fine balances and apparatus for both general and special analytical work. Students pursuing the General Course in Chemistry may in addition elect the Experimental Course in *Laboratory Practice*, using Eliot & Storer's Manual. The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior class, is devoted to general Qualitative Analysis. Special and post-graduate students desiring to pursue a further course in advanced chemical work, can do so by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

The facilities afforded in the pursuit of Mineralogy are: an extensive Mineralogical cabinet, a large collection of crystal models, and convenient blowpipe tables furnished with the best apparatus.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

A seven weeks' course of instruction for teachers will be entered upon September 4, 1880. Classes in all the studies required in the County Examinations, will be conducted by experienced instructors, and lectures given by prominent educators. Fee for this course, six dollars. Circulars with fuller information will be sent upon application to Prof. George H. White.

PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to classes in writing. For terms see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

GYMNASIUMS.

The College has two well-equipped gymnasiums—one for young men and one for young women—in which students are required to take exercise with their respective classes, unless excused because of manual labor.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to students. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number of the students earn enough from term to term to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching school in vacation, etc., etc. A few young men find work in the care of the college buildings. Occasionally a student by rigid economy and hard work is able to meet all of his expenses, while studying, from his earnings But in such case his health or his studies are almost sure to suffer. No one should come, even for one term, expecting to support himself, without at least twenty-five dollars at his command to use as needed. No student suffers in social position or class favor because he is self-supporting. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up the studies of the Winter term in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-supporting students, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of needy students, to some extent. But the chief advantage it can offer indigent students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young women in all the departments of study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Spring and Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Fall and Winter months.

Every young woman is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards. These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the college buildings or in private families as preferred. The Ladies' Hall has rooms for eighty young women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department makes her home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, non-explosive lamp, and other necessary furniture except bedding. The latter the occupant furnishes herself; or, if desired, she can rent it on reasonable terms from the Steward. Each lady also furnishes her own towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is $10.50 a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house, and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickess. Fuel is furnished—delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term, unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to Mr. R. Hatch, Steward of the Hall, two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance and table board each half term in advance, to the Steward of the Ladies' Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies' Department. Applicants should state their age, state of health, previous attainments, etc. Those who are admitted will be seasonably notified. Young women purposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are allowed to board themselves, by making arrangements with the Principal beforehand.

Rooms for young men, in Tappan Hall, are furnished with stove, table, chairs, wash-stand and bedstead. The charge—for two rooms—when occupied by only one person, is $5.00 a term; when occupied by two persons, $3.00 each. Bedding and other articles of furniture can be rented at a small additional charge. None but students in the Theological Department are allowed to occupy rooms in Council Hall.

Living expenses vary somewhat with the cost of provisions. Students who are willing to live plainly, can live at as low cost and as well, for the money, as in any other college. At present, table board at the Ladies' Hall is $2.45 per week, making cost of room and board at Ladies' Hall about $3.25

per week. The charge, to young men, for rooms in Tappan Hall, with board at the Ladies' Hall, is $2.95 per week. In private families, table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from $2.50 to $4.00 per week, fuel and lights extra. There is no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

RAILWAY FARES—REDUCED RATES.

Arrangements have been made with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, by which students wishing to make vacation visits home can procure round trip tickets from Oberlin to any point on that road between Buffalo and Chicago, or to any point on its branch lines to Oil City, Pa., Youngstown, O., Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids, Mich., and return, at the special rate of two cents a mile.

EXPENSES.

The following table exhibits a careful estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of thirteen weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of Library. Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals, and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the book-stores at largely reduced prices.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship	$3 00	$3 00
Incidentals, (including use of Library and Gymnasium)	7 00	7 00
Board, $1.75 to $3.00 per week	22 75 to	39 00
Room Rent	3 25 to	13 00
Lights and Washing	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery	3 00 to	6 00
Fuel	3 00 to	6 00
	$47 00	$82 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice	$5 00
Qualitative Analysis	10 00
Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis	5 00
Piano	15 00
Organ	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice	15 00
Violin, Viola or Violoncello	15 00
Harmony	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Perspective Drawing	6 00
French or German, except in the Regular Courses	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice	6 00
Full Course in Practical, or Ornamental, Penmanship, each	20 00
Full Course in both styles	30 00

LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain county, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of nearly four thousand inhabitants, thirty miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consists chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it—or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. The churches of the place consist of two Congregational—numbering some six hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A student can enter at any time, but it is specially desirable to be present, if possible, at the opening of the term. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of his own sickness, in which event a part of his term bills will be refunded. A student taking a regular course, and absent for a full term, is required to pay the tuition fee for that term, if he maintains his standing with his class.

Students who do not wish to take a full course, can select such studies in any department as they are prepared to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses, that are kept up through the most of the college year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished, from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. Marsh, Oberlin, Ohio.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1879–80.

FALL TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11	11—12.
Tu., We., Th. Fr., Sa.	FRESHMAN	Greek	Geometry	Latin	
	SOPHOMORE	Calculus	Latin	German	Greek
	JUNIOR	Latin	French	Logic	Astronomy
	SENIOR	Mineralogy	Greek	Geology	Mental Philosophy
	FIRST YEAR		Geometry	Physical Geography	Latin
	SECOND YEAR	Outlines of History	Latin	Trigonometry	
	THIRD YEAR	German		Logic	Astronomy
	FOURTH YEAR	Geology	Hist'y of Civiliza'n		Mental Philosophy

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tu., We., Th., Fr., Sa.	FRESHMAN		Algebra	Latin	Greek
	SOPHOMORE	Mechanics	Latin	German	Evid'ces and Rhet'c.
	JUNIOR	Greek	Zoölogy	Desc'tive Geometry.	Chemistry
	SENIOR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy
	FIRST YEAR	History of Rome	Geometry	Latin	
	SECOND YEAR	Mechanics	French	Latin	Evid'ces and Rhet'c.
	THIRD YEAR	German	Zoölogy		Chemistry
	FOURTH YEAR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Algebra; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoölogy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

SPRING TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tu., We., Th., Fr., Sa.	FRESHMAN		Latin	Trigonometry	Greek
	SOPHOMORE	Greek	German	Botany	Natural Philosophy.
	JUNIOR	Civil Engineering	Chemistry	Latin	Mental Philosophy
	SENIOR		Lectures on Art	Physiology	Political Economy
	FIRST YEAR	Algebra	Science of Govern't.	Latin	
	SECOND YEAR	French	Latin	Botany	Natural Philosophy.
	THIRD YEAR	English Classics	German		Mental Philosophy
	FOURTH YEAR		Lectures on Art	Physiology	Political Economy

Saturday.—FRESHMEN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Natural Philosophy; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

Rhetorical Exercises through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1879.

Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 2.
Winter Vacation begins	Tuesday, Nov. 25.
Winter Term begins	Tuesday, Dec. 2.

1880.

Spring Vacation begins	Saturday, Feb. 28.
Spring Term begins	Tuesday, March 9.
Summer Vacation begins	Thursday, June 10.
Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Aug. 31.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1880.

Junior Exhibition	Friday, March 19.
Union Exhibition of the Ladies' Literary Societies	Wednesday, May 26.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class	Wednesday, June 2.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music	Thursday, June 3.
Address to the Theological Alumni	Friday, June 4.
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology	Saturday, June 5.
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, June 6.
Address before the Missionary Society	Sunday, June 6.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies	Monday, June 7.
Address before the Literary Societies	Monday, June 7.
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course	Tuesday, June 8.
Address before the Society of Alumni	Tuesday. June 8.
COMMENCEMENT, Classsical and Scientific Course	Wednesday, June 9.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1880-81.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1880-81.

CLEVELAND, OHIO:
LEADER PRINTING COMPANY, 146 SUPERIOR STREET.
1880.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. **JAMES H. FAIRCHILD**, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1881.

J. G. W. COWLES.....CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER.....MEADVILLE, PA.
WILLIAM SUMNER.....CINCINNATI.
T. L. NELSON.....ELYRIA.

TERM EXPIRES 1882.

JAMES MONROE.....OBERLIN.
J. E. INGERSOLL.....CLEVELAND.
J. D. COX.....CINCINNATI.
DAN P. EELLS.....CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH.....OBERLIN.
F. C. SESSIONS.....COLUMBUS.
L. C. WARNER, M.D.....NEW YORK.
ISAAC STONE.....NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1884.

REV. R. G. HUTCHINS.....COLUMBUS.
E. W. METCALF.....ELYRIA.
J. E. MARSHALL.....SANDUSKY.
G. HENRY WHITCOMB.....WORCESTER, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1885.

REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY.....NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON.....OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES.....OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN.....ORANGE, N. J.

TERM EXPIRES 1886.

REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT.....CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON.....MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS.....CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON.....CLEVELAND.

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Pres. J. H FAIRCHILD,
Rev. HENRY COWLES,
URIAH THOMPSON,
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS,
E. J. GOODRICH,
J. B. T. MARSH,
Prof. G. W. SHURTLEFF.

J. B. T. MARSH, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. G. P. KIMBALL, Financial Secretary.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY,
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS,
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD,
Mrs. J. AUGUSTA SMITH,
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF,
Mrs. HELEN M. RICE,
Mrs. M. J. P. HATCH.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
FINNEY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.
STONE PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.
HOLBROOK PROFESSORSHIP.

FENELON B. RICE, D. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

REV. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE,
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. SAMUEL H. LEE,
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FRANK F. JEWETT, A. M.,
ACTING PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

ELISHA GRAY, A. M., PH. D.,
PROFESSOR OF DYNAMIC ELECTRICITY.

LYMAN B. HALL, A. M.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

HENRY C. KING, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

JOHN F. PECK, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY L. BATES, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

CHARLES B. MARTIN, A. B.,
TEACHER OF LATIN.

FRANK M. DAVIS,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

CHARLES W. MORRISON,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

URIAH McKEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT, AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT, A. M.,
ACTING ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS EMILY PATTERSON, A. M.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
INSTRUCTOR IN PAINTING.

REV. HENRY MATSON,
LIBRARIAN.

Department of Theology.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

JOHN MORGAN. JUDSON SMITH.
HIRAM MEAD. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Eld Archibald	Edinburgh, Scotland,	6 Council Hall.
Dalhousie College,——		
Irenæus J. Atwood	Oberlin	39 North Main st.
Ripon College, 1878.		
Joseph Fletcher Bacon	Oberlin.	4 West st.
Oberlin College,——		
Henry Liberty Bates	Plymouth, Neb	25 Council Hall.
Oberlin College, 1876.		
Chauncey Marvin Cady	Oberlin.	4 Council Hall.
Oberlin College, 1877.		
William Benton Chamberlain,	Oberlin.	8 West Lorain st.
Oberlin College, 1875.		
Lucian Edmond Danks	Oberlin.	11 West Lorain st.
William Edwards Fay	Springfield	35½ North Main st.
Marietta College, 1878.		
Marcus Bell Fuller	Nelson.	10 Council Hall.
Oberlin College, 1878.		
William Andrew Hobbs	Oberlin.	19 West Lorain st.
Oberlin College, 1876.		
Thomas Andrews Humphreys,	Delphos	4 Council Hall.
Oberlin College.——		

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES Oberlin College, 1877.	Van Wert, Pa.	27 Council Hall.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin.	21 Council Hall.
IRVING WIGHT METCALF Oberlin College, 1878.	Elyria	1 Council Hall.
MARTYN LUTHER STIMPSON Dartmouth College, 1878.	Norwich, Vt	14 Council Hall.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER Oberlin College, 1878.	Lisle, Ill.	31 West College st.

Seniors ..... **16.**

MIDDLE CLASS.

GEORGE EUGENE ALBRECHT Military Academy, Berlin, Germany, 1873.	Springfield	22 Council Hall.
JOHN HENRY HULL Oberlin College,——	Oberlin.	16 S. Professor st.
HENRY CHURCHILL KING Oberlin College, 1879.	Hillsdale, Mich	32 Council Hall.
HOWARD WIEGNER KRIEBEL Kutztown Normal School, 1876.	Hereford, Pa	8 Council Hall.
HORACE SUMNER LYMAN Pacific University, 1878.	Forest Grove, Or	3 Council Hall.
ARTHUR BRADLEY PEEBLES Michigan Agricultural College, 1877.	Mason, Mich	10 Council Hall.
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN Oberlin College, 1879.	Woodburn, Ill.	33 Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION PRICE	Oberlin.	48 Groveland st.
CHARLES DANIEL TENNEY Dartmouth College, 1878.	Oberlin.	31 Council Hall.

Middles ..... **9.**

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HENRY ROYCE BASS Oberlin College, 1879.	West Randolph, Vt.	14 Council Hall.
WILLIAM ALFRED BOWEN Oberlin College, 1878.	Oberlin	34 West College st.
MORTIER ACKLIN BULLOCK Olivet College, 1876.	Metamora, Mich.	47 West College st.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS Oberlin College, 1880.	Oberlin	12 Council Hall.
RICHARD BARTLETT ESTEN Brown University, 1880.	S. Attleboro, Mass.	15 Council Hall.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE Oberlin College, 1880.	Jamestown, N. Y.	5 Council Hall.
EDWIN CHARLES HOLMAN Dartmouth College,——	New Ipswich, N. H.	2 Council Hall.
MORGAN PELAGIUS JONES	Wilkesbarre, Pa	9 Council Hall.
WILLIAM JONES Chicago Normal School, 1880.	Racine, Wis.	16 Council Hall.
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS Oberlin College, 1880.	Canon City, Col	7 Council Hall.
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS Oberlin College, 1879.	Reading, N. Y	28 Council Hall.
JOHN FISHER PECK Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
GREGORY JOHN POWELL Toronto University,——	Guelph, Ont.	20 Council Hall.
HENRY LEWIS RICHARDSON Wisconsin University, 1880.	Berlin, Wis.	26 Council Hall.
WILLIAM TAYLOR	Bangor, Me.	19 Council Hall.
JAMES MERTON TRIFFIT Baldwin University.——	Oberlin	12 North Water st.

Juniors ..... 16.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
SAMUEL H. LEE.
WILLIAM G. FROST.
FRANK F. JEWETT.
ELISHA GRAY.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSIAH HARLOW BELLOWS	Weeping Water, Neb.	2 Elm st.
JULIUS JACOB BLISS	Bainbridge	36 West Lorain st.
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK	Edinburgh	27 West College st.
JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN	Grand Rapids	6 College Place.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL	Oberlin	26 West College st.
CHARLES ELMER CLARK	Oberlin	7 East Mill st.
ALFRED ELY COLTON	Hudson, Mich	50 Tappan Hall.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY	Oberlin	20 North Main st.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH	Oberlin	18 N. Professor st.
EDWARD THOMPSON HARPER	Port Byron, Ill	14 West Lorain st.
CHARLES DEARMOND HARRISON,	Granville, Ill	4 Elm st.
JAMES MONROE HENDERSON	Evansville, Ind	28 Forest st.
WILLIAM OWEN JONES	Richville, N. Y	14 N. Professor st.
CHARLES CRAIG LEVAN	Shelbyville, Mo	23 Elm st.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY	Andover, Mass	20 West College st.
DANIEL MAGNUS	Red Wing, Minn	33 Tappan Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES EDWIN NEWBERRY	Rochester, Mich	14 N. Professor st.
EDWARD WATEROUS PECK	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
WALTER SCOTT PERRY	Pulaski, N. Y	11 S. Professor st.
EDDY HERBERT SPOOR	Dowagiac, Mich	25 S. Professor st.
SIDNEY DIX STRONG	Seville	6 College Place.
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON	Medina	14 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM JAMES TURNER	Seville	14 N. Professor st.
WILLIAM JAY VICKERY	Evansville, Ind	11 S. Professor st.
OLIVE CHATFIELD	Oberlin	3 West st.
HARRIET ELIZA CUSHMAN	Mattoon, Ill	25 N. Professor st.
LELIA E. JOHNSON	Oberlin	25 N. Professor st.
ELIZABETH ADAMS NICHOLS	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.

Seniors ..... 28.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ALMIN FRANKLIN BARTLETT	Stamford, N. Y	53 N. Professor st.
NEWTON WHITMARSH BATES	East Cleveland	College Chapel.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam	18 West College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
HARRY CAKE	Fostoria	20 West College st.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE	Dover	17 West College st.
WILLIAM HAMILTON COWLES	Topeka, Kas	69 North Main st.
PAUL DRENNAN CRAVATH	Nashville, Tenn	6 S. Professor st.
CHARLES HENRY DYE	Fort Madison, Ia	Cabinet Hall.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN	Hempstead, N. Y	20 West College st.
FRANK HOWE HILL	Elyria	13 East Lorain st.
HOMER MILTON HILL	Senecaville	6 S. Professor st.
OLIVER EARL HOTCHKISS	South Kirtland	14 N. Professor st.
JOHN CHAS. FREMONT JACKSON	Oberlin	75 North Main st.
CHARLES ALBERT JUDSON	Berlin Heights	13 East Lorain st.
ELMER WALES MATTER	Brodhead, Wis	6 College Place.
ALFRED MCCASKEY	Sulphur Springs	28 N. Pleasant st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Joseph Cephas Mebane	Mebanesville, N. C	39 North Main st.
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm	14½ W. College st.
Lewis Humphrey Pounds	Oberlin	26 East College st.
J. T. Ramsdell	Oberlin	35 West College st.
George Bartley Reid	Monaghan, Ireland	32 Tappan Hall.
Lewis Rogers Scott	Wakeman	19 East College st.
Arthur Leon Shumway	Cleveland	57 Tappan Hall.
Norman Porter Willard	Plainview, Minn	6 College Place.
Alfred Augustus Wood	West Bend, Wis	52 Tappan Hall.
Sina Emilia Burt	Akron	11 Elm st.
Alice Minerva Cowles	Topeka, Kas	69 North Main st.
Eva Lucinda Emery	Prophetstown, Ill	50 N. Professor st.
Josephine Laura Fish	Berlin Heights	Ladies' Hall.
Lina Lee Frayer	Carson	25 N. Professor st.
Mary Hubbell	Mt. Vernon	Ladies' Hall.
Lucy Adelaide Hutchings	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
Minnie Eliza Maltby	Oberlin	48 West College st.
Lizzie Emma Peck	Michigan City, Ind.	Ladies' Hall.

Juniors ..... 35.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Samuel Pettit Alexander	Marblehead	3 Elm st.
Frank George Alger	Manchester, N. H	50 Tappan Hall.
Frank Morton Billings	Conneautville, Pa	6 West Lorain st.
Angelo Randolph Bonney	Bronson, Mich	35 West Lorain st.
Edward Increase Bosworth	Elgin, Ill	13 East Lorain st.
Herbert Wendell Boyd	Amesbury, Mass	60 Tappan Hall.
Willard Parsons Boyd	Amesbury, Mass	60 Tappan Hall.
Charles DeWolf Brower	Bloomfield, N. J	12 S. Professor st.
Dalzell Adelbert Bunker	Colebrook	13 East Lorain st.
Henry Northrup Castle	Honolulu, H. I	34 West College st.
James William Dow	Cortland	6 West Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LAFAYETTE ASAEL EDWARDS	Oberlin	53 East Lorain st.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD	Oberlin	8 S. Professor st.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH	Oberlin	18 N. Professor st.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT	Milledgeville, Ga	34 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES DUDLEY GREEN	Malden, Ill	12 S. Professor st.
CHARLES WILLARD HAYES	Hanover	Society Hall.
MELVIN ELISHA HEDDING	Port Henry, N. Y	6 West Lorain st.
ALFRED HENRY HOWARD	Chateaugay	2 S. Professor st.
JOHN LEADINGHAM, JR	Hammond, N. Y	35 Tappan Hall.
BENJAMIN OLIVER MCMICHAEL	Ashley	34 West College st.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD	Oberlin	9 Elm st.
WILLIAM VERNON METCALF	Elyria	18 N. Professor st.
JULIAN COATS MOORE	South Toledo	45 West College st.
ARTHUR THOMAS PACKARD	LaPorte, Ind	6 College Place.
CHARLES WALTER PURPLE	Oberlin	36 North Main st.
ALEXANDER ORMISTON SPENCE	East Cleveland	8 N. Pleasant st.
CLARENCE FRANKLIN SWIFT	Oberlin	Mr. Swift's.
MERTON EDMOND THOMPSON	Oberlin	29 Elm st.
SAMUEL COOLEY TUTHILL	Middletown, N. Y	3 S. Professor st.
MOSES FLEETWOOD WALKER	Steubenville	Park House.
HERBERT FRANKLIN WILBOR	Oberlin	50 West College st.
ALONZO DOCK WOODWORTH	Irwin Station	Cabinet Hall.
KATE CORDELIA FORD	Cleveland	15 West Lorain st.
CORA EMMA GANNETT	Wellington	15 West Lorain st.
ADDIE BELLE HAWES	Litchfield Cor., Me.	Ladies' Hall.
MYRA JANE HOWES	Mendota, Ill	Ladies' Hall.
JOSEPHINE FRANCES KROGMAN	Boston, Mass	Ladies' Hall.
JANET HUNTINGTON MCKELVEY	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL	Oberlin	18 Forest st.
ANNA MAYO RICH	Elyria	Ladies' Hall.
FLORENCE HELEN TYLER	Warren	Ladies' Hall.

Sophomores ..... 42.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Arthur Baldwin	Pittsfield	81 South Main st.
Allen Stewart Barber	Mt. Vernon	61 East College st.
Edward Benjamin Burwell	Mercer, Pa	5 Elm st.
William Marvin Cake	Fostoria	20 West College st.
Clarence Henry Carson	Woodburn, Ill	20 West Lorain st.
Cyrus Alonzo Clark	Union, Ill	31 East College st.
Charles John Cole	Copopa	60 West College st.
Orville Lee Cook	Lexington	French Hall.
Arthur Stanley Coutant	New London	11 Groveland st.
Ira Oliver Curtiss	Marengo, Ill	36 North Main st.
Leonidas Howard Davis	Kokomo, Ind	4 East Lorain st.
Leeman Canfield Denton	Wakeman	45 West College st.
Stephen Sewall Estey	Calais, Me	36 West Lorain st.
Clayton Warren Ford	Findlay	45 East College st.
Frank Calvin Freeman	Amherst	72 South Main st.
Charles M. Hall	Oberlin	34 East College st.
Luther Donnell Hamilton	Clarksburgh, Ind	12 West Lorain st.
Sidney Marsh Haskell	North Bloomfield	23 West College st.
Barnabas Haworth	Armiesburgh, Ind	3 Elm st.
Edward L. Hotchkiss	South Kirtland	14 N. Professor st.
Ernest Howard	Adrian, Mich	French Hall.
Harry Lincoln Jackson	Ft. A. Lincoln, D. T.,	49 West College st.
Amos Morrell Kent	Genoa	19 East College st.
Francis Mills Koons	Sulphur Springs	7 S. Professor st.
Gerald Stanley Lee	Oberlin	51 East College st.
James Eli McConnell	Rock Island, Ill	College Chapel.
John Jay McKelvey	Sandusky	3 Elm st.
Charles Howard North	Mansfield	36 West College st.
Harry Nyce	Kingston, Ind	12 West Lorain st.
Clark Henry Nye	Concord	36 West College st.
James P. O'Brien	Noel, Nova Scotia	6 West Lorain st.
Solon Pierce Powell	Findlay	4 East Lorain st.
Harry Woodruff Prouty	Painesville	36 West College st.
Azariah Smith Root	Dalton, Mass	15 Forest st.
Charles Whitfield Sanford	Geneseo, Ill	7 Forest st.
Oliver Perry Scovell, Jr	Lewiston, N. Y	18 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
EDWIN SAMUEL SLATER	Aurelia, Ia	36 West Lorain st.
CHARLES HENRY SOLIER	Stryker	19 West Lorain st.
GEORGE FRANKLIN SOLIER	Stryker	8 N. Pleasant st.
WILLARD FRANK SMITH	Geneva, Ill	16 S. Professor st.
WILLIAM LINCOLN SPOOR	Dowagiac, Mich	25 S. Professor st.
JAMES SULLIVAN	Victory Mills, N. Y	25 West College st.
TULLY MCCREA TALBOT	Westville	8 Forest st.
JAMES ALLEN THOME	Mattoon, Ill	9 College Place.
JOHN JAMES TRIBLE	Rochester, Vt	46 N. Professor st.
FRANK LOUIS VANCLEEF	Wellington	10 Elm st.
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS VINCENT	Chagrin Falls	36 West Lorain st.
GEORGE BURNSIDE WALDRON	Owosso, Mich	56 West College st.
OLIVER SHELDON WELLS	St. Joseph, Mo	15 Elm st.
WILLIAM IRA WELLS	Peru, Mass	51 Tappan Hall.
MARY LOVINA ATWOOD	Waupun, Wis	8 Elm st.
MARIE TRACY BROWN	Conneaut	Ladies' Hall.
MAY MEDORA CARROLL	Fostoria	49 East College st.
EFFIE CHAPMAN	Huntington	Ladies' Hall.
MARY ELIZA CHURCH	New York City	Ladies' Hall.
IDA ALEXANDER GIBBS	Oberlin	70 East College st.
STELLA BELLE HADDEN	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall.
JANIE FITCH HAYFORD	Oberlin	13 Forest st.
CARRIE MAY KINNEY	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall.
LUCY ALTHEA LANGDON	Oberlin	25 S. Professor st.
ANNA MAYO METCALF	Elyria	Ladies' Hall.
SARAH LUELLA MINER	Tougaloo, Miss	Ladies' Hall.
ALMA SPRAGUE	Wellington	Ladies' Hall.
DELLA MAY THOMAS	Ravenna	Ladies' Hall.
ETTA LEONA THOMAS	Ravenna	Ladies' Hall.

Freshmen.....65.

Literary Course.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

JOHN M. ELLIS.	GEORGE H. WHITE.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	FRANK F. JEWETT.
JUDSON SMITH.	SAMUEL H. LEE.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
JAMES K. NEWTON.	MISS EMILY PATTERSON.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Abby Jane Adams	Boston, Mass.
Flora Bell Carpenter	Oberlin.
Martha Louise Clark	Cleveland.
Frances Melvin Clarke	Mt. Vernon.
Eugenie Cushing	Huron.
Julia Brainard Hall	Oberlin.
Emily Brooks Hall	Oberlin.
Anna Louise Hine	Painesville.
Emma Frances Jenkins	Oberlin.
Mary Cornelia Johnson	Oberlin.
Jessie Maretta Leonard	Oberlin.
Emma Clarissa Linsley	Galion.
Emily Letitia McCormick	Cincinnati.
Agnes Leonora Noble	LaGrange.
Adelaide Luella Packard	LaPorte, Ind.
Jessie Fidelia Pounds	Oberlin.
Clara Ellen Porter Smith	Warrensburg, Mo.

Fourth Year ..... 17.

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Julia Maria Bacon	Oberlin.
Sarah Cushman Bateham	Painesville.
Mary Alice Beach	Ruggles.
Gertrude Cassell	Mt. Vernon.
Loie Abra Childs	Sandusky.
Alice Welch Cowles	Cleveland.
Mary Flagler Cowles	Cleveland.
Hattie Curtis	Vermontville, Mich.
Agnes Celicia Goss	Oberlin.
Lizzie Sarah Gurney	Chester Cross Roads.
Harriet Adella Hitchcock	North East, Pa.
Mary Lena LaMoure	Oberlin.
Emma Louisa Palmer	Fostoria.
Mary Evelyn Percival	Portville, N. Y.
Ella Elizabeth Post	Belleville.
Sarah Elizabeth Reed	Monticello, Ill.
Sophia Adelphia Smith	Middlefield, Mass.
Emma Hannah Stoll	Homestead, Mich.
Margaret Diantha Wells	Claridon.
Agnes White	Willoughby.
Belle Ruth Willey	Spencer.
Ella Wilson	Louisville, Ky.

Third Year ..... 22.

SECOND YEAR.

Orielle E. Burgner	Fremont.
Celia Owen Clemans	North Dover.
Clara Ida Cooley	Farmington, Ia.
Mary Elmira Dickinson	Randolph.
Helen Louise Grimes	Mansfield.
Sarah Emily Hall	Homestead, Mich.
Lillie Belle Haynes	Poland.
Mary Imogene Houghton	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Lillian Hudson	Ligonier, Ind.
Edna Jane Mason	Oberlin.
Estella Metcalf	Oberlin.
Nannie Keith Miller	Oberlin.
Anna Eliza Nettleton	Oberlin.
Carrie Matilda Pelton	Oberlin.
Ida Lucina Stroup	Wellington.
Edna Thompson	Urbana.
Hattie Celestine Williams	Oberlin.
Cora B. Young	Monroeville.

Second Year ..... 18.

FIRST YEAR.

Libby Bassett	Rockport.
May Beagle	Blissfield, Mich.
Anna Bell Bonar	Mt. Vernon.
Lila Aminta Bostwick	Oberlin.
M. Ida Brown	Milan.
Carrie Eugenie Church	Middlefield, Mass.
Mary Philena Cook	Champlain, N. Y.
Louisa Cotes	Oberlin.
Carrie Elizabeth Day	Sheffield.
Mary Emelie Dudley	Meridian, N. Y.
Julia Elizabeth Gage	Oberlin.
Maggie Helen Giddings	Oberlin.
Carrie Goodale	Wyoming, Iowa.
Olivia Pomeroy Green	Chicago, Ill.
Nettie Cornelia Harrison	Cornwall Hollow, Ct.
Charlotte Mary Kimball	Maywood, Ill.
Minnie Louisa Kimball	Maywood, Ill.
Jessie Fremont Lee	Garrettsville.
Emma Jane Lewis	West Mill Creek, Pa.
May Lyon	Wauseon.
Mary Mathis	Yorktown, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Rebecca Matter	Brodhead, Wis.
Mary Clark Mattocks	Toledo.
Sarah McGinnis	Hancock, Mich.
Matilda Rebecca Miller	Vine Ridge.
Ada Terrell Mills	Elyria.
Betty Morrison	Kingston.
Annette Olive Newberry	Rochester, Mich.
Caroline May Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Elizabeth Cornelia Parsons	Nicomedia, Turkey.
Winnie Augusta Platt	Oberlin.
Grace Eliza Pritchard	Wauseon.
Susanna Rumbaugh	Bucyrus.
Rena Olive Sorter	Oberlin.
Lillie Estelle Starr	Litchfield.
Jennie Thomas	Brimfield.
Fannie Eliza Thomson	Medina.
Ruth Maria Tracy	Mansfield.
Angeline Truesdale	Four Corners.
Mary Upp	Sandusky.
Eva Vail	Ligonier, Ind.
Harriet Elizabeth Warner	Medina.
Clara Mary Webster	Lindenville, N. Y.
Jennie Belle Wood	Oberlin.
Mary Charlotte Woodruff	Avon Lake.
Anna D. Wylie	Martin, Mich.

First Year.....46.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Fayette Gilman Appleton	Oberlin.
Richard Hoag Battey	Chatfield, Minn.
Harl Fessenden Burket	Findlay.
Chauncey Philip Clark	Oberlin.
Horace Malachi Cooper	Kokomo, Ind.
Baxter Todd French	Oberlin.
Levi Wright Halsey	Bridgehampton, N. Y.
Edward Aiken Heald	Canton, Ill.
Livingstone LeGrand Hunter	Tidioute, Pa.
Charles Augustus Mack	Gilead, Conn.
John Wakely Patchin	Oberlin.
William Hudson Peck	Oberlin.
Frederick Joseph Pohl	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Charles Willard Seiberling	Akron.
Frank Patterson Taylor	Genoa.
George Wells Tyler	Oberlin.
Olive Anna Atwood	Mt. Vernon.
Effie May Blair	Manchester, Iowa.
Fannie Bliss	Northfield.
Jennie F. Bowen	Savannah, Ill.
Ellen Laurette Branch	Somerset, Mich.
Lizzie Alberta Buchan	Cleveland.
Adelle Virginia Crandall	Portville, N. Y.
Jennie Elizabeth Davidson	Elgin, Ill.
Bella Dewey	Bristol Center, N. Y.
Jennie Finney	Milwaukee, Wis.
Mary Frances Forrest	Woodstock, Ill.
Alice May Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
May F. Gilchrist	Vermillion.
Martha Wadsworth Gold	West Cornwall, Conn.
Winnifred Hackley	Belleville, N. Y.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Hudson, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ella Maria Hammond	LaPorte, Ind.
Agnes Hine	Painesville.
Clara Emma Howard	Oberlin.
Flora A. Loomis	Oberlin.
Frankie E. Loveland	Wellington.
Olive Rebecca Mason	Rock Island, Ill.
Anna M. Pelton	Berlin Heights.
Mary Emma Pomeroy	Elyria.
Kate Lucetta Safford	Madison.
Bessie Seely	Platteville, Wis.
Jennie Mary Folsom Smith	Malden, Ill.
Florence Elizabeth Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Alice Terwilliger	Belvidere, Ill.
May Edna Walworth	South Bend, Ind.
Fannie Willis	Mt. Vernon.

In Select Studies ..... 47.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

Classical School.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, Principal
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.
LYMAN B. HALL. JOHN F. PECK.
HENRY C. KING. MISS EMILY PATTERSON.
HENRY L. BATES.
CHARLES B. MARTIN.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Joseph M. Baggs	Bridgeport.
Edwin Rice Baker	Toledo.
Charles Ernest Baxter	Bryan.
Orion Sumner Belden	Whiting, Kan.
Rodney Durell Bemiss	Oberlin.
Edward Ladd Benedict	Wellington.
Bayard Taylor Buchanan	W. Alexander, Pa.
Stephen Burton	Sycamore, Ill.
Levi Aldridge Cass	Ottawa.
Henry Bardwell Chapman	Euclid.
James Glaswell Clayton	Springfield.
Ephraim Bechtel Clemmer	Clayton, Pa.
John Whitney Connor	Henniker, N. H.
Thomas Jefferson Eaton	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Benjamin Randall Esten	Central Falls, R. I.
Efner A. Farrington	Cherry Creek, N. Y.
Harvey Alphonso Fiester	Newton Falls.
Marston Stanley Freeman	S. Amherst.
Edwin Pound Gardner	Canandaigua, N. Y.
George Wakelee Hall	W. Bloomfield, N. Y.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin.
Gordon Ezekiel Henshaw	Oberlin.
John Leonard Hoffman	Newton Falls.
Homer Hosea Johnson	New London.
Thomas Jones	Richville, N. Y.
Allen Martin Lambright	Uhrichsville.
Lewis Dell Lindsley	Monroeville.
Dwight Spencer Mason	Vernon Center, N. Y.
Adolphus Alexander Moll	Easton, Conn.
Gerdon Wallace Noble	LaGrange.
Alexander Lawson Patterson	Savannah.
Solomon Johnson Payne	Nelson.
Sollis Runnels	Indianapolis, Ind.
Philo Perry Safford	Ashtabula.
John Miller Sherman	Wakeman.
George LeGrand Smith	Somerset, Mich.
Jonathan Green Smith	Oberlin.
George Soule	Hampton, Conn.
Sherrod Soule	Hampton, Conn.
Alpheus Melancthon Spangler	Edgerton.
Edwin Luther Stratton	Maryville, Mo.
Everett Lincoln Stratton	Kansas City, Mo.
William Lawrence Tenney	Oberlin.
Eugene Stanberry Upson	Oberlin.
Thomas Winfred Waring	Oberlin.
Charles Linsley Webster	Lindenville, N. Y.
Benjamin Franklin Wheeler	Charlotte, N. C.
Warren Eli Wheeler	Oberlin.
Robert Clarence Wilson	Slippery Rock, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
William Warren Woodruff	Newtown, Pa.
Martha Farrington	Shelby.
Bertha Myrtella Ford	Dover.
Belle Henry	Oberlin.
Amelia Thorp Martin	Oberlin.
Martha Ellwood McLennan	Salineville.
Frances Amelia Reynolds	Alburgh Springs, Vt.
Hattie Elizabeth Simons	Conneaut.
Dorrie Stahl	Oberlin.

Seniors ..... 58.

MIDDLE CLASS.

James Edward Akins	Wroxeter, Canada.
Louis F. Atwood	Tallmadge.
Charles Gardner Baker	Hart's Falls, N. Y.
Rodney Barnes	Oberlin.
Horace Webster Beacom	Hammondsville.
Herbert Vinton Beardsley	Findlay.
Lynott Bloodgood	Monroe, Mich.
Wesley John Blyler	Canal Fulton.
Charles Franklin Brasee	Franklin, N. Y.
Colonel Ellsworth Bright	Columbus.
Jesse Levi Bright	Columbus.
Will Estcourt Bruce	Wauseon.
Benjamin Hardin Burtt	Utica, Ind.
Daniel Ellis Bushnell	Oberlin.
George Henry Chamberlain	LaGrange.
Caius Adrian Chapman	Huntington.
Loren Prentiss Chapman	Lake Breeze.
Wilkie W. Chapman	Huntington.
Alfred Vance Churchill	Oberlin.
Franklin J. Clark	Medina.
Amos Brainerd Cleverdon	Mulberry Corners.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Demas Cochlin	Botkins.
Francis Coleman	Oberlin.
Herbert Darling Connor	Henniker, N. H.
Winthrop Curtiss	Waverly, Ill.
George Frank Damon	Kirtland.
Sullivan John Dean	Omar.
Haralamby Demetroff	Oberlin.
Alpheus Lyman Dickinson	Randolph.
Englehart Christopher Diffenbacher	Quincy, Ill.
Elmer Jacob Fagley	Bethel.
Thornton Ruthver Fraser	Plainfield, Ill.
Peter Joseph Gerlach	Oberlin.
William Blanchard Gerrish	Oberlin.
Willis James Goodrich	Hudson, Mich.
Pierce Benjamin Harris	Columbia, S. C.
Harry Johnson Hayden	Hempstead, N. Y.
Wick Dennick Heazleton	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Donald Kedzie Hitchcock	Goshen, Ind.
Elmer Ellsworth Holloway	Burbank.
Walter Bradley House	Saugatuck, Mich.
Hubbard McKee Hoyt	Four Corners.
Walter George Hull	Homer, N. Y.
Frank W. Hunter	Pecatonica, Ill.
Daniel Stone Husted	Clarksfield.
George Emerson King	N. Ridgeville.
Roger Miller Lee	Garrettsville.
Henry Keep Lum	New Fairfield, Ct.
George Lyman Maxfield	Nelson.
Oliver Alexander McConnell	Ligonier, Ind.
James Langdon McKee	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Maynard Mayo Metcalf	Elyria.
Frank Edmund Moore	Chardon.
Harvey Orlando Moulton	Waverly, Ill.
Paul Ralph Mueller	Oberlin.
Orange Stephen Palmer	Osceola, Neb.
Thomas Eugene Pounds	Oberlin.
James Max Proudfit	Edinburgh, Pa.
Frank Ernest Regal	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Washington Rexford	Norwood, N. Y.
Charles Carlton Salter, Jr.	Waverly, Ill.
Harry Dodd Sheldon	Bryan.
Edward David Shurtleff	Marengo, Ill.
Harry Milton Simpkins	Augusta, Ga.
Henry Herbert Squire	Wakeman.
Edmund Bruce Stiles	Hancock, Mich.
Albert Pike Stockwell	Aurora, Ill.
Fred Valerius Stone	Strongsville.
Albert Wilber Taylor	Toronto, Canada.
Harry Terrell	Oberlin.
Park Terrell	Oberlin.
Jacob Young Todd	Gilboa.
Rufus Avery Tracy	Mansfield.
Archie Tucker	Louisiana, Mo.
Charles Linsley Webster	Lindenville, N. Y.
Edgar James Whitaker	Topeka, Kan.
Charles K. Whitney	Oberlin.
William Wiedenhoeft	Huron.
Charles Zimmerman	Frederick, Md.
Ida Drake	Jefferson City, Mo.
Helen Hoppin	South Haven, Mich.
Asia Kramer	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Christabel Lee	Oberlin.
May Moulton	Oberlin.
Nettie E. Smith	Oberlin.
Lora A. Sorter	Oberlin.

Middles ..... 86.

JUNIOR CLASS.

John William Hanks Alexander	Helena, Ark.
Henry Edward Asplin	East Rockport.
Charles Henry Atwater	Castalia.
Sherman Jackson Baggs	Bridgeport.
Luther Albert Baker	Hudson, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Linton Delos Baldwin	Windham.
Willard Lorenzo Bangs	Churchville, N. Y.
Rowland Rees Bass	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sydney Beaney, Jr	Macedonia.
Milo Hugh Beebe	Bloomville.
Henry Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
John Wesley Bliss	Oberlin.
Joseph Ellsworth Bowers	Mendota, Ill.
William Howard Burnham	Adrian, Mich.
Alexander Bennett Campbell	Mendon, Ill.
Samuel Bradford Chase	W. Glover, Vt.
Henry Benjamin Cowles	Oberlin.
Samuel Spaulding Cox	Chatham Center.
Edward Charles Damon	Westminster, Mass.
William David Davis	Kokomo, Ind.
Ames George DeWitt	Metamora.
Henry Winslow Dillard	Wabaunsee, Kan.
Doren Stephenson Downing	St. Clairsville.
Frank Lewis Egleston	Aurora, Ill.
James Moore Fanleroy Foster	Greencastle, Pa.
Charles Elisha Freeman	New York City.
Sidney Freeman	Oberlin.
Nelson Amasa Frost	Swartz Creek, Mich.
Edmund Gale, Jr	Chagrin Falls.
Horace Edward Gibbs	Oberlin.
William Albert Griffith	Cleveland.
Luther Halsey Gulick	Yokohama, Japan.
Preston Henry Hall	Charlotte, N. C.
Archibald Hart	Shreveport, La.
Samuel Hart	Shreveport, La.
Benjamin Derastus Hastings	Coral, Ill.
Stanley Wolcott Hayes	Hanover.
Henry Burt Herrick	Chester Cross Roads.
Harvey Rexford Hitchcock	Hilo, H I.
J. Lewis Holah	Cleveland.
William Hovey	Oberlin.
Frank Jansen	Charlton, N. Y.
Thomas Edgar Jefferson	Hudson, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Byron Bancroft Johnson	Cincinnati.
George Brigham Kalb	Bellefontaine.
James Madison Killin	Sweet Wine.
Stephen Cyrus Lawson	Chicago, Ill.
Guy R. Lindersmith	Edgerton.
Robert Swann Mackintosh	Salineville.
Benjamin Woodbury Minton	Tontogany.
Thomas Solomon Morelle	Marilla, N. Y.
Harvey Benjamin Nickerson	Marengo, Ill.
George Bovard Palmer	Oberlin.
Robert Chaney Pannelton	White Oak, Texas.
Arthur Joseph Rice	North Amherst.
Edward Ensign Rich	Kirtland.
William Nelson Richardson	Jackson, Miss.
Frank J. Roberson	Oberlin.
Albert Edward Robertson	Owasso, Mich.
James Lester Robertson	Tiffin.
William John Robinson	Monongahela City, Pa.
John Willis Root	Bissell's.
Joseph Russell	Oberlin.
Robert Isaac Smith	Oberlin.
Robert Gibson Steele	Melmore.
Cleveland W. Steese	Lake.
Frederick Benjamin Stern	Spring Hill, Kan.
Stanton B. Stiles	Greenwich.
Vernon Edmond Stiles	Clarksville.
William Hermon Stone	Bethel.
Hiram Adelbert Tennant	Kipton.
Benjamin James Trowbridge	Hancock, Mich.
William Henry Wallace	Lorain.
Homer Ellsworth White	Delaware.
William Henry White	Oberlin.
George Brayton Woodbridge	Ravenna.
Harry Lewis Woodruff	Sheffield.
Willoughby Benjamin Young	Junction City, Kan.

Juniors.....78.

English School.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, Principal.

MISS EMILY PATTERSON. HENRY L. BATES.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
James Stephen Allen	Charlestown.
Leon George Andress	Birmingham.
James William Anthony	Ottawa, Ill.
George Stebbins Appleton	Victory, Vt.
David Asplin	Rocky River.
Charles Almon Atwood	Waupun, Wis.
Jacob Bachmann	Mascoutah, Ill.
Charlie Robinson Buchtel	Canton.
Frank H. Barnard	Moline, Ill.
Harvey Lewis Bassett	Oberlin.
Adam John Baumhart	Brownhelm.
James Pinkney Berry	Sydney, Neb.
Charles Raymond Biggs	Washington, Ind.
Joel Savage Blackmun	Moore's Forks, N. Y.
Anthony Nichols Braun	Topeka, Kan.
Louis Adam Braun	Brownhelm.
Cleo Bradshaw Brown	Wellington, Kan.
Charles Burket	Findlay.
Harry Clifton Burrell	Sheffield.
Theodore Matelin Butler	N. Ridgeville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Henry Carrier	Rochester.
Myron Josiah Caswell	Castalia.
Albert Irving Chapman	Lake Breeze.
Elmer Jefferson Chenoweth	London.
William D. Chenoweth	London.
Edwin Irving Cook	Byron, N.Y.
Edward Dayton Cory	Lima, Ind.
Canarius Henry Currier	Henrietta.
Charles Moll Daley	Oberlin.
George Albert Daniels	Kirtland.
George Messer Davis	Ravenna.
William Bradley Davis	St. Louis, Mo.
Washington Delphey, Jr.	Erie, Mich.
John Bryant Dudley	Oberlin.
Burton Hildreth Elwell	Gypsum.
Bert Thomas Faragher	Lake Breeze.
Finley Fehl	Marseilles.
Edward Corwin Finch	Stanton.
Roscoe Byron Fisher	N. Monroeville.
Ira Oliver France	Inland.
George R. Frisbie	Verona, N. Y.
John Gagnet	Pensacola, Fla.
Nelson Tolbert Gant	Zanesville.
Frank Finley Gants	Ligonier, Ind.
Ellsworth Porter Gillette	Helena, Montana.
Percy Thomas Hackett	Amherstburg, Ont.
Hugh Halsey	Bridgehampton, L. I.
James Dunlavy Harrison	Granville, Ill.
David William Haylor	Oberlin.
Edward Heussner	Henrietta.
Lewis Miller Hickok	Mecca.
William Hanson Hilton	Monongahela City, Pa.
Rollin G. Holman	Romeo, Mich.
Charles Honner	Amherstburg, Ont.
Walter Johnson Hopkins	St. Clair, Mich.
Herbert Ellsworth House	Saugatuck, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Cook Hoyt	Four Corners.
Byron Wilbert Jackson	La Porte, Ind.
James Mix Johnston	Chester Cross Roads.
Edward John Joseph	Audenried, Pa.
Harry Charles King	Morrison, Ill.
Edward Werner Kishman	Brownhelm Station.
Sylvester Sylvan Lacy	Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank Mercer Langston	Washington, D. C.
Frank Leake	N. Amherst.
Fremont Libby	Cumberland Mills, Me.
Clifton B. Lindsley	Penfield.
William Vaultine Lutz	Brownhelm Station.
Charles John Martin	Vermillion.
Robert Davison McCleery	W. Alexandria, Pa.
William A. McClelland	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
George Henry McCormick	Mt. Vernon.
Charles Everett Mead	Greenwich Station.
Edward Lawrence Mead	Greenwich.
Joseph Addison Mead	Greenwich.
Henry Martin Minton	Bowling Green.
William Henry Moore	S. Toledo.
Alexander Sheridan More	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Harry George Morse	Brownhelm.
William Moulder	Henrietta.
Edward Myers	Warren.
Charles Harris Norton	Byron, N. Y.
Milton Parks	Kirtland.
Alson Earle Phile	Genoa.
William Bonner Phillips	Mt. Vernon.
Elmer J. Pierce	Wakeman.
George Popoff	Philippopolis, E. Roumelia.
Nelson Dearborn Prentice	Castalia.
Willie Edward Prouty	Painesville.
Simon Hall Randolph	Malden, W. Va.
Jay Wells Ransom	Sandusky.
Dionisio Nicolas Reache	Pensacola, Fla.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
William A. Roberson	Oberlin.
James Frederick Robertson	Brownhelm.
William Ewing Robinson	Helena, Ark.
Dewey Rogers	South Haven, Mich.
Will Collins Root	Oberlin.
George Ellsworth Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Charles Hoxie Shelton	Wakeman.
Evan Shopoff	Philippopolis, E. Roumalia.
Henry Bedford Shuart	Oberlin.
Eugene Siddall	Oberlin.
Edward Slater	Birmingham.
Stewart Kedzie Smith	Somerset, Mich.
William Avery Smith	Oberlin.
Willie Grant Souder	Columbus.
Elmer Eliot Stewart	College Corner.
Edward Wirt Stone	Belpre.
James William Taylor	Peoli.
William H. Taylor	Bellefontaine.
Charles Osborne Thomas	New York City.
Glenn Henry Tillinghast	Berlin Heights.
Joseph Ellsworth Toot	Hammondsville.
Elmer Ellsworth Tucker	Elyria.
Lee Horace Wagar	East Rockport.
Walter Walker	Pittsfield.
Charles Walter Warner	Plainfield, Ill.
Eugene Belden Welch	Polk.
Anson Brazee Wilcox	West Austintown.
Douglas Edgar Witter	Castalia.
John Wooden	Sioux City, Iowa.
Clarence Ward Young	Mt. Vernon.

Gentlemen ..... 122.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma Belle Adams	Helena, Montana.
Carrie Louise Alexander	Marblehead.
Helen E. Angell	Pittsfield, Mass.
Francis Genevieve Atkin	Clarksfield.
Inah Elloy Avery	Oberlin.
Irene Cecil Avery	Oberlin.
Carrie Etta Bachtel	New Berlin.
May Bardwell	Oberlin.
Belle Barney	Wakeman.
Cora Dell Bassett	Weston.
Mary Augusta Bates	Kipton.
Addie Sarah Battles	Mayfield.
Birdie Beatty	Zanesville.
Sarah Bell	Monaghan, Ireland.
Jessie F. Bliss	Oberlin.
Elma Maria Bliss	Bissells.
Zxlema Mary Bourgeois	New Orleans, La.
Emma Bramley	Coe Ridge.
Lida J. Bramley	Olmsted.
Amelia Brandau	Amherst.
Clara Brown	Blissfield, Mich.
May Bullard	Oberlin.
Bessie Mary Bunce	Wakeman.
Margaret Colby Burns	Newburgh.
Mary Lillian Caldwell	Rushville, Ill.
Mary Carmichael	Wheatland, Mich.
Alice Marie Carter	Sheffield.
Myra Belle Chapman	Sheffield.
Harriet Augusta Clark	Wakeman.
Mattie Eugenie Clark	Montrose, Md.
Ruth Elizabeth Close	Kipton.
Josephine Lucretia Cody	Cleveland.
Laura Elizabeth Coe	Canton.
Mary Agnes Conly	Middlebury, Vt.
Mary Emma Conner	Oberlln.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Minuette Connet	McLeansville, N. C.
Clara Howes Cook	Byron, N. Y.
Flora Helen Cooper	Kokomo, Ind.
Grace Evelyn Crehore	Lorain.
Rozena Ann Crumrine	Troy.
Ella Dudley	Henrietta.
Jessie Luella Dye	North Eaton.
Julia Erb	Royal Oak, Mich.
Jennie May Evans	Oberlin.
Emma Irene Foley	Grafton.
Villetta Gallup	Strongsville.
Elizabeth Gibson	Norwalk.
Myrtle Alice Gillespie	LaRue.
Carrie Nina Gillette	Helena, Montana.
Lillian Pauline Goins	Columbus.
Georgiana Green	Huntsville, Texas.
Mary Jane Greene	Oberlin.
Jessie Helen Griffith	Painesville.
Emma Hall	Shreveport, La.
Mary Patterson Hall	Pleasant Grove.
Emma Hanford	Wakeman.
Ada A. Harvuot	Savannah.
Emma Hasenpflug	Huron.
Sarah Higgins	Oberlin.
Mary Bierce Hill	Nevada, Mo.
Fannie Ann Hoffer	Mansfield.
Mellie Holbrook	Sullivan.
Clara Jane Holt	Oberlin.
Mary Josephine Hooker	New London.
Jennie Maria Hovey	Fowler's Mills.
Elizabeth Estelle Hubbard	Sauk Center, Minn.
Alice Gertrude Hurlbut	Elyria.
Eva Mina Huston	Brimfield, Ind.
Mary Inez Huston	Brimfield, Ind.
Ida V. Jenkins	Philadelphia, Pa.
Edith Phillips Johnson	Homer, La.
Mollie Beach Johnson	Beloit, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Amelia Kuhlow	Elyria.
Mary Lane	Blissfield, Mich.
Ida Lang	Rochester.
Jessie Wealthy Lawrence	Saline, Mich.
Lucy Kate Lawrence	Saline, Mich.
Lida Elmina Lawrence	Milan.
Emma Almira Lee	Irwin.
Lottie Lyon	East Cleveland.
Laura B. Mahon	Dunkirk.
Inez Major	Martin's Ferry.
Olive Florein Major	Martin's Ferry.
Olive L. Manning	Pittsfield, Mass.
Agnes Marshall	Sandusky.
Alice L. Marshall	Rochester.
Ida Augusta McLennan	Salineville.
Annis Myrtilla Mead	Greenwich.
Hannah Treadwell Mead	Brooklyn.
Clarabell Meech	North Ridgeville.
Louisa Miller	Brownhelm.
Rosetta Miller	Brownhelm.
Emma Elizabeth Mills	Portville, N. Y.
Sarah Ann Minney	Tippecanoe.
Minnie Minton	Tontogany.
Nellie Minton	Tontogany.
Haydie Moss	Huston, Texas.
Allie Myers	Mt. Vernon.
Florence Rebecca Neale	Alleghany, Pa.
Mary Joan Nelson	Shalersville.
Lizzie Norrington	Shreveport, La.
Mary Charlotte Otis	Hicksville.
Leonora Palmer	Port Gibson, Miss.
Nellie Palmer	Fostoria.
Mary Lousia Palmitier	Hudson.
Anna M. Parish	Oberlin.
Hannah Paton	Cleveland.
Mary Jane Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Mirtie Louise Peck	Wakeman.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Frances Pelton	Cleveland.
Mary Ellen Phillips	Oberlin.
Mary E. Pierce	Chicago, Ill.
Etta Catherine Pringle	Lilly Chapel.
Ella Juliette Radcliffe	Clarksville, Tenn.
Mary Lavina Raney	Raymond, Wis.
Nellie Record	Forestville, N. Y.
Addie May Remington	North Amherst.
Lydia Matilda Remington	North Amherst.
Lily Elizabeth Revels	Rodney, Miss.
Ellena Ries	Bellevue.
Della Anna Root	Bissells.
Nettie Eliza Rosecrans	Henrietta.
Inez Josephine Rouse	South Haven, Mich.
Mary Armes Ryder	Portville, N. Y.
Grace Safford	Madison.
Alice May Sargent	Lovell.
Mae Louise Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Ida Belle Sawyer	Zanesville.
Emma Wood Schermerhorn	Hudson, Mich.
Julia Elizabeth Sherman	Wakeman.
Rose Sherman	East Norwalk.
Helen Winnifred Shute	San Francisco, Cal.
May Nathalie Shute	San Francisco, Cal.
Harriet Silone	Newport, R. I.
Lucelia Smith	Pana, Ill.
Minnie De Etta Smith	South Haven, Mich.
Susanna Chapman Smith	Mound City, Kan.
Georgie E. Starr	Litchfield.
Martha Eliza Stockwell	Port Huron, Mich.
Sarah Janette Stone	Strongsville.
Hattie Putnam Streeter	Oberlin.
Nellie Frances Strickland	Gilead, Conn.
Katharine Sweeney	Greenfield, Mass.
Evalyn Amy Sweet	Avon.
Arabella C. S. Taylor	Chicago, Ill.
Elizabeth Warren Taylor	Mt. Vernon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Olivia Annette Thomas	Fostoria.
Mary Elizabeth Trinter	Vermillion.
Jessie Benton Trumble	East Townsend.
Mary Cleveland Tubbs	Pettisville.
Grace Loomis Upson	Oberlin.
Armitta Vaughn	Amelia Court House, Va.
Mary Ann Waddell	Cleveland.
Georgie May Wadsworth	Wellington.
Isabelle Wall	Washington, D. C.
Nettie Walworth	Collamer.
Nettie Walworth	South Bend, Ind.
Mary Ella Warner	Oberlin.
Lulu Margaret Washington	Lockport, N. Y.
Lydia Eunice Weed	Algean, Mich.
Lina Martha Weller	Troy.
Cora Whitney	Oberlin.
Ida Lucinda Whitney	Big Rapids, Mich.
Mary Augusta Whitney	Oberlin.
Dora Georgetta Wilson	Lindsey
Minnie Woodard	Kirtland.
Ida May Woodruff	Sheffield.
Fanny Foster Wright	Oberlin.

Ladies ..... 168.

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
FENELON B. RICE, Director.
L. CELESTIA WATTLES. FRANK M. DAVIS.
CHARLES W. MORRISON. HELEN M. RICE.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
David Stephen Arnold	Sycamore, Ill.
Angelo Fremont Atkin	Oberlin.
Joseph M. Baggs	Bridgeport.
Ovid Pope Barbour	Traer, Iowa.
Harry Nelson Bartlett	Oberlin.
Henry Liberty Bates	Plymouth, Neb.
Newton Whitmarsh Bates	Cleveland.
Jacob Bachmann	Mascoutah, Ill.
William Frederick Bentley	Geneva.
Oreett Romanzo Blanchard	Austinburg.
Charles Gilbert Boise	Bellevue.
Angelo Randolph Bonney	Orland, Ind.
Harry Clyde Brooks	Oberlin.
Arthur William Burt	Oberlin.
Daniel Ellis Bushnell	Oberlin.
William D. Chenoweth	London.
Edward Payson Churchill	Oberlin.
Isaac Conn	Steubenville.
Willis Franklin Day	Oberlin.
George Franklin Dick	Warren, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Frederick Lincoln Drake	Oberlin.
Henry Sylvester Eckler	Carlisle.
Scott Ford	Ruggles.
William Albert Griffith	Cleveland.
Dean Fremont Griswold	Northville, Mich.
Levi Wright Halsey	Bridgehampton, N. Y.
James Dunlavy Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin.
Barnabas Clifford Haworth	Rockville. Ind.
Thomas Monroe Holloway	Burbank.
Rolland Gould Holman	Romeo, Mich.
Walter Jasperson Hopkins	St. Clair, Mich.
Eben Delbert Hopkinson	Oberlin.
John Henry Hull	Oberlin.
Arthur William Lyon	Wauseon.
Oramel William Lucas	Canon City, Col.
Charles Frank Miller	Meadville, Pa.
Benjamin Woodbury Minton	Tontogany.
Charles Walthall Morrison	Oberlin.
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm.
Harold Dean Newton	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Arthur John Owen	Catawba Is.
Edward Waterous Peck	Oberlin.
John Fisher Peck	Oberlin.
Oscar Reynolds	Ionia, Mich.
Dewitt Nathan Rosecrans	Oberlin.
Arthur Albert Saxton	Oberlin.
William Henry Shane	Oberlin.
George Bennett Siddall	Oberlin.
Earl Smith	Churchville, N. Y.
Martin Luther Stimpson	Norwich, Vt.
Frederick Haynes Swift	Oberlin.
Archibald Eugene Thomson	Medina.
Nathan Chauncey Underhill	New London.
Homer Hoxie Vincent	Clarksfield.
Lee Horace Wagar	E. Rockport.
John Eugene Ward	College Corner.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Maurice Melville Warner	Plainfield, Ill.
Perry Parton Weed	Douglas, Mich.
George Clarence Westervelt	Oberlin.
Milo White	Traer, Iowa.

Gentlemen ..... 61.

LADIES.

Emma Aldrich	Weston.
Mabel Allen	Cleveland.
Minnie Belle Andrus	Clyde.
Frances Jane Atkinson	Oberlin.
Margaret Shaw Bacon	Oberlin.
Emma Elizabeth Ball	Canton.
Lenora Juliet Barr	Tidioute, Pa.
Eva Pearl Bartlett	Freeport.
Mary Alice Beach	Ruggles.
Clara Sophia Benedict	Wellington.
Mary Lincoln Bergen	Galva, Ill.
Jessie Rhoda Billings	Cleveland.
Jeanie Esther Birge	Oberlin.
Ida May Bishop	Lima.
Effie May Blair	Manchester, Iowa.
Maud Mary Boise	Villisca, Iowa.
Lulu Ione Bombaugh	Gilman, Ill.
Anna Belle Bonar	Mt. Vernon.
Alice Borland	Imlay City, Mich.
Zxlema Mary Bourgeois	New Orleans, La.
Ellen Laurette Branch	Somerset, Mich.
Ella Brenneman	Congress.
Mary Josephine Briggs	Elyria.
Lettie Elizabeth Brooks	Ellington, N. Y.
Marie Tracy Brown	Conneaut.
Anna Mason Buchan	Cleveland.
Lizzie Alberta Buchan	Cleveland.
Allie Buff	Terre Haute, Ind.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Alice Estelle Burt	Oberlin.
Mary Lillian Caldwell	Rushville, Ill.
Frances Bennett Callaway	Buffalo, N. Y.
Julia Lois Caruthers	Oberlin.
S. L. Blanche Chaffee	Tippecanoe City.
Effie Belle Chandler	Sharon.
Mina Evaline Chandler	Marseilles.
Martha Maria Chase	Oberlin.
Ella Chatfield	Oberlin.
Mary Clark	Mt. Vernon.
Emma Amelia Clemans	North Dover.
Emma Jane Clement	Hudson, Mich.
Emma Josephine Clisbee	Oberlin.
Helen Ball Cobaugh	Canton.
Josephine Lucretia Cody	Cleveland.
Flora Helen Cooper	Kokomo, Ind.
Lizzie Baker Cory	Lima, Ind.
Mary Eliza Cox	Oberlin.
Ella Crittenden	Ruggles.
Lucy Ann Crosier	Wellington.
Lillian Imogene Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Mattie Isabelle Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Rozena Ann Crumrine	Troy.
Emma Jane Cunningham	Columbiana.
Lulu P. Cutler	Tiskilwa, Ill.
Flora May Darling	Warsaw.
Mary Frances Day	Oberlin.
Emma Desvoignes	Orrville.
Bella Dewey	Bristol Center, N. Y.
Minnie Maxwell Dickinson	Erie, Pa.
Anna Maria Dillaway	Troy.
May Dow	Carey.
Anna Cora Edmondson	Valley Center, Kan.
Ia Farrar	London.
Ida Farrar	London.
Kate Farrar	London.
Etta Fehl	Marseilles.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Fitzpatrick	Columbiana.
Delia May Foote	Geneva.
Mary Frances Forrest	Woodstock, Ill.
Nora Ada Fowler	Morral.
Hattie Botsford Franks	Oberlin.
Ida Freeman	Burton.
Grace Elaine Frisbie	Des Moines, Iowa.
Cora Belle Gage	Oberlin.
Alice May Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
Lizzie Lincoln Gardner	Chagrin Falls.
Hattie Aletha Gibbs	Oberlin.
Elizabeth Giddings	Oberlin.
Carrie A. Gillett	Wayne.
Caroline Goettel	Oil City, Pa.
Martha Wadsworth Gold	West Cornwall, Conn.
Georgiana Green	Huntsville, Texas.
Belle Laverne Gregory	Attica.
Jessie Helen Griffith	Painesville.
Jennie M. Grimm	Wenona, Ill.
Grace Minerva Guile	Owasso, Mich.
Gertrude Gwynn	Vandalia, Ill.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Hudson, Wis.
Mary Patterson Hall	Pleasant Grove.
Grace Greenwood Hamilton	Clarksburg, Ind.
Gertie Hance	North Eaton.
Julia Eliza Hanford	Oberlin.
Mary Ella Harris	Evansville, Wis.
Mary Eleanor Harris	Gilman, Ill,
Rachel Jenne Harris	Lodi.
Nettie Cornelia Harrison	Cornwall Hollow, Conn.
Jennie Harrold	Mt. Eaton.
Florence Ann Harvey	Oberlin.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Fannie Ann Hoffer	Mansfield.
Alma Agnes Hover	Lima.
Jennie Maria Hovey	Fowler's Mills.
Cynthia Howard	Rochester.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Howard	Adrian, Mich.
Elizabeth Estelle Hubbard	Sauk Center, Minn.
Addie Maria Hull	Oberlin.
Alice Gertrude Hurlbut	Elyria.
Eva Mina Huston	Brimfield, Ind.
Mary Inez Huston	Brimfield, Ind.
Pauline Icenhour	Columbiana.
Edith Jackson	Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak.
Lillian Josephine Jaques	Cleveland.
Adessa J. Jarvis	Smithville.
Fannie Jewett	Oberlin.
Kittie Alfarata Johnson	Morrison, Ill.
Helen Iola Joslin	Oberlin.
Hattie Judd	Oberlin.
Minnie Kinsinger	Oberlin.
Fannie Belle Kost	Toledo.
Mary Lane	Blissfield, Mich.
Jessie Fremont Lee	Garrettsville.
Sarah Elizabeth Lee	Fulton, N. Y.
Lucy D. Lowe	Shelby.
Mary Ella Manley	Oberlin.
Josephine Marcy	Springfield, Pa.
Agnes Marshall	Sandusky.
Metta Grace Maxwell	Sandusky.
Eleanor McDermott	Wellington.
Mary Effie McWade	Oberlin.
Hattie Metcalf	Sidney.
Emma Elizabeth Mills	Portville, N. Y.
Minnie Minton	Tontogany.
Alice Estelle Moore	Osage, Ia.
Frances Frederica Munson	Oberlin.
Ella Minerva Nichols	Corunna, Mich.
Ida Niles	Clyde.
Nellie Gertrude Nye	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mary Charlotte Otis	Hicksville.
Adelaide Luella Packard	La Porte, Ind.
Florence Nightingale Packard	La Porte, Ind.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Nellie Palmer	Fostoria.
Caroline May Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Annie Paull	Calumet, Mich.
Emily Ewing Peck	Oberlin.
Lizzie Emma Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Mary Jane Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin.
Minta Elizabeth Peters	Pataskala.
Mary Sabrina Pierson	Hannibal, Mo.
Minnie Porter	Seville.
Ella Juliette Radcliffe	Clarksville, Tenn.
Mary Frances Ramsey	New Lisbon.
Nellie Record	Forestville, N. Y.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin.
Louisa Roberts	Greenville, Pa.
Mattie Lelia Rood	Oberlin.
Alice Eugene Rozer	Wellington.
Alice May Sargent	Lovell.
Mae Louise Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Emma Wood Schermerhorn	Hudson, Mich.
Ida Louisa Searle	Oberlin.
Jessie Edith Shannon	Lansingburgh, Mich.
Helen Winnifred Shute	San Francisco, Cal.
May Nathalie Shute	San Francisco, Cal.
Henrietta Graves Smith	Worthington, Minn.
Jennie Mary Folsom Smith	Malden, Ill.
Lella Smith	Oberlin.
Susanna Chapman Smith	Mound City, Kan.
Jane Snyder	Oberlin.
Lillian Solis	St. Clair, Mich.
Florence Amelia Somers	Golden Corners.
Julia Spaulding	Oberlin.
Florence Elizabeth Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Louie Marie Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Iva Maria Sproule	Mt. Vernon.
Carrie Elizabeth Stilson	Clyde.
Martha Eliza Stockwell	Port Huron, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elsie Ladora Stofer	Oberlin.
Hattie Putnam Streeter	Oberlin.
Ida Lucina Stroup	Wellington.
Evalyn Amy Sweet	Avon.
Florence Eleanor Taylor	Hudson, Wis.
Lillian Gertrude Towslee	Lodi.
Mary Elizabeth Trinter	Vermillion.
Nellie Florence Tupper	Ottawa.
Grace Loomis Upson	Oberlin.
Mary Ida Van Cleef	Wellington.
Georgie May Wadsworth	Wellington.
May Edna Walworth	South Bend, Ind.
Lina Martha Weller	Troy.
Belle Virginia Wells	Imlay City, Mich.
Loie Maria West	Pittsfield.
Kate Lord Wheeler	Oberlin.
Fanny Nancy Whipple	Medina.
Alice Mary Whitehead	Pataskala.
Effie Jane Wick	Harrisville, Pa.
Nellie Belle Wilcutt	Cleveland.
Panola Adelle Willcutt	Oberlin.
Anna Knowles Willey	Andover, Mass.
Kate Hall Winship	Pierpont.
Carrie A. Wood	Bellevue.
Jennie Mary Woodworth	Collins.
Carrie Electa Wright	Oberlin.
Harriet Newell Wright	Calumet, Mich.

Ladies.....203.

Summary.

I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors	16
Middles	9
Juniors	16
	41

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors	28		
Juniors	35		
Sophomores	42	Gentlemen	133
Freshmen	65	Ladies	37
			170

2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year	17		
Third Year	22		
Second Year	18		
First Year	46	Ladies	103
			103

3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen	16
Ladies	31
	47

III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors	58		
Middles	86	Gentlemen	207
Juniors	78	Ladies	15
			222

2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen	122
Ladies	168
	290

IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	61
Ladies	203
	264
Total	1137
Deducting those reckoned twice (members of other Departments who are also enrolled in Conservatory of Music)	80
Whole Number of Gentlemen	555
Whole Number of Ladies	502
Corrected total	**1057**

Courses of Study.

Department of Theology.

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe. The school is under the special patronage of the Congregational Churches, but is open to students of all denominations.

Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of Christian character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue the studies of the course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and any applicant may be admitted to advanced standing on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class which he desires to join.

The terms and vacations will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the use of this department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. An incidental fee of $5.00 a term is charged to each student occupying a room in Council Hall, and one of $1.50 to members of the Department rooming elsewhere. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support. The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for a few experienced teachers, at a reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity as opportunity may offer. During the summer vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a diploma will be examined in Greek, Logic and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This occupies three years and is thus arranged:

JUNIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE gives instruction in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis throughout the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH (for the present) lectures on the Harmony of the Gospels and on the Theology of the New Testament.

PEESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the latter half of the year on Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures.

PROFESSOR SMITH gives an introductory course of lectures on the History of the Church.

MIDDLE YEAR.

PRESIDRNT FAIRCHILD lectures upon Systematic Theology during the Fall and Winter terms.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE continues his instruction in Hebrew Exegesis and lectures on the Literature of the Old Testament.

PROFESSOR MEAD gives an introductory course of Lectures in Homiletics, including Criticism of Sermon Plans, during the latter part of the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Ancient Church, during the Spring term. Origin and Planting of the Christian Church and its Spread in the midst of the Ancient Civilizations.

PROFESSOR MEAD (for the present) lectures on the Epistles and New Testament Introduction.

SENIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Mediæval and Modern Church and the History of Doctrines during the Fall and Winter terms, and on Positive Institutions in the Spring term.

PROFESSOR MEAD lectures on Invention of Material and Preparation of Sermons, and conducts exercises consisting of the Delivery and Criticism of Written and Extempore Sermons during the Fall and Winter terms; also lectures on Pastoral Theology during the Spring term.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the Spring term on the Various Forms of Skepticism.

Rhetorical exercises, consisting of the reading of essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory. Once each month there is a public exercise, at which papers upon important theological questions are read by members of the Middle and Senior classes, followed by remarks from different members of the Faculty. Special attention can be given to Church Music. The Conservatory classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the department.

Catalogues containing fuller particulars in reference to this department may be obtained free by addressing the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the common English branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages; Caesar, two books; Sallust's Catiline; five of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five books; Jones' Latin Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis, three books; Homer's Iliad, three books; Jones' Greek Prose Composition; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Olney's Plane Geometry; English Analysis; Ancient History; History of the United States, and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

Students who have been unable to prepare for college in Greek will be admitted to the Freshman class if they are in advance in some other studies, and will have opportunity to make up the Greek afterwards.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

During the Sophomore and Junior, and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1881 will occur June 20, 21, and 22, also September 13, at nine o'clock, in No. 8 French Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Livy, Book 21—Capes. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK.....Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb, as given by Hadley and Goodwin.

MATHEMATICS....Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.

RHETORIC.....During the year, Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original, public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.....Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia—Crowell. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK.....Greek Historians—Fernald. Formation of Words. Prose Composition. Idioms. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.

MATHEMATICS....Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK.....Orations of Lysias—Stephens. Review of Inflections. Reading for Quantity.

MATHEMATICS....Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Tacitus—All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome—Merivale.
GREEK.....Homer's Odyssey—Merry. Etymology. Lectures on Philology.
GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.
MATHEMATICS....Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.
RHETORIC.....During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.
THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.....Satires of Horace and Juvenal. Roman Antiquities.
GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.
PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.
RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse, (Seven weeks.)
EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

GREEK.....Greek Tragedy. Written Translations. Religion, Literature and Art of the Greeks.
GERMAN.....Word Formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.
PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.
BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in collecting and identifying Plants.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Comedies of Plautus and Terence. Pliny's Letters. History of Early Roman Literature.
FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.
ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.
LOGIC.....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.
RHETORIC.....During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration.
THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.....Demosthenes' De Corona. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.
MATHEMATICS....Descriptive Geometry—Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.
CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. Preparation, Properties and Uses in the arts of Elements and Compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.
ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens—Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.....Cicero's Philosophical Works or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.

ENGINEERING....Civil Engineering. Adjustment and Use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveying and Leveling. Freehand Drawing.

CHEMISTRY.....Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc. Jones's Practical Chemistry.

PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.....Plato. Greek Philosophy.

PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Origin and Authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will. (Ten weeks).

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks).

MINERALOGY.....Lectures—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.

GEOLOGY.....Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Le Conte and Lectures.

RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT....Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES.....Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven weeks).

HISTORY.....The beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and France. Lectures. (Five weeks).

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivaleut; Latin Grammar and Jones's Reader; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS ... Plane Geometry—Olney.
LATIN ..... Cæsar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Jones's Latin Composition, Lessons 1 to 14.
NAT. HISTORY .... Physical Geography—Guyot.
DRAWING ..... Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional).
RHETORIC ..... Four Essays in Narration.
THE BIBLE ..... Lectures each week through the year, on the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS ... Solid and Spherical Geometry—Olney.
LATIN ..... Cicero's First and Third Orations against Catiline. Syntax of Verbs. Force of Subjunctives. Latin Composition, Lessons 14 to 28.
HISTORY ..... History of Rome—Smith.
RHETORIC ..... Four Essays in Description.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS ... Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.
LATIN ..... Cicero's Orations for the Manilian Law and the Poet Archias. Review of Etymology and Syntax. Substantive Clauses. Latin Composition, completed.
GOVERNMENT .... Alden's Text-book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on the subject from current events.
RHETORIC ..... Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS ... Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Surveying. Use of Instruments.
LATIN ..... Virgil's Æneid, two Books. Ancient Mythology and Geography. Prosody.
HISTORY ..... Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.
RHETORIC ..... One Essay and three Written Discussions.
THE BIBLE ..... Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines, Projectiles, Strength of Materials.

LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, three Books. (Elective with French).

FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin).

RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven weeks).

EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks).

RHETORIC.....One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in Collecting and Identifying Plants.

FRENCH.....Grammar completed. Translation and Reading. Petite Historie du Peuple Francais—Lacombe. (Elective with Latin).

LATIN.....Sallust's Catiline. Review of Grammar. Analysis and Parsing. (Elective with French).

PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Demonstrations.

RHETORIC.....Four Essays.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

GERMAN.....German Grammar — Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin).

LOGIC.....Deductive Logic with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.

LATIN.....Livy, Book 21—Capes. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German).

RHETORIC.....Two Essays each term during the year.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.....Lectures — Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily Practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.

ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.

GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb—Whitney. (Elective with Latin).

LATIN.....Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia—Crowell. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German).

THIRD TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

GERMAN.....Word-formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell" — Buchheim. (Elective with Latin).

ENGLISH LIT.....Analysis of English Classics—Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.

LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes — Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German).

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Ten weeks).

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Instruction. (Four weeks).

GEOLOGY.....Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Le Conte and Lectures.

HISTORY.....Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.

LATIN.....Tacitus. All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome. Merivale.

RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, and two Essays.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT.....Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES.....Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven weeks).

HISTORY.....The beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and of France. Lectures. (Five weeks).

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music

PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures — Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses. Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

Each class in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts meets once a week for lessons in the English Bible and once for Rhetorical Exercises. Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of orations and essays, are held in the College Chapel monthly, in which students of the Classical and Scientific Course take part in turn.

Students are expected to be provided with Smith's Classical Dictionary and Dictionary of Antiquities, and a Classical Atlas. The following Lexica are used: LATIN—Andrew's, revised edition, or White's. GREEK—Liddell & Scott's, sixth edition, or the abridged edition with Whiton's Appendices. GERMAN—Whitney, Flugel, or Adler. FRENCH—Spiers and Surrenne. The English method of pronunciation is followed in Latin, and the Continental method in Greek.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this school are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term....	Latin Grammar	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader,	Jones.
	English Grammar	Harvey.
	Geography	Colton.
Second Term..	Latin Reader, continued	Jones.
	English Analysis	Greene.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
Third Term...	Cæsar, one Book	Stuart.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic	White.
	Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.	

MIDDLE CLASS.

First Term....	Cæsar, one Book—Stewart. Syntax of the Noun. Parsing and Inflection. Of Nouns and Verbs.	
	Latin Prose Composition—Lessons 1 to 14	Jones.
	Greek Grammar, to Contract-Verbs	Hadley.
	Greek Lessons	Boise.
	Science of Government	Alden.
Second Term..	Cicero, two Orations—Allen & Greenough. Syntax of the Verb. Force of Subjunctives.	
	Latin Prose Composition, to Lesson 28	Jones.
	Greek Lessons and Anabasis—Boise. Contract and Irregular Verbs.	
	History of Rome	Smith.

THIRD TERM ...Cicero, three Orations—Allen & Greenough, Analysis and Parsing. Substantive Clauses.
Latin Prose Composition, completed.....Jones.
Anabasis, continued—Boise. Analysis of Verb Forms.
History of Greece.....Smith.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM....Virgil's Æneid, two Books—Chase. Mythology and Geography. Prosody.
Greek Prose Composition.....Jones.
Anabasis, continued—Boise. Syntax of Nouns. Analysis and Parsing.
Algebra.....Olney.
SECOND TERM..Virgil's Æneid, three Books—Chase. Analysis and Parsing. Formation of Words.
Anabasis, completed.....Boise.
Algebra.....Olney.
THIRD TERM...Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline.....Stuart.
Homer's Iliad, three books.....Boise.
General Review of Grammar.
Plane Geometry.....Olney.

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

The English Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, but offers the usual privileges of an academy to students who can spend but one or two terms at school. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors and by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College classes.

To enter the Senior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM....Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Grammar.....Allen & Greenough.
Latin Reader.....Allen & Greenough.
English Analysis.....Greene.
SECOND TERM..Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Reader.....Jones.
History of the United States.....Ridpath.

THIRD TERM...Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Reader.....Jones.
History of the United States.....Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Olney's, two classes. White's Complete.
GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes. Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader.
ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Avery.
PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton.

Lessons in the English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly, for all the students in the School.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

A commodious room in French Hall is devoted to the use of this department.

PENCIL DRAWING

Comprises free-hand and object drawing, linear, perspective, and studies from nature.

CRAYON.

Studies of head and figure; studies of animals, etc.; also crayon portraits, drawing from casts in both.

OIL PAINTING.

Landscape and marine studies, figures, animals, fruit and flowers.

IN WATER COLORS

A specialty is made of flower painting from nature.

Decorative work is done in both oil and water colors.

At the Annual Commencement, in June, an Exhibition is held of work done by the pupils during the year; and it is expected that the drawings and paintings will not be sent home until after that time.

All members of the Literary Course receive one term of instruction in drawing free.

Conservatory of Music.

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

COURSE OF STUDY.

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their Inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of Musical Works.

The following is an outline of the mechanical part of the course pursued here:

PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy, op. 120.
Czerny, op. 636.
Heller, op. 46.
Spindler, op. 141.
Selections from Heller, op. 45 and 16.
Le Couppey, op. 20.
Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.
Kullak's Octave School.
Jensen, op. 32.
Cramer's Fifty Studies (Von Bulow's edition).

Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52 and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 740, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The æsthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over, and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French Songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Technics—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20, Richter, and op. 39, Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Guilmant, Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the Violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides David's School, Etudes by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Beriot, Sphor, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart and Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments will have an opportunity for practice in string quartettes, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will vary from three to five years. All students completing the Course in four of the above branches are awarded Diplomas by the College, provided they have presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education. No one will be graduated who has pursued less than three of the above branches.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in town at reasonable rates. Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing the Director, Prof. F. B. Rice, Oberlin, Ohio.

General Information.

ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. The student, in every department, pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments must furnish satisfactory evidence of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission. None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place, after special arrangement with the Faculty.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of tobaccco and intoxicating drinks. Secret societies are not allowed in connection with the College. No student is allowed to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, the classes are examined in the studies of that term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral and written, in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information

concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Department of Theology ; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three or more years standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character. Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music. Graduates from the full course in either Department, and those receiving the degree of Master of Arts, pay a diploma fee of $5.00 each.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries connected with the College number over fifteen thousand volumes, and are constantly receiving additions. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a very competent librarian.

CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Extensive and valuable additions have been recently made to these collections.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ample facilities are afforded students for special study in Chemistry. The Laboratories are well equipped with conveniences—furnished work-tables, water and gas supplies, fine balances and apparatus for both general and special analytical work. Students pursuing the General Course in Chemistry may in addition elect the Experimental Course in *Laboratory Practice.* The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior class, is devoted to general Qualitative Analysis. Special and post-graduate students desiring to pursue a further course in advanced chemical work, can do so by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

The facilities afforded in the pursuit of Mineralogy are : an extensive Mineralogical cabinet, a large collection of crystal models, and convenient blowpipe tables furnished with the best apparatus.

LECTURES.

In addition to the lectures announced in the Courses of Study, Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the young women, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all departments each Thursday afternoon. These lectures discuss a wide range of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to classes in writing. For terms see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to students. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number earn enough from term to term to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching school in vacation, etc., etc. A few young men find employment in the care of the college buildings. Occasionally a student by rigid economy and hard work is able to meet all of his expenses, while studying, from his earnings. But in such case his health or his studies are almost sure to suffer. No one should come, even for one term, expecting to support himself, without at least twenty-five dollars at his command to use as needed. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up the studies of the Winter term in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-supporting students, as provided for in the list of scholarships enumerated elsewhere, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of needy students, to some extent. But the chief advantage it can offer indigent students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young women in all the departments of study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Spring and Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Fall and Winter months.

Every young woman is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards. These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the college buildings or in private families as preferred.

The Ladies' Hall has rooms for one hundred women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the Assistant Principal, make their home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattrass, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, non-explosive lamp, and other necessary furniture except bedding. The latter the occupant furnishes herself; or, if desired, she can rent it on reasonable terms from the Superintendent. Each lady also furnishes her own towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is $10.50 a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house, and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished—delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term, unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to Mr. R. HATCH, Superintendent of the Hall, two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance and table board each half term in advance, to the Superintendent of the Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

Young women purposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are allowed to board themselves, by making arrangements with the Principal beforehand.

Rooms for young men, in Tappan Hall, are furnished with stove, table, chairs, wash-stand and bedstead. The charge—for two rooms—when occupied by only one person, is $4.00 a term; when occupied by two persons, $2.50 each.

None but students in the Theological Department are allowed to occupy rooms in Council Hall.

Living expenses vary somewhat with the cost of provisions. Students who are willing to live plainly, can live at as low cost and as well, for the money, as in any other college. At present, table board at the Ladies' Hall is $2.45 per week, making cost of room and board at Ladies' Hall about $3.25 per week. In private families, table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from $2.50 to $4.00 per week; fuel and lights extra. There is no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

To meet the case of students who, from preference or necessity, wish to bring their expenses down to the lowest point consistent with healthful living, arrangements have been made for furnishing board and room for young women at Stewart Hall, corner of Main and Lorain streets, for $2.00 a week, or for $1.50 a week and two hours' work a day. Each room is furnished with bedstead, mattrass, table, chairs, stove and washstand. Bedding, and all other articles required for furnishing the room, aside from those just mentioned, are supplied by the occupant. The

table fare is of the best quality, but plain—dispensing with tea and coffee, and expensive luxuries, for the sake of keeping the price at the lowest rate. Young men are furnished table board at Stewart Hall for $1.75 a week; or board at Stewart Hall with room in Tappan Hall for $2.00 a week, or $1.50 a week and one and one-half hours' work a day. Under this arrangement it is believed students are able to live as cheaply as they can board themselves, while they escape the obvious disadvantages and deprivations of self-boarding. By means of it, and a similar economy in other expenditures, *one hundred dollars* can be made to meet all absolutely necessary expenses for tuition, incidentals, board, room, books, fuel, lights, and washing for a college year.

EXPENSES.

The following table exhibits a careful estimate of the usual expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of library. Thorough instruction in vocal music is free to all. Tuitition, incidentals, and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the bookstores at largely reduced prices.

Tutition	$3 00	$3 00
Incidentals, (including use of Library and Gymnasium)	7 00	7 00
Board, $1.75 to $3.00 per week	21 00 to	36 00
Room Rent	3 00 to	12 00
Fuel, Lights and Washing	4 00 to	15 00
Books and Stationary	2 00 to	5 00
	$40 00	$78 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice	$5 00
Qualitative Analysis	10 00
Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis	5 00
Piano	15 00
Organ	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice	15 00
Violin, Viola or Violoncello	15 00
Harmony	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty-five lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Linear Perspective	6 00
French or German, except in the Regular Courses	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice	6 00
Full Course in Practical, or Ornamental, Penmanship, each	20 00
Full Course in both styles	30 00

Students can deposit their money with the College Treasurer at the opening of the term, and draw it out from time to time in such sums as may be needed, afterward. The officers of the College cannot, however, undertake to exercise any special supervision of the individual expenditures of students.

RAILWAY FARES—REDUCED RATES.

Arrangements have been made with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, by which students wishing to make vacations visits home can procure round trip tickets from Oberlin to any point on that road between Buffalo and Chicago, or to any point on its branch lines to Oil City, Pa., Youngstown, O., Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids, Mich., and return, at the special rate of two cents a mile.

GYMNASIUMS.

The College has two well-equipped gymnasiums—one for young men and one for young women—in which students are required to take exercise with their respective classes, unless excused because of manual labor.

LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain county, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of some four thousand inhabitants, thirty miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consist chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it—or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. The churches of the place consist of two Congregational—numbering some six hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A student can enter at any time, but it is specially desirable to be present, if possible, at the opening of the term. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of his own sickness, in which event a part of his term bills—about one-half—will be refunded. A student taking a regular course, and absent for a full term, is required to pay the tuition fee for that term, if he maintains his standing with his class.

Students who do not wish to take a full course, can select such studies in any department as they are prepared to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses, that are kept up through the most of the college year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished, from time to time, in connectiou with the Conservatory.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

Scholarships.

The College has the following Scholarships, which are available in the assistance of students, as specified:

Trustees' Scholarships.—Voted by the Board of Trustees, and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) each term to twenty-five self-supporting students.

Hinchman Scholarships.—Founded by Miss Jane Hinchman, of Philadelphia, and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) to ten self-supporting young women.

Avery Scholarships.—Founded by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) to fifty "indigent and worthy" colored students.

Finney Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1,250, for a colored student preparing for missionary work in Africa.

Howard L. Valentine Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Lucy H. Valentine, of Mountainville, N. Y., and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Butler Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Mahala Butler, of Winchendon, Mass., and yielding the interest on $1,000, for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

Painesville Scholarship.—Founded by the Congregational Church of Painesville, Ohio, and yielding the interest on $1,000, for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

The Avery Fund.—Established by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and yielding the interest on $6,000, for the aid of "indigent and worthy" colored students.

The Jones Fund.—Originating in a bequest by Miss Jones, of Syracuse, N. Y., and since increased by the donations of others, which yields the interest on $1,000, to be loaned to self-supporting young women.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1880.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 14.
Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 21.

1881.

Winter Term begins.....Tuesday, Jan. 4.
Spring Vacation begins.....Saturday, March 26.
Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, April 5.
Summer Vacation begins.....Thursday, June 30.
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 13.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1881.

Junior Exhibition.....Friday, April 15.
Union Exhibition of the Ladies' Literary Societies.....Wednesday, June 14.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....Wednesday, June 22.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....Thursday, June 23.
Address to the Theological Alumni.....Friday, June 24.
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology.....Saturday, June 25.
Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday, June 26.
Address before the Missionary Society.....Sunday, June 26.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....Monday, June 27.
Address before the Literary Societies.....Monday, June 27.
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course.....Tuesday, June 28.
Address before the Society of Alumni.....Tuesday, June 28.
COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course.....Wednesday, June 29.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1879-80.

FALL TERM.

Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
FRESHMAN	.....	Latin	Geometry	Greek
SOPHOMORE	German	Calculus	Greek	Latin
JUNIOR	Astronomy	French	Latin	Logic
SENIOR	Mineralogy	Greek	Mental Philos.	Geology
FIRST YEAR	.....	Physical Geography	Geometry	Latin
SECOND YEAR	Outlines of History	Trigonometry	Latin	.....
THIRD YEAR	Astronomy	Latin	German	Logic
FOURTH YEAR	.....	Hist. of Civilization	Mental Philos.	Geology

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.

Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
FRESHMAN	.....	Algebra	Latin	Greek
SOPHOMORE	Mechanics	Latin	German	Evidcs. & Rhet.
JUNIOR	Greek	Zoology	Desc'tive Geom	Chemistry
SENIOR	.....	Butler—Mod. Hist.	Eng. Literature	Moral Philos.
FIRST YEAR	History of Rome	Geometry	Latin	.....
SECOND YEAR	Mechanics	French	Latin	Evidcs. & Rhet.
THIRD YEAR	German	Zoology	Latin	Chemistry
FOURTH YEAR	.....	Butler—Mod. Hist.	Eng. Literature	Moral Philos.

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise iastead of Moral Philosophy.

SPRING TERM.

Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
FRESHMAN	.....	Latin	Trigonometry	Greek
SOPHOMORE	Greek	German	Botany	Nat. Philos.
JUNIOR	Civil Engineering	Chemistry	Latin	Ment. Philos.
SENIOR	.....	Lectures on Art	Physiology	Pol. Economy.
FIRST YEAR	Algebra	Science of Gov't	Latin	.....
SECOND YEAR	French	Latin	Botany	Nat. Philos.
THIRD YEAR	English Classics	German or Latin	.....	Ment. Philos.
FOURTH YEAR	.....	.....	Physiology	Pol. Economy.

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Botany; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

Rhetorical Exercises through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR, from 2 to 4 P.M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A.M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P.M.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1881-82

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR,

1881-82.

CHICAGO:
BLAKELY, MARSH & CO., PRINTERS,
1881.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1882.

JAMES MONROE..... .....OBERLIN.
J. E. INGERSOLL .....CLEVELAND.
J. D. COX..... ....CINCINNATI.
DAN P. EELLS.....CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH .....OBERLIN.
F. C. SESSIONS.....COLUMBUS.
L. C. WARNER, M. D..... .....NEW YORK.
ISAAC STONE.....NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1884.

REV. R. G. HUTCHINS .....COLUMBUS.
E. W. METCALF.....ELYRIA.
J. E. MARSHALL... .....SANDUSKY.
G. HENRY WHITCOMB.....WORCESTER, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1885.

REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY .....NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON .....OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN.....ORANGE, N. J.

TERM EXPIRES 1886.

REV. JOSIAH STRONG..... ....HUDSON.
A. B. NETTLETON .....MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS.....CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON.....CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1887.

J. G. W. COWLES.....CLEVELAND.
WILLIAM SUMNER..... CINCINNATI.
T. L. NELSON..... ELYRIA.
W. H. UPSON.....AKRON.

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD.
URIAH THOMPSON.
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.
E. J. GOODRICH.
J. B. T. MARSH.
Prof. G. W. SHURTLEFF.
R. HATCH.

J. B. T. MARSH, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. G. P. KIMBALL, Financial Secretary.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. J. AUGUSTA SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF,
Mrs. HELEN M. RICE.
Mrs. M. J. P. HATCH.
Mrs. ABBY W. MARSH.

Rev. HENRY MATSON, Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
FINNEY PROFESSORSHIP.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.
STONE PROFESSORSHIP.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE, D. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., Ph. B.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Rev. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE,
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. SAMUEL H. LEE,
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

REV. WILLIAM G. FROST,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ALBERT H. CURRIER,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.
HOLBROOK PROFESSORSHIP.

FRANK F. JEWETT, A. M.,
ACTING PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

ELISHA GRAY, A. M., PH. D.,
PROFESSOR OF DYNAMIC ELECTRICITY.

REV. LYMAN B. HALL,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY C. KING, A. B.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

JOHN F. PECK, A. M.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

CHARLES B. MARTIN, A. M.,
TEACHER OF LATIN.

CHARLES D. TENNEY, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

JOHN R. NICHOLS, A. B.,
TEACHER OF SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT.

REV. WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC AND ELOCUTION.

CHARLES W. MORRISON,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

HOWARD H. CARTER,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

EDWARD B. PERRY,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

SAMUEL H. BLAKESLEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN SINGING.

CHARLES A. HEYDLER,
INSTRUCTOR IN ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS.

URIAH McKEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT, AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

MISS M. M. WRIGHT, A. M.,
ACTING PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS M. J. NETTLETON,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MRS. E. S. MEAD,
INSTRUCTOR IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MISS F. F. RICE, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
INSTRUCTOR IN PAINTING.

MRS. IDA B. BLAKESLEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

Department of Theology.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN MORGAN. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT.
JUDSON SMITH. ALBERT H. CURRIER.
WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE. WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
GEORGE EUGENE ALBRECHT...	Springfield.....18	Council Hall
Military Academy, Berlin, Germany, 1873.		
MOTIER ACKLIN BULLOCK.....	Metamora, Mich.....47	W. College st.
Olivet College, 1876.		
JOHN HENRY HULL.....	Sandusky.....22	S. Professor st.
Oberlin College, ———		
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS.....	Cleveland.....11	W. Lorain st.
HENRY CHURCHILL KING.....	Hillsdale, Mich.....28	Council Hall
Oberlin College, 1879.		
JAMES HENDERSON KYLE.....	Urbana, Ill... 1	Council Hall
Oberlin College, 1878.		
HORACE SUMNER LYMAN.....	Forest Grove, Or.... 8	Council Hall
Pacific University, 1878.		
ARTHUR BRADLEY PEEBLES....	Mason, Mich.....16	S. Professor st.
Michigan Agricultural College, 1877.		
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN....	Woodburn, Ill.....25	Council Hall
Oberlin College, 1879.		
CHARLES DANIEL TENNEY.....	Beverly, N. J.....11	Council Hall
Dartmouth College, 1878.		

Seniors.... ....10.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS..... Oberlin College, 1880.	Avon.....	13 Council Hall
RICHARD BARTLETT ESTEN.... Brown University, 1880.	S. Attleboro', Mass...	15 Council Hall
CLARENCE ROSS GALE..... Oberlin College, 1880.	Jamestown, N. Y....	28 Council Hall
MORGAN PELAGIUS JONES.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	22 Council Hall
WILLIAM JONES..... Cook County Normal School, 1876.	Racine, Wis.....	16 Council Hall
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS..... Oberlin College, 1880.	Canon City, Col.....	7 Council Hall
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS. ..... Oberlin College, 1879.	Reading, N. Y.....	8 W. Lorain st.
JOHN FISHER PECK..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin.....	8 W. Lorain st.
GREGORY JOHN POWELL..... Toronto University, ——	Guelph, Ont.....	21 Council Hall
WILLIAM TAYLOR.....	Bangor, Me....	20 Council Hall
HENRY ERNEST THAYER..... Oberlin College, 1878.	Freedom.....	1 Council Hall
JAMES MERTON TRIFFIT..... Baldwin University, ——	Edinburgh.....	12 West st.

Middles.....12.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LAURIN CECIL ANDERSON..... Fisk University, 1880.	Austin, Tex.....	6 Council Hall
FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON... Oberlin College, ——	Victory, Vt.....	2 Council Hall
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK.... Oberlin College, 1881.	Edinburgh.....	27 W. College st.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP..... Oberlin College, 1879.	Kirtland.....	27 Council Hall
ALFRED ELY COLTON..... Oberlin College, 1881.	Hudson, Mich.....	9 Council Hall
JOHN DOANE..... Harvard College, 1880.	Charlestown, Mass..	26 Council Hall

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRED'K CLARENDON EMERSON. Bates College, 1881.	Union, Me.	12 Council Hall
JESSE DOWNEY FOSTER. Waynesburg College, 1874.	Grand Ridge, Ill	17 N. Main st.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH. Oberlin College, 1881.	Oberlin	18 N. Professor st.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN. Oberlin College, ——	Hempstead, N. Y.	5 Council Hall
CHARLES CRAIG LEVAN. Oberlin College, 1881.	Shelbyville, Mo.	10 Council Hall
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY. Oberlin College, 1881.	Montrose, Scotland	4 Council Hall
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MACK. Oberlin College, ——	Gilead, Conn.	32 S. Professor st.
DANIEL MAGNUS. Oberlin College, 1881.	Red Wing, Minn.	19 Council Hall
GEORGE WASHINGTON MOORE. Fisk University, 1881.	Nashville, Tenn.	17 Council Hall
BENJAMIN FORSYTH OUSLEY. Fisk University, 1881.	Bolivar, Miss.	23 Council Hall
CHARLES HENRY SCOTT. Hobart College, ——	Waterbury, Conn.	24 Council Hall
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON. Oberlin College, 1881.	Medina	14 W. Lorain st.
ACKREL EDGAR WHITE. Hampton Institute, 1876.	Winsor, Va.	3 Council Hall

Juniors ..... 19.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS. JAMES K. NEWTON.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL. SAMUEL H. LEE.
JUDSON SMITH. WILLIAM G. FROST.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF. FRANK F. JEWETT.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT. ELISHA GRAY.

MRS. E. S. MEAD.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ALMIN FRANKLIN BARTLETT	Stamford, N. Y.	14 S. Professor st.
NEWTON WHITMARSH BATES	East Cleveland	4 N. Professor st.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam	18 W. College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT	Oberlin	4 N. Professor st.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE	Dover	35½ N. Main st.
WILLIAM HAMILTON COWLES	Topeka, Kan.	69 N. Main st.
PAUL DRENNAN CRAVATH	Nashville, Tenn.	12 N. Professor st.
CHARLES HENRY DYE	Fort Madison, Iowa.	20 N. Main st.
NOEL GALE	Faribault, Minn	36 W. Lorain st.
FRANK HOWE HILL	Elyria	13 E. Lorain st.
HOMER MILTON HILL	Senecaville	4 N. Professor st.
OLIVER EARLE HOTCHKISS	South Kirtland	36 W. College st.
JOHN CHAS. FREMONT JACKSON	Oberlin	75 N. Main st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Albert Judson	Berlin Heights	13 E. Lorain st.
Elmer Wales Matter	Brodhead, Wis	18 W. College st.
Alfred McCaskey	Eldorado, Kan	6 E. Lorain st.
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm	14½ W. College st.
Lewis Humphrey Pounds	Oberlin	26 E. College st.
Francis Marion Price	Cottonwood Falls, Ks.	5 Spring st.
George Bartley Reid	Monaghan, Ireland	32 Tappan Hall
Lewis Rogers Scott	Wakeman	12 W. Lorain st.
Arthur Leon Shumway	Cleveland	52 Tappan Hall
Norman Porter Willard	Plainview, Minn	6 College Place
Alfred Augustus Wood	West Bend, Wis	45 E. College st.
George Zimmerman	Frederick, Md	17 Forest st.
Sina Emilia Burt	Akron	10 Elm st.
Alice Minerva Cowles	Topeka, Kan	69 N. Main st.
Eva Lucinda Emery	Prophetstown, Ill	11 E. Lorain st.
Josephine Laura Fish	Berlin Heights	Ladies' Hall
Mary Hubbell	Mt. Vernon	34 E. College st.
Lucy Adelaide Hutchings	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
Josephine Frances Krogman	Boston, Mass	Ladies' Hall
Minnie Eliza Maltby	Oberlin	48 W. College st.
Lizzie Emma Peck	Michigan City, Ind.	74 E. College st.
Abbie Krum Tuttle	West Andover	Ladies' Hall
Florence Helen Tyler	Warren	Ladies' Hall

Seniors ..... 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Frank George Alger	Manchester, N. H	24 N. Professor st.
Frederick Pomeroy Bemis	Davenport, Iowa	47 W. College st.
Angelo Randolph Bonney	Bronson, Mich	48 S. Main st.
Herbert Wendell Boyd	Amesbury, Mass.	36 N. Main st.
Willard Parsons Boyd	Amesbury, Mass	36 N. Main st.
Charles DeWolfe Brower	Bloomfield, N. J	36 N. Main st.
Dalzell Adelbert Bunker	Colebrook	48 S. Main st.
Henry Northrup Castle	Honolulu, H. I	34 W. College st.
James William Dow	Cortland	6 W. Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Lafayette Asael Edwards	Oberlin	53 E. Lorain st.
Stephen Sewall Estey	Calais, Me	20 N. Main st.
James Thome Fairchild	Oberlin	8 S. Professor st.
Claudius Buchanan French	Oberlin	18 N. Professor st.
James Henry Garnett	Milledgeville, Ga.	34 Tappan Hall
Charles Dudley Green	Malden, Ill	36 N. Main st.
Charles Willard Hayes	Hanover	36 N. Main st.
Alfred Henry Howard	Chateaugay, N. Y.	6 S. Professor st.
John Leadingham, Jr	Hammond, N. Y.	35 Tappan Hall
Benjamin Oliver McMichael	Ashley	34 W. College st.
George Herbert Mead	Oberlin	6 College Place
Joseph Cephas Mebane	Mebanesville, N. C.	39 N. Main st.
Wilmot Vernon Metcalf	Elyria	18 N. Professor st.
Charles Walter Purple	Oberlin	36 N. Main st.
George Ramsay	Orillia, Ont	36 N. Main st.
David Small Shellabarger	Urbana	31 E. Lorain st.
Edwin Samuel Slater	Aurelia, Iowa	20 N. Main st.
Alexander Ormiston Spence	East Cleveland	4 E Lorain st.
Clarence Franklin Swift	Oberlin	Mr. Swift's
James Allen Thome	Tremont, Ill	21 Tappan Hall
Merton Edmond Thompson	Oberlin	29 Elm st.
Alonzo Dock Woodworth	Irwin	38 S. Main st.
Kate Cordelia Ford	Cleveland	15 W. Lorain st.
Addie Belle Hawes	Litchfield Cor., Me.	Ladies' Hall
Myra Jane Howes	Mendota, Ill	Ladies' Hall
Florence Nightingale Jones	Crete, Neb	Ladies' Hall
Janet Huntington McKelvey	Sandusky	20 W. College st.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin	18 Forest st.

Juniors.....37.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Harry Ainsworth	Moline, Ill.	4 E. Lorain st.
Samuel Pettit Alexander	Point Marblehead	20 N. Main st.
Frank Seldon Buckley	Manistee, Mich.	36 N. Main st.
Edward Benjamin Burwell	Mercer, Pa.	1 West st.
Clarence Henry Carson	Woodburn, Ill.	34 N. Professor st.
Cyrus Alonzo Clark	Union, Ill.	31 E. College st.
Orville Lee Cook	Lexington	7 French Hall
Leonidas Howard Davis	Kokomo, Ind.	4 E. Lorain st.
Leeman Canfield Denton	Wakeman	7 Forest st.
Frank Calvin Freeman	Amherst	72 S. Main st.
Charles Martin Hall	Oberlin	34 E. College st.
Luther Donnell Hamilton	Clarksburgh, Ind.	6 W. Lorain st.
Sidney Marsh Haskell	North Bloomfield	1 N. Main st.
Barnabas Clifford Haworth	Rockville, Ind.	3 Elm st.
Melville Elisha Hedding	Port Henry, N. Y.	23 N. Professor st.
Edward L. Hotchkiss	South Kirtland	1 West st.
Ernest Howard	Adrian, Mich.	7 French Hall
Harry Lincoln Jackson	Ft. A. Lincoln, D. T.	6 College Place
Gerald Stanley Lee	Oberlin	51 E. College st.
James Eli McConnell	Rock Island, Ill.	College Chapel
John Jay McKelvey	Sandusky	18 W. College st.
Clark Henry Nye	Concord	7 Forest st.
James Putnam O'Brien	Noel, N. S.	6 E. Lorain st.
Solon Pierce Powell	Findlay	College Chapel
Leland Dee Rathbone	New Lyme	33 Tappan Hall
Azariah Smith Root	East Douglass, Mass.	15 Forest st.
Oliver Perry Scovell, Jr.	Lewiston, N. Y.	18 W. College st.
Charles Henry Solier	Stryker	20 N. Main st.
Willard Frank Smith	Geneva, Ill.	16 S. Professor st.
William Lincoln Spoor	Dowagiac, Mich.	25 S. Professor st.
Tully McCrea Talbot	Westville	8 Forest st.
John James Trible	Rochester, Vt.	46 N. Professor st.
Frank Louis VanCleef	Wellington	10 Elm st.
Clarence Augustus Vincent	Chagrin Falls	1 West st.
George Burnside Waldron	Owosso, Mich.	35 W. College st.
William Ira Wells	Peru, Mass.	51 Tappan Hall
Herbert Franklin Wilbor	Oberlin	50 W. College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William H. Wilson	Augusta, Me	28 N. Pleasant st.
Alfred Eugene Woodruff	Franklinville, N. Y.	36 N. Main st.
Mary Lovina Atwood	Waupun, Wis	8 Elm st.
Effie Chapman	Huntington	Ladies' Hall
Mary Eliza Church	New York City	9 E. Lorain st.
Annie Julia Cooper	Raleigh, N. C.	25 N. Main st.
Ida Alexander Gibbs	Oberlin	70 E. College st.
Cora Emma Gannett	Wellington	15 W. Lorain st.
Stella Belle Hadden	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall
Janie Fitch Hayford	Oberlin	13 Forest st.
Lucy Althea Langdon	Oberlin	25 S. Professor st.
Anna Mayo Metcalf	Elyria	Ladies' Hall
Sarah Luella Miner	Tougaloo, Miss	34 E. College st.
Alma Sprague	Wellington	52 W. College st.
Della May Thomas	Ravenna	52 W. College st.
Etta Leona Thomas	Ravenna	52 W. College st.
Alice Younglove	Rochester, Minn	Ladies' Hall

Sophomores.....54.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

John Batchelder Abell	Andover, Mass	36 N. Main st.
Frederic Anderegg	Ragersville	60 Tappan Hall
John Ashley Appleton	Victory, Vt	First Church
Charles Ernest Baxter	Bryan	9½ E. Lorain st.
Orion Sumner Belden	Whiting, Kan	12 E. Lorain st.
Rodney Durell Bemiss	Oberlin	13 W. Lorain st.
Edward Ladd Benedict	Wellington	16 S. Professor st.
Edward Breck	Boston, Mass	15 Elm st.
Harry Clyde Brooks	Oberlin	60 N. Main st.
Stephen Burton	Sycamore, Ill	5 Elm st.
William Marvin Cake	Fostoria	7 Forest st.
Henry Bardwell Chapman	Euclid	7 Forest st.
Ephraim Bechtel Clemmer	Clayton, Pa	36 N. Main st.
George Henry Cobb	Oberlin	9½ E. Lorain st.
Robert Omar Codding	Bucyrus	36 N. Main st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Whitney Connor	Henniker, N. H.	Society Hall
Charles Newton Dubs	Cleveland	25 W. Lorain st.
Efner Abraham Farrington	Cherry Creek, N. Y.	54 Tappan Hall
Marston Stanley Freeman	Amherst	72 S. Main st.
Leroy Dalton Gilbert	Johnsville	47 N. Professor st.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin	Ladies' Hall
Charles Allen Hodges	Austinburg	47 N. Professor st.
John Leonard Hoffman	Newton Falls	14 W. College st.
Worthen Hood	Denver, Col	40 Tappan Hall
Homer Hosea Johnson	New London	7 Forest st.
Thomas Jones	Richville, N. Y.	61 E. College st.
Amos Morrell Kent	Genoa	23 N. Professor st.
Francis Mills Koons	Sulphur Springs	23 W. College st.
Allen Martin Lambright	Uhrichsville	12 N. Professor st.
Dwight Spencer Mason	Vernon Center, N. Y.	3 Andrews st.
George Lyman Maxfield	Nelson	21 W. College st.
John Milton Putnam Metcalf	Elyria	2 S. Professor st.
Walter Thomas Mills	Addison, N. Y.	18 W. Lorain st.
Gerdon Wallace Noble	La Grange	12 E. Lorain st.
Harry Nyce	Kingston, Ind	6 W. Lorain st.
Solomon Johnson Payne	Nelson	Society Hall
Sollis Runnels	Indianapolis, Ind.	60 W. College st.
Philo Perry Safford	Ashtabula	18 W. College st.
John Long Severance	Cleveland	20 S. Professor st.
Jonathan Green Smith	Oberlin	38 E. Lorain st.
George Soule	Hampton, Conn	9 College Place
Sherrod Soule	Hampton, Conn	9 College Place
Alpheus Melanct'n Spangler	Edgerton	7 N. Professor st.
Edwin Luther Stratton	Maryville, Mo	3 Elm st.
James Sullivan	Victory Mills, N. Y.	49 N. Main st.
William Lawrence Tenney	Beverly, N. J.	10 S. Professor st.
Oliver Sheldon Wells	St. Joseph, Mo	82 E. College st.
Robert Clarence Wilson	Slippery Rock, Pa.	60 W. College st.
William Warren Woodruff	Newton, Pa	19 S. Professor st.
Koto Yamanaka	Karastu, Japan	19 Tappan Hall
Olive Anna Atwood	Mt. Vernon	Ladies' Hall
Lettie Bennett	Wellington	52 W. College st.
Clara Louise Butler	Griggsville, Ill.	34 E. College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Martha Farrington	Shelby	Ladies' Hall
Cora Edwina Gibbs	Austinburg	42 N. Main st.
Isabel Henry	Oberlin	Mr. Henry's
Laura Charlotte Herrick	Rockford, Ill.	9½ E. Lorain st.
Amelia Thorp Martin	Oberlin	69 E. College st.
Mary Clark Mattocks	Toledo	20 W. College st.
Martha Ellwood McLennan	Salineville	Ladies' Hall
Mary Wooster Mills	Addison, N. Y.	18 W. Lorain st.
Frances Amelia Reynolds	Alburgh Sp'gs, Vt.	18 W. Lorain st.
Dorrie Stahl	Berlin Heights	66 N. Professor st.
Nettie Whitcomb	Morrison, Ill.	Ladies' Hall
Mary Upp	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall

Freshmen ..... 65.

LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.	FRANK F. JEWETT.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	SAMUEL H. LEE.
JUDSON SMITH.	LYMAN B. HALL.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.	HENRY C. KING.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
JAMES K. NEWTON.	MRS. E. S. MEAD.
GEORGE H. WHITE.	MISS M. M. WRIGHT.

MISS F. F. RICE.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY ALICE BEACH	Ruggles
GERTRUDE CASSELL	Mt. Vernon
LOUIE ABRA CHILDS	Sandusky
ALICE WELCH COWLES	Cleveland
HATTIE CURTIS	Vermontville, Mich.
AGNES CELISSA GOSS	Oberlin
LIZZIE SARAH GURNEY	Chagrin Falls
HATTIE ADELLA HITCHCOCK	North East, Pa.
MARY LENA LAMOURE	Oberlin
EMMA LOUISE PALMER	Fostoria
MARY EVELYN PERCIVAL	Portville, N. Y.
SARAH ELIZABETH REED	Monticello, Ill.
SOPHIE ADELPHIA SMITH	Middlefield, Mass.
EMMA HANNAH STOLL	Homestead, Mich.
FLORA DIANTHA TAYLOR	Claridon

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Margaret Diantha Wells	Claridon
Ella Wilson	Louisville, Ky.
Harlan Fessenden Burket	Findlay

Fourth Year.....18.

THIRD YEAR.

Julia Moriah Bacon	Oberlin
Olivia Lee Barnes	Chicago, Ill.
Sarah Cushman Bateham	Painesville
Orielle Elizabeth Burgner	Fremont
Celia Owen Clemans	North Dover
Mary Flagler Cowles	Cleveland
Alice May Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
Helen Louise Grimes	Mansfield
Sarah Emily Hall	Homestead, Mich.
Lillie Bell Haynes	Poland
Addie Wells Hill	Quincy, Mich.
Lillian Hudson	Ligonier, Ind.
Edna Jane Mason	Oberlin
Sarah Margaret McConnell	Rock Island, Ill.
Estella Metcalf	Sidney
Nannie Keith Miller	Yellow Springs
Anna Eliza Nettleton	Oberlin
Carrie Matilda Pelton	Oberlin
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin
Florence Adelaide Post	Belleville
Mary Clay Seybold	Greencastle, Ind.
Estelle Sharpe	Fremont
Ida Lucina Stroup	Wellington
Edna Thompson	Urbana
Hattie Celestine Williams	Oberlin
Anna D. Wylie	Martin, Mich.
Arthur G. Morse	Oberlin

Third Year.....27.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Helen Evangeline Angell	Pittsfield, Mass.
Anna Bell Bonar	Mt. Vernon
Charlotte Elizabeth Burton	Sycamore, Ill.
Flora Annie Calkins	Daysville, N. J.
Nellie Fay Canon	Muscatine, Iowa
Sarah Fenn Clark	Medina
Carrie Elizabeth Day	Sheffield
Frances Hazleton Ensign	Madison
Julia Elizabeth Gage	Cleveland
Margaret Helen Giddings	Oberlin
Cornelia Maria Harmon	Warren
Anna Louisa Harwood	Oberlin
Mary Louise Gardner	Chagrin Falls
Edith Phillips Johnson	Homer, La.
Sarah Lavina Greer	Willoughby
Jessie Fremont Lee	Garrettsville
Emma Jane Lewis	West Mill Creek, Pa.
Frank E. Loveland	Wellington
May Shaw Lyon	Wauseon
Marie Ursula Mathis	Yorktown, Ill.
Mary Rebecca Matter	Brodhead, Wis.
Ida Augusta McLennan	Salineville
Anna Belle McNaughten	Lake Linden, Mich.
Ada Maria Morris	Princeton, Ill.
Bettie Morrison	Kingston
Kittie E. Paige	Oberlin
Caroline May Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Elizabeth Cornelia Parsons	Nicomedia, Turkey
Susannah Rumbaugh	Bucyrus
Kate Lucetta Safford	Madison
Emma Scott	Worthington
Hattie Elizabeth Simons	Conneaut
Helen Smies	Cleveland
Rena Olive Sorter	Oberlin
Lillie Estelle Starr	Litchfield
Mary Elizabeth Templeton	Cleveland
Fannie Eliza Thomson	Medina

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ruth Maria Tracy	Mansfield
Eva Vail	Ligonier, Ind.
Mary Ann Waddell	Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
Hattie Elizabeth Warner	Medina
Clara Mary Webster	Lindenville, N. Y.
Jean Belle Wood	Oberlin
Mary Charlotte Woodruff	Avon Lake

Second Year 44

FIRST YEAR.

Hannah Andrus	Ashtabula
Mary Ella Bacon	Oberlin
Jennie Elizabeth Baldwin	Pittsfield
Libbie Bassett	Rockport
Addie S. Battles	Mayfield
Clara Alma Bigelow	Sandusky
Lois Beth Campbell	Oberlin
Carrie Eugenia Church	Middlefield, Mass.
Hattie Augusta Clark	Wakeman
Lila Edith Clark	Oberlin
Josephine Lucretia Cody	Cleveland
Mary Emma Conner	Oberlin
Mary Philena Cook	Champlain, N. Y.
Louisa Cotes	Whitehall, Mich.
Mary Eliza Denton	Wakeman
Jennie May Evans	Oberlin
Jennie Finney	Milwaukee, Wis.
Eugenie Chisholm Gaillard	Charleston, S. C.
Carry Achilles Goodale	Wyoming, Iowa
Olivia Pomeroy Green	Chicago, Ill.
Nellie Alice Hall	Hudson, Mich.
Nettie Cornelia Harrison	Cornwall Hollow, Conn.
Ada A. Harvuot	Savannah
Mary Bierce Hill	Nevada, Mo.
Clara Jane Holt	Chicago, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Asia Kramer	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Sarah McGinnis	Hancock, Mich.
Minnie Minton	Tontogany
Grace Orcutt	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Mary Charlotte Otis	Hicksville
Winnifred Augusta Platt	Oberlin
Caroline Phebe Post	Belleville
Grace Eliza Pritchard	Wauseon
Mary Lovina Raney	Raymond, Wis.
Mary Ellen Rowley	Oberlin
Grace Safford	Madison
Rose Sherman	East Norwalk
Flora Silliman	North Fairfield
Harriet Putnam Streeter	Oberlin
Ellen Ida Sykes	Plymouth
Elva Lorena Todd	Wakeman
Jennie Waldo Tracy	Mansfield
Julia Amorette Treat	Tallmadge
Nettie Walworth	South Bend, Ind.
Mary Augusta Whitney	Oberlin
Flora Isabelle Wolcott	Tallmadge
Ida May Woodruff	Avon Lake

First Year ..... 47.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

James Edward Aikins	Wroxeter, Ont.
Joseph M. Baggs	Bridgeport
Samuel Arthur Baldwin	Oberlin
Richard Hoag Battey	Chatfield, Minn.
Caius Adrian Chapman	Huntington
Loren Prentiss Chapman	Lake Breeze
Wilkie Waverly Chapman	Huntington
Horace Malachi Cooper	Kokomo, Ind.
Winthrop Curtiss	Waverly, Ill.
Gordon Ezekiel Henshaw	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Orange Scott Hopkins	Washington C. H.
Walter Bradley House	Saugatuck, Mich.
Joseph Addison Mead	Oberlin
Frank Edmund Moore	Chardon
Arthur Gibson Morse	Oberlin
Fred Valerius Stone	Strongsville
Frank Patterson Taylor	Geneva
William Lamarcus Thompson	Oberlin
Howard Eugene West	Oberlin
Warren Eli Wheeler	Oberlin
Emma Aldrich	Weston
Mabel Allen	Cleveland
Effie May Blair	Manchester, Iowa
Alice Borland	Imlay City, Mich.
Lila Aminta Bostwick	Oberlin
Helen F. Boyden	Northfield
Ida May Burwell	Mercer, Pa.
Agnes Caldwell	Erie, Pa.
Laura Eoline Clemens	Canal Dover
Mary Abbie Cobb	Oberlin
Jennie Davidson	Elgin, Ill.
Anna Julia Douglass	Lancaster
Mary Emelie Dudley	Atlantic, Iowa
Dora Ewing	Ottawa
Mary Amelia Fairbank	Concord, Ill.
Mary Augusta Ford	Cleveland
Mary Frances Gilchrist	Vermillion, Conn.
Martha Wadsworth Gold	West Cornwall, Conn.
Winnifred Leona Hackley	Belleville, N. J.
Olive N. Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Mary Elizabeth Hisey	Nashville, Ill.
Fanny Annette Hooker	Defiance
Mary Howard	Adrian, Mich.
Alice Miriam Johnson	Fredonia, N. Y.
Visa Jane Kendall	Minneapolis, Minn.
Olive Rebecca Mason	Rock Island, Ill.
Ella Gertrude Nye	Buffalo, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Cora May Ozier	Shiloh
Cornelia Augusta Patchen	Oberlin
Eva C. Platt	Sandusky
Beatrice Roudebush	Blooming Valley, Pa.
Adda Douglas Sharp	Mankato, Minn.
Kate Shurtleff	Marengo, Ill.
Carrie Ellen Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Jennie Mary Folsom Smith	Malden, Ill.
Fanny Ione Sneath	Tiffin
Clara Amelia Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Julia Spaulding	Oberlin
Nellie Frances Strickland	Gilead, Conn.
Della Josephine Waite	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Fannie L. Willis	Mt. Vernon

Select Studies ..... 62.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

Classical School.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, Principal.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON. MISS M. J. NETTLETON.
LYMAN B. HALL. JOHN F. PECK.
HENRY C. KING. MISS F. F. RICE.
CHARLES B. MARTIN. CHARLES D. TENNEY.
JOHN R. NICHOLS.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Hanks Alexander	Helena, Ark.
Allison Ellsworth Augenstein	Napoleon, Ark.
Edwin Rice Baker	Toledo
John Vernon Bowersox	Edgerton
Bayard Taylor Buchanan	W. Alexander, Pa.
Benjamin Hardin Burtt	Utica, Ind.
George Henry Chamberlain	La Grange
Alfred Vance Churchill	Oberlin
James Glasswell Clayton	Springfield
Clyde Ellsworth Cotton	Freehold, Pa.
Carlton H. Covell	Rock Creek
John Sullivan Dean	Omar
Doren Stephenson Downing	St. Clairsville
Benjamin Randall Esten	Central Falls, R. I.
Daniel Richard Fair	Nova

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Wakelee Hall	W. Bloomfield, N. Y.
Julian Dana Harmon	Warren
William Blanchard Gerrish	Oberlin
Benjamin Franklin Hastings	Marengo, Ill.
Walter George Hull	Homer, N. Y.
Daniel Stone Husted	Clarksfield
Fred Grant King	Corry, Pa.
Roger Miller Lee	Garrettsville
Lewis Dell Lindsley	Monroeville
Henry Keep Lum	Fairfield, Conn.
Robert Swann Mackintosh	Salineville
James Langdon McKee	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Maynard Mayo Metcalf	Elyria
Benjamin Woodbury Minton	Tontogany
Adolphus Alexander Moll	Easton, Conn.
Forest Franklin Parker	Litchfield
Martin Loyal Phinney	Morrison, Ill.
Thomas Eugene Pounds	Oberlin
James Max Proudfit	Edinborough, Pa.
Francis Ernest Regal	Oberlin
George Washington Rexford	Norwood, N. Y.
Harry Dodd Sheldon	Bryan
Edward David Shurtleff	Marengo, Ill.
George LeGrand Smith	Somerset, Mich.
Edward Ellsworth Starr	Mt. Vernon
Edmund Bruce Stiles	Oberlin
Albert Pike Stockwell	Aurora, Ill.
John Jay Sullivan	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Ernest Dean Swezey	Corry, Pa.
Park Terrell	Oberlin
John Thompson	Kensington, Mich.
Frederic Floyd Thwing	Chardon
Jacob Young Todd	Gilboa
Rufus Avery Tracy	Mansfield
Eugene Stanberry Upson	Oberlin
Weldy Wilberforce Walker	Steubenville
Charles Linsley Webster	Lyndonville, N. Y.
William Wiedenhoeft	Huron
Benjamin Franklin Wheeler	Charlotte, N. C.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
James Edgar Whitaker	Topeka, Kan.
Homer Ellsworth White	Delaware
Benson Newell Wyman	Conneaut
Louie Eudora Brice	Oberlin
Augusta Burnett	Warren, Ill.
Rosa Lucinda Campbell	Oberlin
Bertie Dorem	Lucas
Helen Frances Hoppin	South Haven, Mich.
Mary I. Ingraham	Sullivan
Grace Gertrude Leavitt	Oberlin
Christabel Lee	Oberlin
Maud Miller	Huntington
Mary Moulton	Oberlin
Alice Caroline Parker	Warren, Ill.
Lora Elmira Sorter	Oberlin
Rosa Maretta Thompson	Oberlin
Anna Zipporah Woodruff	Oberlin

Senior Preparatory.....71.

MIDDLE CLASS.

George Stebbins Appleton	Victory, Vt.
Charles Henry Atwater	Castalia
Horace Webster Beacom	Hammondsville
Herbert Vinton Beardsley	Findlay
Silas Teen Bell	Atlanta, Ga.
Homer Grant Bostwick	Oberlin
Joseph Ellsworth Bowers	Mendota, Ill.
Charles Seward Bown	Marysville
Frank Gunn Brainerd	Wyanet, Ill.
Charles Franklin Brasee	Franklin, N. Y.
Theodore Brooks Breck	Cleveland
Charles Alanson Brinsmade	Oberlin
Will Estcourt Bruce	Wauseon
William Howard Burnham	Adrian, Mich.
Fred John Buss	Hammond, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Robert George Clapp	Bloomfield
Whitney Clark	Huntington
Frederick Walner Collins	Chagrin Falls
Frank Aaron Cozad	Mercer, Pa.
William Kirk Cozad	Mercer, Pa.
George Frank Damon	Kirtland
Edward Charles Damon	Westminster, Mass.
William Elliott Davidson	Pattersonville, Ia.
William David Davis	Kokomo, Ind.
John Harry Deardorff	Chambersburg
Will Frank Dennis	Jasper, N. Y.
Selden Curtis Dickenson	Randolph
Willis Barclay Durfee	Davenport, Ia.
Frank Louis Eggleston	Aurora, Ill.
Albert Harris Ellis	Oberlin
Elmer Jacob Fagley	Bethel
Frederick Stuart Fish	New London
James Moore Fanleroy Foster	Greencastle, Pa.
Thornton Ruthner Fraser	Plainfield, Ill.
Charles Elisha Freeman	New York City
Edwin Pound Gardner	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Nelson Tolbert Gant	Janesville
Frank Reed Griffin	Bellefontaine
William Albert Griffith	Cleveland
Arthur Thompson Hatch	Oberlin
Henry Hershey	Union
Harvey Rexford Hitchcock	Hilo, H. I.
Fred John Hopkins	N. Fairfield
Will Hovey	Oberlin
Frank Jansen	Charlton, N. Y.
Byron Bancroft Johnson	Cincinnati
James Mix Johnston	Chester Cross Roads
George Brigham Kalb	Bellefontaine
James Madison Killin	Sweet Wine
Charlie Ellsworth Lacey	Waterloo, Ind.
David Austin Lambright	Uhrichsville
Charlie Erwin Lamson	N. Jasper, N. Y.
Richard Denthriff Littlejohn	Columbus, Miss.
Alison Noble Loomis	Windsor

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Henry Turner Marsh	Oberlin
Wells Bushnell McClelland	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
Victor Ebenezer McConnoughey	Washington, D. C.
Thomas Cassius Miller	W. Mill Creek, Pa.
John Longinus Montgomery	Shelbyville, Ind.
Harvey Orlando Moulton	Waverly, Ill.
Paul Ralph Mueller	Oberlin
Fred Levi Munson	Salem, Wis.
Ralph Waldo Munson	Toledo
Louis Lee Nichols	Reading, N. Y.
Orange Stephen Palmer	Osceola, Neb.
Robert Paton	Almont, Mich.
David Barton Penniman	Woodburn, Ill.
Giles Hunter Phelps	Wyanet, Ill.
Warren Gates Pratt	Chagrin Falls
Simon Hall Randolph	Malden, W. Va.
Arthur Joseph Rice	N. Amherst
Frank Jefferson Roberson	St. Louis, Mo.
Albert Edward Robertson	Owosso, Mich.
William John Robinson	Monongahela, Pa.
Fred Elijah Rollins	Almont, Mich.
Ernest Rob Root	Medina
Charles Carlton Salter, Jr.	Waverly, Ill.
George Swift	Oberlin
Archibald William Taft	S. Egremont, Mass.
Albert Wilber Taylor	Toronto, Can.
Hiram Adelbert Tennant	Kipton
Harry Terrell	Oberlin
Sherman Thompson	Urbana
Willie Tobin	Oberlin
Joseph Ellsworth Toot	Hammondsville
Norman Grant Townsend	Oberlin
David Dermott Ward	Oberlin
John Oscar Whitney	Barryville, N. Y.
Frank Edgar Whitaker	Hampton, Ct.
John Jay Williams	Moline, Ill.
William Phillips Winter	S. Toledo
Ellsworth Grant Welch	Polk
Frank Brooks West	Wellington

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Robert Clarkson Wilkin	Harrisville
George Brayton Woodbridge	Ravenna
Charles Elmer Yearnshaw	Carleton, Neb.
Albert Clarence Young	Woodburn, Ill.
Alfred King Young	Ironton
Minnie Davidson	Oberlin
Agnes May Fairchild	Manhattan, Kan.
Kathrina Laura Myers	Oberlin
Nettie Esther Smith	Oberlin

Middle Preparatory ..... 102.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Walter Agnew Alsdorf	Utica
James Emory Anderson	Inverness
Leon George Andress	Birmingham
Linton Delos Baldwin	Windsor
John Jackson Barney	Philadelphia, Pa.
Adam John Baumhart	Brownhelm
Sidney Beaney, Jr	Macedonia
Delavan Fred Bentley	Churchville, N. Y.
James Pinkney Berry	Sidney, Neb.
Merrill Hastings Blake	Mantua
Ambrose Burnside Bowen	N. Fairfield
Charles Ransom Bradley	Chatham
Henry Putnam Brooks	Cleveland
Cleo Bradshaw Brown	Wellington, Kan.
Walter Cotton Brown	St. Charles, Mo.
Harry Clifton Burrell	Sheffield
Malvin Eugene Byers	Atwood, Mich.
Edward Holcomb Chapman	Farrington, Ill.
Thomas Ayres Church	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilbur Findlay Connor	Oberlin
Francis Mills Covell	Rock Creek
Benjamin Edson Delamater	N. Monroeville
Charles Joel Dole	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Bryant Dudley	Oberlin
William Bedford Elliott	San Francisco, Cal.
Louis White Eoff	Elmore
Xerxes John Farrar	London
Finley Fehl	Marseilles
Roscoe Byron Fisher	N. Monroeville
Ira Oliver France	Inland
Edmund Gale, Jr	Chagrin Falls
Arthur Leroy Gallup	Strongsville
Washington Irving Gates	Binghamton, N. Y.
Horace Edward Gibbs	Oberlin
Ellsworth Porter Gillette	Helena, Mont.
Luther Halsey Gulick	Yokohama, Japan
Percy Thomas Hackett	Amherstburgh, Ont.
Preston Henry Hall	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Wright Harrington	Rock Creek
James Dunlavy Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Archibald Hart	Shreveport, La.
Samuel Hart	Shreveport, La.
George Elmer Hawkins	Brunswick
Stanley Wolcott Hayes	Hanover
Charles Irwin Hurlburt	Oberlin
William Ross Hutchinson	Shield's
Burton Fowler Jackson	E. Shelby, N. Y.
Henry Campbell Jameson	Venice, Can.
Elmer Livingston Keene	Fairfield, Ore.
Henry Lasthaus	Norwich, Conn.
Fremont Libby	Cumberland Mills, Me.
Guy R. Lindersmith	Edgerton
James Pardee Loomis	Wadsworth
John Alexander Lowrie	Rochester
Oscar Joseph Marshall	St. Louis, Mo.
James Nelson McClinon	Taftville, Conn.
Stuart Montague McKee	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Edward Lawrence Mead	Oberlin
Charles D. Miles	Fitchville
Henry Martin Minton	Bowling Green
Joseph Homesworth Nelson	Atlanta, Ga.
James Noble	Brooklyn, N. Y

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Oscar Thompson Ogilvie	Coshocton
Charles Starr Owen	McHenry, Ill.
Abraham Lincoln Ozman	Peninsula
George Bovard Palmer	Oberlin
Walter Hart Perry	Oxford, Conn.
William Bonner Phillips	Mt. Vernon
Henry Augustus Platt	Manhattan, Kan.
James Edward Raymer	Toledo
Charles Shadrach Reed	N. Fairfield
Edward Ensign Rich	Kirtland
William Ewing Robinson	Helena, Ark.
Charles Gilbert Rose	Hanover, Conn.
Edward Fred Rowley	N. Fairfield
Charles Davis Russell	Mt. Vernon
William Seward Sheldon	Union, Ill.
Charles Hoxie Shelton	Wakeman
Harry Dean Smith	Churchville, N. Y.
Henry Smith	Raleigh, N. C.
Jas. Henry Smith	Massillon
Robert Isaac Smith	Pana, Ill.
Stewart Kedzie Smith	Somerset, Mich.
Cleveland Steese	Lake
Edward Wirt Stone	Belpre
William Herman Stone	Bethel
George Butler Storer	Shelby
Charles Osborn Thomas	New York City
James Rawlings Todd	Urbana
Benjamin James Trowbridge	Hancock, Mich.
Francis Joseph VanHorn	Northfield
Friedrich Andrew Wagner	Sandyville
Jesse Lester Walker	Wyanet, Ill.
Robert Cutter Waterton	Newburgh
Frank Marion Watson	Harrisville
Harvey Watson	Harrisville

Junior Preparatory ..... 96.

English School.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, Principal.
HENRY C. KING. CHARLES D. TENNEY.
JOHN R. NICHOLS.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
William Henry Adams	Dexter, N. Y.
Frank Heath Andrews	Mentor
Jacob Bachmann	Mascoutah, Ill.
Sherman Jackson Baggs	Bridgeport
Angus Monroe Baillie	Berlin Heights
Alvah Smith Baker	Lowell, Mass.
Luther Albert Baker	Hudson, Wis.
Haddie Holmes Barber	Chester Cross Roads
Dwight Ritter Baughman	Burlington, Kan.
Samuel Joshua Bebout	Martinsburgh
Alvertis Bearss	Catawba Island
Charles Gilbert Boise	Bellevue
John William Bollman	Shanesville
Addison Bristol	Kelley's Island
Louis Adam Braun	Brownhelm Sta.
William O. Brown	Chebanse, Ill.
Daniel Ellis Bushnell	Oberlin
Alexander Bennett Campbell	Mendon, Ill.
Ellsworth Colonel Carpenter	Fields
George Henry Carrier	Rochester
Levi Aldridge Cass	Ottawa
Myroa Josiah Caswell	Castalia
Shirley George Clifton	Avon
William Burton Clinton	Atlantic City, N. J.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Burton Elton Coe	Geneva, Ill.
James Franklin Craig	W. Liberty
Collin Joseph Scott Cruikshank	Port Huron, Mich.
Canarius Henry Currier	Henrietta
Willis Bartlett Currier	Oberlin
Clifford Harvey Darnel	St. Paris
William Bradley Davis	St. Louis, Mo.
Jacob Hamilton Derr	Sharon
Jerry Deyo	Palestine
William Leonard Dolman	Kokomo, Ind.
Stowell Barnard Dudley	Henrietta
Frank Western Elliot	Chebanse, Ill.
George Warren Emery	Hancock, Mich.
James Fezzey	Phœnix, Mich.
John Fezzey	Phœnix, Mich.
Carleton Shattuck Frost	Belmont, Mass.
Thomas Emery George	Moore's Salt Works
Pitkin Clark Gilman	La Porte
Herbert Steele Goss	Brighton
George Marshall Gray	Medina
George Griswold	Elyria
George Erastus Gunn	Mentor
Henry Dickinson Gunn	Granville, Ill.
Ralph Howard Hackett	Amherstburgh, Ont.
George William Handford	Wakeman
George Tarble Hayes	Clarksfield
Gregory Willis Hayes	Richmond, Va.
Washington Benjamin Hawkins	Richmond, Ark.
Cliff Carlton Herrick	Twinsburg
Harry Burt Herrick	Chester Cross Roads
Charles Honner	Amherstburgh, Ont.
E. Hostetler	Shanesville
Leroy E. Hoyt	N. Fairfield
Edward Addison Hughes	Utica, Pa.
Sherry G. Hunsberger	Inland
Henry Clough Hurst	Cleveland
Byron Wilbert Jackson	La Porte
Seymour Everett Jackson	Norwalk
Eddie Clinton Kelsey	Huntington

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Willis W. Kerr	Salem
Edward Werner Kishman	Brownhelm Sta.
J. D. Kirtland	Plymouth
Wells Wallace La Moure	Oberlin
Lewis Mansfield Logan	Washington, Conn.
William Vaultine Lutz	Brownhelm Sta.
Clive Major	Martin's Ferry
Frank Chauncy Mallory	New Haven
William Henry Orendorff	Canton, Ill.
Edward Mantle	Big Plain
John Gillette Matthews	Millville, N. Y.
Robert Davison McCleery	W. Alexandria, Pa.
Oliver Perry McGarvie	Cleveland
George Franklin McPherson	Marietta
Charles E. Mead	Greenwich Sta.
William Alexander Mitchell	Montgomery, Ala.
Horace Greeley Montgomery	Shelbyville, Ind.
Fred Bissell More	San Ramon, Cal.
William Moulder	Henrietta
John Nicholl	N. Amherst
Charles Harris Norton	Byron, N. Y.
Stephen Alejo Olmeda	Sizuenza, Spain
Jeptha Montrose Olmsted	Bad Axe, Mich.
Willis Henry Owen	Catawba Island
William George Packard	Covert, Mich.
Fred Whitney Pay	Oberlin
Allie Ross Pickett	Collins
Elmer J. Pierce	Wakeman
Edwin Plumer	Lowell, Ind.
Orange Hines Powell	Yazoo City, Miss.
William Horatio Prentiss	Prentissville, Pa.
Arthur Clayton Preston	Toledo
Willie Edward Prouty	Painesville
Erwin John Raber	Canton
David Raney	Raymond, Wis.
Edwin Monroe Ransom	Mt. Vernon
Francis Newton Rhodes	Oberlin
William Anthony Roberson	Oberlin
James Lester Robertson	Tiffin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Rowland Robertson	Beacon, Mich.
Frank Adelbert Rose	Grand Crossing, Ill.
Joseph Rutherford	Toledo
George Ellsworth Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Howard Smith Shaw	Cortland
Byron Shriver	Inland
Henry Bedford Shuart	Oberlin
Eugene Siddall	Oberlin
Clarence William Skidmore	Toledo
George Alexander Smallwood	New York City
Leroy Torrence Smith	Somerset, Mich.
William Avery Smith	Oberlin
Ralph Davis Sneath	Tiffin
Ezra Sprague	Florence
Leslie David Stahl	Berlin Heights
Marion Ross Talbot	St. Paul's
Frank Simpson Tennant	Berlin Heights
John Thompson	Albany, N. Y.
Frank Wesley Thurstin	Bowling Green
Glenn Henry Tillinghast	Berlin Heights
Edward S. Tillotson	Wethersfield, Conn.
Elmer Ellsworth Tucker	Elyria
William Henry Wallace	Lorain
Arthur Eugene Weston	Dover
William Means Wheeler	Coshocton
Charles Dexter Whipple	Brighton
Cassius Kelly Whitney	Oberlin
Charles K. Whitney	Oberlin
John Frederick Wieters	Hempstead, N. Y.
Harry George Wiley	Chicago, Ill.
Walter Davis Williamson	Kenton
Douglas Edgar Witter	Castalia
William Marshall Wood	London
John Wooden	Sioux City, Iowa
Eugene S. Woodward	Brooklyn, Mich.
George Wyler	Bakersville
George Erastus Young	Mentor

Gentlemen.....139.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Bertha Elizabeth Adams	Chagrin Falls
Carrie Alexander	Marblehead
Anna Carrie Alston	Cleveland
Sarah Etta Anderson	Huron
Lilla Estelle Appleton	Victory, Vt.
Lottie Mary Austin	Oberlin
Lizzie E. Baird	York
Mollie L. Baird	York
L. May Bardwell	Oberlin
Blanch Barney	Wakeman
Etta Barton	Shelby
Cora Adelle Bassett	Weston
Bertie Beatty	Zanesville
Lora Beedy	Cambridgeboro, Penn.
Augusta Clifton Bell	Oberlin
Eura M. Bell	Oberlin
Georgia T. Bell	Oberlin
Sarah Bell	Moneghan, Ireland
Meta C. Bennett	Oberlin
Binnie Berger	Bellevue
Virginia Antoinette Berry	St. Louis, Mo.
Jennie Bevington	Sulphur Springs
Rosa Addie Biddulph	North Olmsted
Jeanne Esther Birge	Oberlin
Irene Luella Bissell	Sharon Centre
Julia Caroline Bissell	Grand Haven, Mich.
Rosa May Black	St. Paris
Maggie Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
Elma Maria Bliss	Bissells
Jessie Freeman Bliss	Bainbridge
Maud Mary Boise	Villisca, Iowa
Lulu Ione Bombaugh	Gilman, Ill.
Zxlema Marie Bourgeois	New Orleans, La.
Elizabeth Bowden	Phoenix, Mich.
Julia Buchanan	Philadelphia, Pa.
Louie Burr	Wakeman
Anna Byers	Sycamore, Ill.
Della Byers	Sycamore, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Calista Cannan	Wellington
Ella Carter	Zanesville
Cora Chamberlain	Sullivan
Angelina Chapman	Lodi
Myra B. Chapman	Lake Breeze
Mattie Eugenia Clark	Montrose, Md.
Lottie J. Clinton	Atlantic City, N. J.
Ruth Elizabeth Close	Kipton
Lizzie Rust Coffin	Marblehead
Lucy Myrtle Commander	Portsmouth
Minnette Connet	McLeansville, N. C.
Clara Holmes Cook	Byron, N. Y.
Flora Helen Cooper	Kokomo, Ind.
Fannie Croghn	Louisville, Ky.
Dora Ella Curry	Nova
Ella Minnie Dale	Oberlin
Anna Davis	Oberlin
Ellen Lora Davis	Marseilles
Mary Frances Day	Oberlin
Maud M. Day	Sheffield
Bella Dewey	Bristol Center, N. Y.
Emma Louise Dickinson	Chicago, Ill.
Ida Drake	Jefferson City, Mo.
Adella Dressler	Akron
Hattie Elmira Drummond	S. Toledo
Ella Dudley	Henrietta
Georgia Belle Dudley	Garo, Col.
Jessie Luella Dye	West Eaton
Ginevra Elma Fellows	Oberlin
Rettie Flowers	St. Paris
Ada Lelia Freeborn	Brownhelm
Villette Gallup	Strongsville
Estella May Garfield	Elyria
Jessie Maria Garfield	Sheffield
Sarah Adele Garnett	Washington, D. C.
Alice Gelatt	Fort Madison, Iowa
Mary Giddings	Oberlin
Carrie Nina Gillette	Helena, Mont.
Lillian Pauline Goins	Columbus

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mollie Grace Goodrich	Brownhelm
Ella L. Gunn	Granville, Ill.
Hannah Laura Gurney	Chagrin Falls
Emma Jane Guy	Rushsylvania
Mary Patterson Hall	Pleasant Grove
Emma Hanford	Wakeman
Mary Ella Harris	Fayette, N. C.
Mary Ella Harris	Gilman, Ill.
Jennie Harold	Mt. Eaton
Alice Eliza Harwood	Hannibal, Mo.
Gertrude Hastings	Oberlin
Charlotte Agnes Haynes	Cleveland
Elizabeth Gilbert Hayes	Cleveland
Hattie Bell Hays	Ligonier, Ind.
Addie Eva Heter	Bellevue
Mary Josephine Hooker	New London
Cynthia Howard	New London
Clara Pollard Howard	Adrian, Mich.
Kate Houseman	Kansas
Lizzie Estelle Hubbard	Sauk Center, Minn.
Estella Humiston	Painesville
Eva Mina Huston	Bloomfield, Ind.
Mary Inez Huston	Bloomfield, Ind.
Fannie Collins Hutchins	Columbus
Ida Virginia Jenkins	Philadelphia, Pa.
Anna Johnston	Findlay
Jennie Philena Johnston	Cortland
Lettie Joint	Bellevue
Eva Jones	Wykoff, Minn.
Cora Elizabeth Joslin	Detroit, Mich.
Mary Kelly	Port Clinton
Anna Margaret Kennedy	New Brighton, Pa.
Mattie Belle Kimball	Orland, Ind.
Jennie Kimmell	Ligonier, Ind.
Grace Genevieve Kincaid	Mound City, Kan.
Bertha Kniffen	Oberlin
Mary L. Knowlton	Utica
Amelia Kuhlow	Elyria
Elizabeth Latimer	Olmsted

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jessie Wealthy Lawrence	Saline, Mich.
Lida Elmira Lawrence	Milan
Lucy Kate Lawrence	Saline, Mich.
Emma Aurelia Lay	Fremont
Mina Lorena Lewis	Oberlin
Anna D. Linton	Nelson
Alice Cowles Little	Janesville, Wis.
Laura Belle Mahon	Dunkirk, Pa.
Olive Florein Major	Martin's Ferry
Inez Major	Martin's Ferry
Olive Lois Manning	Pittsfield, Mass.
Josephine Marcy	Springfield, Pa.
Alice L. Marshall	Rochester
Georgia Martin	Frewsburgh, N. Y.
Ella McConer	Oberlin
Ida McKellogg	Oberlin
Jennie McWade	Oberlin
Annis Myrtilla Mead	Oberlin
Georgiana Mead	Greenwich
Anna Main	Cleveland
Hattie Metcalf	Sidney
Lulu Metcalf	Sidney
Lizzie Belle Metcalf	Jacksonville, Ill.
Emma Elizabeth Mills	Portville, N. Y.
Ellen Bartlett Minton	Tontogany
Mary Elizabeth Minton	Tontogany
Nellie A. Mitchell	Oberlin
Eva Moon	Avon
Anna Mary Morris	Oberlin
Haydie Moss	Houston, Tex.
Mary Montgomery	Shelbyville, Ind.
Ida Mary Moulton	Waverly, Ill.
Mary Edith Munson	Indianapolis, Ind.
Florence Rebecca Neale	Allegheny City, Pa.
Nettie Cornelia Nims	Bellevue
Lizzie Norrington	Shreveport, La.
May Orcutt	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Nellie Palmer	Fostoria
Mary Corinne Patterson	Westerville

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Viola Patterson	Oberlin
Mary Jane Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Myrtie Louisa Peck	Wakeman
Mary Frances Pelton	Cleveland
Mary Elizabeth Pierce	Chicago, Ill.
Mary Sabrina Pierson	Hannibal, Mo.
Belle Esther Prindle	New Milford
Ella Paulina Pope	Ottawa
Stella M. Pope	Ottawa
Etheline Race	Oberlin
Laura Ransom	Mt. Vernon
Fannie Campbell Reed	North Fairfield
Addie M. Remington	North Amherst
Lydia Matilda Remington	North Amherst
Pauline Reynolds	Sheffield
Alice Maliga Richardson	Memphis, Tenn.
Ally Mata Ridgway	Marseilles
Ellena Ries	Bellevue
Lucy Louise Robbins	La Grange
Ida Robinson	Helena, Ark.
Mary Armes Ryder	Portville, N. Y.
Julia Sackett	Ruggles
Carrie Louise Scales	St. Louis, Mo.
Emilia Schwartz	Oberlin
Mary Shelton	Wakeman
Julia Elizabeth Sherman	Wakeman
Jennie Louise Sherwood	Wauseon
Helen Winnifred Shute	San Francisco, Cal.
Mae Nathalie Shute	San Francisco, Cal.
Harriet Elizabeth Silone	Newport, R. I.
Ursula Simpkins	Augusta, Ga.
Myrtle Edith Smalley	Nankin
Lucelia Smith	Pana, Ill.
Mary E. Smith	Oberlin
Susanna Chapman Smith	Mound City, Kan.
Frankie Spear	Oberlin
Josie Steele	Wakeman
Minnie Day Stewart	Cleveland
Martha Eliza Stockwell	Port Huron, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Bertha Belle Stone	Strongsville
Saida J. Stone	Strongsville
Arabella C. S. Taylor	Chicago, Ill.
Elizabeth Warren Taylor	Mt. Vernon
Lucretia Maria Thomas	Lorain
Mary Ella Thomas	Sylvania
Bessie C. Thompson	Oberlin
Lucy Rena Tillinghast	Berlin Heights
Alma Todd	Urbana
Alice Virginia Townsend	Shreveport, La.
Mary Elizabeth Trinter	Vermillion
Eliza Jane Trumble	East Townsend
Mary Cleveland Tubbs	Pettisville
Alma Edith Vanator	Clyde
Mary Ann Vance	Portsmouth
Emma VanMeter	Yellow Springs
Anna Townsend Waite	Springfield, Mo.
Myra Wales	East Toledo
Isabelle I. Wall	Washington, D. C.
Mina Waring	Oberlin
Mary Ella Warner	Oberlin
Minnie Louisa Warlow	Cleveland
Lulu Margaret Washington	Lockport, N. Y.
Lucy S. Washington	Ellicottville, N. Y.
Lydia Elizabeth Weed	Ganges, Mich.
Etta Lenore Welch	Polk
Flora Lewis Wells	Vermillion
Martha Budrow Wheeler	Moscow, N. Y.
Zelma Whitney	Oberlin
Dora Georgetta Wilson	Toledo
Mary Campbell Wilson	Silver Creek, N. Y.
Grace Lee Williams	Minneapolis, Minn.
Mary Elizabeth Woodard	Kirtland
Carrie Electa Wright	Oberlin
Fanny Foster Wright	Oberlin
Stella Edna Wyatt	Chatham Center
Jane Hervey Young	Toronto, Canada
Ella Alice Zurmehly	Yellowbud

Ladies.....232.

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
FENELON B. RICE, Director.

L. CELESTIA WATTLES.
CHARLES W. MORRISON.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.
HOWARD H. CARTER.
FRANK M. DAVIS.
HELEN M. RICE.
CHARLES HEYDLER.
IDA B. BLAKESLEE.
SAMUEL H. BLAKESLEE.
EDWARD B. PERRY.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Bachelder Abell	Andover, Mass.
Angelo Fremont Atkin	Oberlin
Jacob Bachmann	Mascoutah, Ill.
Joseph M. Baggs	Bridgeport
Sherman Jackson Baggs	Bridgeport
William Frederick Bentley	Geneva
Oreett Romanzo Blanchard	Oberlin
Charles Gilbert Boise	Bellevue
Angelo Randolph Bonney	Bronson, Mich.
Harry Clyde Brooks	Oberlin
Dalzell Adelbert Bunker	Colebrook
George Henry Carrier	Rochester
Albert John Casno	Oberlin
Edward Payson Churchill	Oberlin
William Cleland Clancy	Oberlin
Willis Franklin Day	Oberlin
Frederick Lincoln Drake	Oberlin
Burt Orlando Durand	Oberlin
Henry Sylvester Eckler	Carlisle
James Thome Fairchild	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Scott Ford	Ruggles
Alvah Joseph French	Wakeman
Carleton Shattuck Frost	Belmont, Mass.
Walter S. Goff	Manistee, Mich
William Albert Griffith	Cleveland
Jay Rollin Hall	Brighton
Julian Dana Harmon	Warren
James Dunlavy Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin
Barnabas Clifford Haworth	Rockville, Ind.
Thomas Monroe Holloway	Burbank
Walter Jasperson Hopkins	St. Clair, Mich.
Will Hovey	Oberlin
Thomas Anthony Humphreys	Delphos
Seymour Everett Jackson	Norwalk
Samuel Edson Lind	Canton
Alison Noble Loomis	Windsor
Daniel Magnus	Red Wing, Minn.
Charles Beebe Martin	Oberlin
John Jay McKelvey	Sandusky
George Franklin McPherson	Marietta
Edward Lawrence Mead	Oberlin
George Herbert Mead	Oberlin
Charles Frank Miller	Meadville, Pa.
Arthur Gibson Morse	Oberlin
Harold Dean Newton	Ypsilanti, Mich.
John Orvil Nye	Skaneateles, N. Y.
Arthur John Owen	Catawba Island
Charles Parker	Elyria
Arthur Lewis Parker	Liverpool
Edward Watrous Peck	Oberlin
Lewis Humphrey Pounds	Oberlin
Shelton Lewis Proudfit	Edinborough, Pa.
James Edward Raymer	Toledo
Francis Ernest Regal	Oberlin
Oscar Reynolds	Ionia, Mich.
George Ellsworth Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Arthur Albert Saxton	Oberlin
George Bennett Siddall	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Henry Bedford Shuart	Oberlin
George LeGrand Smith	Somerset, Mich.
John Reynolds Swan	Fair Haven
Edgar George Sweet	Avon
Frederick Haynes Swift	Oberlin
Charles Finney Tambling	Oberlin
Edward Sweetser Tillotson	Wethersfield, Conn.
Nathan Chauncey Underhill	New London
Eugene Stanberry Upson	Oberlin
William Jay Vickery	Evansville, Ind.
Charles Linsley Webster	Lindenville, N. Y.
Perry Parton Weed	Douglas, Mich.
George Clarence Westervelt	Oberlin
Herbert Eugene Westervelt	Oberlin
Robert Clarkson Wilkin	Harrisville
William Phillips Winter	South Toledo
Gentlemen	75.

LADIES

Bertha Elizabeth Adams	Chagrin Falls
Ida Laura Adams	Sioux City, Iowa
Emma Aldrich	Weston
Mabel Allen	Cleveland
Sadie Apker	Mansfield
Margaret Shaw Bacon	Oberlin
Elizabeth Kate Baer	Summerfield, Ill.
Jennie Elizabeth Baldwin	Pittsfield
Sarah Cushman Bateham	Painesville
Libbie Bawden	Phœnix, Mich.
Mary Alice Beach	Ruggles
Clara Sophia Benedict	Wellington
Meta C. Bennett	Oberlin
Binnie Berger	Bellevue
Virginia Antoinette Berry	St. Louis, Mo.
Rosa Addie Biddulph	North Olmsted
Clara Alma Bigelow	Sandusky
Jeanne Esther Birge	Oberlin
Effie May Blair	Manchester, Iowa
Alice Perthena Blanchard	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Julia Elmira Boise	Bellevue
Maud Mary Boise	Villisca, Iowa
Lulu Ione Bombaugh	Gilman, Ill.
Alice Borland	Imlay City, Mich.
Zxlema Marie Bourgeois	New Orleans, La.
Amelia Maria Brandau	Brownhelm
Mary Josephine Briggs	Elyria
Ida May Burwell	Mercer, Pa.
Lulu Ellen Byrnes	Bellevue
Mary Lillian Caldwell	Rushville, Ill.
Frances Bennett Callaway	Buffalo, N. Y.
Florence Louise Camp	Oberlin
Nellie Fay Canon	Muscatine, Iowa
Angie Virginia Carter	LaGrange, Ind.
Carrie Jane Carter	Oberlin
Julia Lois Caruthers	Oberlin
Sarah Castle	Ashtabula
S. L. Blanche Chaffee	Tippecanoe City
Mary Elizabeth Chamberlain	Oberlin
Angelina Chapman	Lodi
Martha Maria Chase	Oberlin
Elizabeth Kempton Clark	Oberlin
Leila Edith Clark	Oberlin
Emma Amelia Clemans	North Dover
Laura Eoline Clemens	Canal Dover
Emma Jane Clement	Hudson, Mich.
Emma Clisbee	Oberlin
Josephine Lucretia Cody	Cleveland
Cora Czarena Colburn	Oberlin
Carrie Margaret Coleman	West Williamsfield
Ella Coleman	Chesterville
Carrie Augusta Collins	Cleveland
Elizabeth Baker Cory	Lima, Ind.
Mary Eliza Cox	Oberlin
Lillian Imogene Crouch	Erie, Pa
Martha Isabel Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Sarah Eleanor Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Ella Crittenden	Ruggles
Rozena Ann Crumrine	Troy

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma Jane Cunningham	New Lisbon
Lulu P. Cutler	Tiskilwa, Ill.
Mary Frances Day	Oberlin
Emma Desvoignes	Orrville
Bella Dewey	Bristol Center, N. Y.
Minnie Lydia Dewey	Austinburgh
Minnie Maxwell Dickinson	Erie, Pa.
Cora Bernice Dimick	Carlisle
Lizzie Donelly	Nankin
Anna Julia Douglas	Lancaster
Ida Drake	Jefferson City, Mo.
Mary Emelie Dudley	Atlantic, Iowa
Nellie Grant Duncan	Calumet, Mich.
Anna Cora Edmondson	Valley Center, Kan.
Hattie Jackson Emery	Oberlin
Mamie Abbie Emery	Hancock, Mich.
Alfaretta Eliza Ensign	Oberlin
Dora Ewing	Ottawa
Nancy Ellen Fair	Troy
Ida Farrar	London
Carrie Dell Fast	Troy
Etta Fehl	Marseilles
Mary Fitzpatrick	Columbiana
Delia May Foote	Geneva
Mary Augusta Ford	Cleveland
Desdemona May Fouch	Wooster
Cora Hortense Fowler	Morral
Nora Ada Fowler	Morral
Harriet Botsford Franks	Oberlin
Grace Elaine Frisbie	Des Moines, Ia.
Ida Freeman	Burton
Jennie Fuller	Norwalk
Kate Miller Galbraith	Mount Morris, N. Y.
Belinda Ann Gamble	La Carne
Cora Emma Gannett	Wellington
Alice May Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
Lizzie Lincoln Gardner	Chagrin Falls
Mary Louise Gardner	Chagrin Falls
Jessie Maria Garfield	Sheffield

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah Adelle Garrett	Washington, D. C.
Hattie Alletha Gibbs	Oberlin
Libbie Gibson	Norwalk
May Frances Gilchrist	Vermillion
Carrie A. Gillette	Wayne
Carrie Nina Gillette	Helena, Mont.
Jessie Claire Glasier	Cleveland
Martha Wadsworth Gold	West Cornwall, Conn.
Carry Achilles Goodale	Wyoming, Ia.
Belle Laverne Gregory	Attica
Blanche B. Griffin	Fitchville
Jessie Helen Griffith	Painesville
Gertrude Ernestine Gywnn	Vandalia, Ill.
Winifred Leona Hackley	Belleville, N. Y.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Hudson, Wis.
Mary Patterson Hall	Pleasant Grove
Mary Sybil Hall	Sudbury, Vt.
Addie Hallock	Antwerp
Cornelia Maria Harmon	Warren
Mary Eleanor Harris	Gilman, Ill.
Rachel Jeune Harris	Lodi
Nettie Cornelia Harrison	Cornwall Hollow, Conn.
Olive N Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Jennie Harrold	Mt. Eaton
Ada Ann Harvuot	Savannah
Caroline Willard Haynes	Oberlin
Hattie Belle Hayes	Ligonier, Ind.
Alice Mary Heald	Canton, Ill.
Addie Grace Hilbish	Bellevue
Anna Belle Hilbish	Bellevue
Mary Elizabeth Hisey	Nashville, Ill.
Ella Hobart	Cleveland
Rachel Alice Hoffman	Oberlin
Lillian May Holley	Vernon, Mich.
Fanny Annette Hooker	Defiance
Nellie Platt Hosford	Hudson
Clara Irena Hough	Canaan Center
Clara Pollard Howard	Adrian, Mich
Cynthia Howard	Rochester

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Howard	Adrian, Mich.
Lizzie Estelle Hubbard	Sauk Center, Minn.
Mattie Franks Huffman	Doylestown
Anna Hufman	Plymouth
Maria Adelaide Hull	Oberlin
Estella Grace Humiston	Cleveland
Luella May Hunt	Forest
Eva Mina Huston	Brimfield, Ind.
Mary Inez Huston	Brimfield, Ind.
Fannie Collins Hutchins	Columbus
Edith Jackson	Lincoln, Dak.
Lillian Josephine Jaques	Cleveland
Fanny Gulick Jewett	Oberlin
Alice Miriam Johnson	Fredonia, N. Y.
Jennie Philena Johnston	Cortland
Lettie Joint	Bellevue
Eva Jones	Wykoff, Minn.
Helen Iola Joslin	Oberlin
Ella Frances Kahao.	Dubuque, Ia.
Maria Kahao	Dubuque, Ia.
Anna Margaret Kennedy	New Brighton, Pa.
Laura Sabina Kerr	Winterset, Ia.
Mattie Bell Kimball	Orland, Ind.
Jennie Kimmell	Ligonier, Ind.
Grace Genevieve Kincaid.	West Williamsfield
Mary Clark Kincaid	Mound City, Kan
Minnie Kinsinger	DeGraaf
Mabel Knapp	Oberlin
Mary Lena LaMoure	Oberlin
Elizabeth Latimer	Olmsted
Christabel Lee	Oberlin
Grace Lee	Oberlin
Jessie Fremont Lee	Garrettsville
Lizzie Lee	Fulton, N. Y.
Mary Holton Leet	Bowling Green
Carrie Elizabeth Long	Piqua
Lucy D. Lowe	Shelby
Helen Eudora Maltby	Champaign, Ill.
Mary Ella Manley	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Josephine Marcy	Springfield, Pa.
Metta Grace Maxwell	Sandusky, Pa.
Belle McCoy	Penfield, Pa.
Martha Ellwood McLennan	Salineville
Mary Effa McWade	Oberlin
Alice Edwards Mead	Oberlin
Alma Carrie Mead	Oberlin
Annis Myrtilla Mead	Oberlin
Lois Mead	Oberlin
Emma Florence Mellen	Quincy, Mich.
Jennie Lucinda Mellen	Romeo, Mich.
Ella Florence Merry	Angola, Ind.
Maggie Hamilton Merton	Calumet, Mich.
Estelle Metcalf	Sidney
Lizzie Belle Metcalf	Jacksonville, Ill.
Martha Elizabeth Michener	Oberlin
Emma Elizabeth Mills	Portville, N. Y.
Minnie Minton	Tontogany
Ida Mary Moulton	Waverley, Ill.
M. Ellen Mulholland	Norwalk
Eva Elizabeth Multer	Ashford, N. Y.
Frances Frederica Munson	Oberlin
Florence Rebecca Neale	Allegheny City, Pa.
Camilla Mercy Nettleton	Oberlin
Ella Minerva Nichols	Corunna, Mich.
Ida Niles	Clyde
Mattie Eliza Nims	Bellevue
Laura Nuttall	Manistee, Mich.
Ella Gertrude Nye	Buffalo, N. Y.
Eva Adell Olney	Manistee, Mich.
Grace Orcutt	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Clara Louise Osborn	Owasso, Mich.
Cora May Ozier	Shiloh
Adelaide Luella Packard	La Porte, Ind.
Florence Nightingale Packard	La Porte, Ind.
Nellie Palmer	Fostoria
Alice Blake Parker	St. Louis, Mo.
Edna Parker	Liverpool
Mary Bessie Parker	Ontonagon, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Cornelia Augusta Patchen	Oberlin
Elnora Patten	Oberlin
Jennie Eliza Payne	Port Clinton
Lizzie Emma Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Mary Jane Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Minnie Cady Peebles	Oberlin
Anna Josephine Penfield	Cleveland
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin
Minta Elizabeth Peters	Pataskala
Mary Sabina Pierson	Hannibal, Mo.
Mary Ellen Porter	Seville
Florence Adelaide Post	Belleville
Grace Eliza Pritchard	Wauseon
Mary Frances Ramsey	New Lisbon
Fannie Campbell Reed	North Fairfield
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin
Ally Mata Ridgway	Marseilles
Susie Antoinette Robb	Oberlin
Rhoda Louisa Roberts	Greenville, Pa.
Mattie Leilia Rood	Oberlin
Lovedy Sarah Roper	Oberlin
Beatrice Roudebush	Blooming Valley, Pa.
Susannah Rumbaugh	Bucyrus
Mae Louise Savage	Churchville, N. Y.
Edith Mary Saxton	Oberlin
Carrie Louise Scales	St. Louis, Mo.
Emma Wood Schermerhorn	Hudson, Mich.
Kate Shurtleff	Marengo, Ill.
Helen Winnifred Shute	San Francisco, Cal.
Mae Nathalie Shute	San Francisco, Cal.
Ella May Smalley	Nankin
Myrtle Edith Smalley	Nankin
Carrie Ellen Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Henrietta Graves Smith	Worthington, Minn.
Jenny Mary Folsom Smith	Malden, Ill.
Lucelia Smith	Pana, Ill.
Susanna Chapman Smith	Mound City, Kan.
Ulellah Nancy Smith	Oberlin
Fannie Ione Sneath	Tiffin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Lillian Solis	St. Clair, Mich.
Anna Delia Sorter	Oberlin
Julia Spaulding	Oberlin
Clara Amelia Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Florence Elizabeth Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Louie Marie Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.
Iva Maria Sproule	Mt. Vernon
Jessie Benton Steese	Lake
Bertha Sardinia Stewart	Hudson, Mich.
Harriet Putnam Streeter	Oberlin
Carrie Elizabeth Stilson	Clyde
Martha Eliza Stockwell	Port Huron, Mich.
Elsie Ladora Stofer	Oberlin
Bertha Eugenia Summers	Vermillion
Emma Jane Sutton	Greenwich
Mary Osband Swift	Lansing, Mich.
Lizzie Mabelle Sykes	Chicago Junction
Carrie Eva Tambling	Oberlin
Jennie Etta Tambling	Oberlin
Mara Sigourney Taylor	Helena, Mont.
Lenora Thayer	Garrettsville
Etta Leona Thomas	Ravenna
Alma Todd	Urbana
Elva Lorena Todd	Wakeman
Alice Virginia Townsend	Shreveport, La.
Lillian Gertrude Towslee	Lodi
Mary Eliza Tracy	Uhrichsville
Bertha Cemantha Treat	Cleveland
Mary Elizabeth Trinter	Vermillion
Etta Julia Tryon	Bedford
Sarah Augusta Tryon	Bedford
Helen Florence Tupper	Ottawa
Grace Loomis Upson	Oberlin
Kate Vance	Orange
Mary Ida Van Cleef	Wellington
Anna Townsend Waite	Springfield, Mo.
Della Josephine Waite	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Elizabeth Wallin	Saugatuck, Mich.
Minnie Louisa Warlow	Cleveland

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Clara Mary Webster	Lindenville, N. Y.
Belle Virginia Wells	Imlay City, Mich.
Loie Maria West	Pittsfield
Martha Budron Wheeler	Moscow, N. Y.
Emma Elsie White	Chatham
Alice Mary Whitehead	Pataskala
Nellie Belle Wilcutt	Cleveland
Panola Adell Wilcutt	Oberlin
Jennie Wilson	Milan
Sarah Virginia Wilson	Milan
Kate Hall Winship	Pierpont
Emma Austin Wolcott	West Farmington
Carrie Arvilla Wood	Bellevue
Clara Emily Woodruff	St. Clair, Mich.
Jennie Mary Woodworth	Collins
Carrie Electa Wright	Oberlin
Harriet Newell Wright	Calumet, Mich.
Mary Augusta Wright	Oberlin
Jennie Youmans	Mentor

Ladies.....312.

Summary.

I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors	10
Middles	12
Juniors	19
	41

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

1. CLASSICAL COURSE.

Seniors	36		
Juniors	37		
Sophomores	54	Gentlemen	145
Freshmen	65	Ladies	47
			192

2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year	18		
Third Year	27		
Second Year	44	Gentlemen	2
First Year	47	Ladies	134
			136

3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen	20
Ladies	42
	62

III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors	71		
Middles	102	Gentlemen	251
Juniors	96	Ladies	18
			269

2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen	139
Ladies	232
	371

IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	75
Ladies	312
	387

Total	1458
Deducting those reckoned twice (members of other Departments who are also enrolled in Conservatory of Music)	133
Whole Number of Gentlemen	641
Whole Number of Ladies	684
Corrected total	**1325**

Summary by States.

States and Countries.	Department of Theology.	Department of Philosophy and the Arts.	Conservatory of Music.	Department of Preparatory Instruction.	Total.
Ohio	11	222	181	395	809
Illinois	3	29	7	43	82
Michigan	4	20	26	30	80
New York	3	22	8	35	68
Pennsylvania	1	10	7	22	40
Indiana		11	7	16	34
Iowa		7	7	5	19
Massachusetts	2	10		5	17
Connecticut	2	5	1	9	17
Missouri	1	6	1	8	16
Kansas		5	2	7	14
Minnesota	1	3	3	3	10
Wisconsin	1	6	1	2	10
Canada	1	2		6	9
Georgia		4		4	8
California		3		5	8
North Carolina		1		5	6
Maine	2	3		1	6
Vermont	1	1	1	2	5
Louisiana		1		4	5
Arkansas		1		4	5
New Jersey	1	1		2	4
Mississippi	1	1		2	4
Nebraska		1		3	4
Tennessee	1	1		2	4
Colorado	1	1		1	3
District of Columbia				3	3
Montana			1	2	3
New Hampshire		2			2
Japan		1		1	2
Kentucky		1		1	2
Oregon	1			1	2
Rhode Island				2	2
Hawaiian Islands		1		1	2
South Carolina		1		1	2
Maryland		1		1	2
Ireland		1		1	2
Dakota		1	1		2
Texas	1			1	2
Virginia	1			1	2
Alabama				1	1
England		1			1
Nova Scotia		1			1
Scotland	1				1
Siam		1			1
Turkey		1			1
Spain				1	1
West Virginia				1	1
Total	41	390	254*	640	1325

Total Students from Ohio, 809. Total Students out of Ohio, 516.

* This Column includes only those members of the Conservatory of Music who are not enrolled in any other department.

Courses of Study.

Department of Theology.

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe. The school is under the special patronage of the Congregational Churches, but is open to students of all denominations.

Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of Christian character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue the studies of the course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and any applicant may be admitted to advanced standing on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class which he desires to join.

The terms and vacations will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the use of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. An incidental fee of $5.00 a term is charged to each student occupying a room in Council Hall, and one of $1.50 to members of the Department rooming elsewhere. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American Education Society to students (unmarried) preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support. The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for a few experienced teachers, at a reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity as opportunity may offer. During the summer vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy students have been able to pursue their course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a diploma will be examined in Greek, Logic and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This occupies three years, and is thus arranged:

JUNIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE gives instruction in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis throughout the year.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT lectures on the Harmony of the Gospels and on the Theology of the New Testament.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the latter half of the year on Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures.

PROFESSOR SMITH gives an introductory course of lectures on the History of the Church.

MIDDLE YEAR.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures upon Systematic Theology during the Fall and Winter terms.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE continues his instruction in Hebrew Exegesis and lectures on the Literature of the Old Testament.

PROFESSOR CURRIER gives an introductory course of Lectures in Homiletics, including Criticism of Sermon Plans, during the latter part of the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Ancient Church, during the Spring term, Origin and Planting of the Christian Church and its Spread in the midst of the Ancient Civilizations.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT lectures on the Epistles and New Testament Introduction.

SENIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Mediæval and Modern Church, and the History of Doctrines during the Fall and Winter terms, and on Positive Institutions in the Spring term.

PROFESSOR CURRIER lectures on Invention of Material and Preparation of Sermons, and conducts exercises consisting of the Delivery and Criticism of Written and Extempore Sermons during the Fall and Winter terms; also lectures on Pastoral Theology during the Spring term.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the Spring term on the various Forms of Skepticism.

Rhetorical exercises, consisting of the reading of essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written, and committed to memory. Once each month there is a public exercise, at which papers upon important theological questions are read by members of the Middle and Senior classes, followed by remarks from different members of the Faculty. Special attention can be

given to Church Music. The Conservatory classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Department.

Catalogues containing fuller particulars in reference to this Department may be obtained free by addressing the Secretary of the College, MR. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the following subjects:

ENGLISH: The Common branches, including English Analysis; United States History (Ridpath's preferred); History of Greece and Rome; Science of Government (Alden).

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, Olney's School Algebra, and Plane Geometry (Wentworth's preferred).

LATIN: Grammar (Allen and Greenough's preferred); Cæsar, two books; Cicero, five orations; Virgil, six books; Sallust's Catiline, or Cicero's De Senectute; Jones' Latin Prose Composition; exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK: Grammar (Hadley's preferred); Anabasis, three books; Iliad, three books; Jones' Greek Prose Composition, entire.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

Students who have been unable to prepare for college in Greek will be admitted to the Freshman class if they are in advance in some other studies, and will have opportunity to make up the Greek afterwards.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1881 will occur June 19, 20 and 21, also September 12, at nine o'clock, in No. 21, Chapel.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

During the Sophomore and Junior, and the First term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN .....Livy. Exercises in writing Latin.
GREEK.... .....Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb, as given by Hadley and Goodwin.
MATHEMATICS....Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.

RHETORIC .....During the year, Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original public Oration.
THE BIBLE.. ....Lectures each week through the year, upon the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN .....Cicero's De Officiis. Crowell.
GREEK.....Greek Historians—Fernald. Formation of Words. Prose Composition. Idioms. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.
MATHEMATICS....Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN .....Horace, Odes and Epodes. Prosody.
GREEK.....Orations of Lysias—Stephens. Review of Inflections. Reading for Quantity.
MATHEMATICS....Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN .....Tacitus—Champlin. Pliny's Letters. History of Rome.
GREEK.....Homer's Odyssey—Merry. The Lyric Poets. Lectures on Philology.
GERMAN .....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.
MATHEMATICS....Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.
RHETORIC .....During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.
THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN .....Satires and Epistles of Horace.
GERMAN.....Translation and Reading conitnued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.
PHYSICS .....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.
RHETORIC .....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven weeks.)
EVIDENCES .....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

GREEK.....Greek Tragedy. Two Plays, or three with omissions. Written Translations. Religion, Literature and Art of the Greeks.
GERMAN.....Word Formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.
PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.
BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in identifying and preserving Plants. Laboratory work in Vegetable Histology and Cryptogamic Botany.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN .....Plautus and Juvenal. Early Roman Literature.

FRENCH .....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.

ASTRONOMY .....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

LOGIC .....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.

RHETORIC.....During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.....Greek Oratory. Select Orations of Demosthenes and others. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.

MATHEMATICS....Descriptive Geometry—Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.

CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. Preparation, Properties and Uses in the arts of Elements and Compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.

ZOOLOGY... ....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Laboratory work on Animal Histology and minute forms of Life. Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN ....Cicero's Philosophical Works, or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.

ENGINEERING ...Civil Engineering. Adjustment and Use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveying and Leveling. Free-hand Drawing.

CHEMISTRY.....Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc. Jones' Practical Chemistry.

PSYCHOLOGY ....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.....Plato. Greek Philosophy.

PSYCHOLOGY ....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Origin and Authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will. (Ten weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks.)

MINERALOGY ....Lectures—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.

GEOLOGY ..... Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens, and 50 characteristic Fossils. Laboratory work in Microscopical Lithology. Le Conte and Lectures.

RHETORIC .....During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT.....Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES .....Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven weeks.)

HISTORY.....The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS .....Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART ....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

PHYSIOLOGY .....Lectures—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar, Jones' Reader; Cæsar, fourth book; Jones' Latin Composition, twenty lessons; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

From the Second term of the Second year to the First term of the Fourth year inclusive, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS...Plane Geometry—Wentworth.

LATIN .....Cæsar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Jones' Latin Composition.

NAT. HISTORY...Physical Geography—Guyot.

DRAWING.....Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional.)

RHETORIC .....Four Essays in Narration.

THE BIBLE .....Lectures each week through the year, on the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS...Solid and Spherical Geometry—Wentworth.
LATIN.....Cicero, Two Orations. Syntax of Verbs. Force of Subjunctives. Latin Composition.
GOVERNMENT...Alden's Text-book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on the subject from current events.
RHETORIC.....Four Essays in Description.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS...Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.
LATIN.....Cicero, Three Orations.
HISTORY.....History of Rome—Leighton.
RHETORIC.....Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS...Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Surveying. Use of Instruments.
LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, two Books. Ancient Mythology and Geography. Prosody.
HISTORY.....Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.
RHETORIC.....One Essay and three Written Discussions.
THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.
LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, four Books.
FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and Reading.
RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven weeks.)
EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)
RHETORIC.....One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in identifying and preserving Plants. Laboratory Work in Vegetable Histology and Cryptogamic Botany.
FRENCH.....Grammar completed. Translation and Reading. Petite Historie du Peuple Francais—Lacombe.
LATIN.....Sallust's Catiline (or Cicero's De Senectute). Review of Grammar. Analysis and Parsing. Exercises in Writing Latin.
PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Demonstrations.
RHETORIC.....Four Essays.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.

LOGIC.....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.

LATIN.....Livy. Exercises in Writing Latin.

RHETORIC.....Two Essays each term during the year.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.....Lectures--Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily Practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.

ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Laboratory Work on Animal Histology and Minute Forms of Life. Nicholson, and Lectures.

GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb—Whitney.

LATIN.....Cicero's De Officiis—Crowell.

THIRD TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

GERMAN..... ..Word-formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.

ENGLISH LIT.....Analysis of English classics—Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.

LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Ten weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Instruction. (Four weeks.)

GEOLOGY.....Dynamical, Structural, and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Laboratory Work in Microscopical Lithology. Le Conte, and Lectures.

HISTORY.....Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.

LATIN.....Tacitus. Pliny's Letters. History of Rome.

RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, and two Essays.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the system of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT. ...Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature — Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS .....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES .....Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven Weeks.)

HISTORY.....The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and of France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART .....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, and Music

PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures—Anatomy. Human and Comparative Physiology. Special Senses. Food and Nutrition. Hygiene.

Each class in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts meets once a week for lessons in the English Bible, and once for Rhetorical Exercises. Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of orations and essays, are held in the College Chapel monthly, in which students of the Classical Course take part in turn.

Students are expected to be provided with Smith's Classical Dictionary and Dictionary of Antiquities, and a Classical Atlas. The following Lexicons are used: LATIN—Harper's, or White's. GREEK—Liddell & Scott's, sixth edition, or the abridged edition with Whiton's Appendices. GERMAN—Whitney, Flugel, or Adler. FRENCH—Spiers and Surrenne. The English method of pronunciation is followed in Latin, and the Continental method in Greek.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this school are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical Course.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term	Latin Grammar	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader	Jones.
	English Grammar	Harvey.
	Geography	Colton.
Second Term	Latin Reader, continued	Jones.
	English Analysis	Greene.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
Third Term	Cæsar, fourth Book	Stuart.
	Latin Composition	Jones.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic	White.
	Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.	

MIDDLE CLASS.

First Term	Cæsar, one Book — Stuart. Syntax of the Noun. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs.	
	Latin Prose Composition	Jones.
	Greek Grammar, to Contract-Verbs	Hadley.
	Greek Lessons	Boise.
	Science of Government	Alden.
Second Term	Cicero, two Orations — Allen & Greenough. Syntax of the Verb. Force of Subjunctives.	
	Latin Prose Composition	Jones.
	Greek Lessons and Anabasis — Boise. Contract and Irregular Verbs.	
	History of Greece	Smith.

THIRD TERM.....Cicero, three Orations—Allen & Greenough. Analysis and Parsing. Substantive Clauses.
Anabasis—Boise. Analysis of Verb Forms.
History of Rome.....Leighton.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Virgil's Æneid, two Books—Chase. Mythology and Geography. Prosody.
Greek Prose Composition.....Jones.
Anabasis, continued—Boise. Syntax of Nouns. Analysis and Parsing.
Algebra.....Olney.
SECOND TERM...Virgil's Æneid, three Books—Chase. Analysis and Parsing. Formation of Words.
Anabasis, completed.....Boise.
Algebra.....Olney.
THIRD TERM.....Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline .....Stuart.
Homer's Iliad, three books.....Boise.
General Review of Grammar.
Plane Geometry.....Olney.

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

The English Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, but offers the usual privileges of an academy to students who can spend but one or two terms at school. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors and by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College classes.

To enter the Senior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Grammar .....Allen & Greenough.
Latin Reader .....Allen & Greenough.
English Analysis... .....Greene.
SECOND TERM...Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Reader.....Jones.
History of the United States .....Ridpath.

THIRD TERM..... Algebra.....Olney.
Cæsar.....Jones.
History of the United States.....Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Olney's, two classes. White's Complete.
GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes. Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader.
ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY—Wentworth's, two classes.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Avery.
PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton.

Lessons in the English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly, for all the students in the School.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

A commodious room in French Hall is devoted to the use of this department.

PENCIL DRAWING

Comprises free-hand and object drawing, linear, perspective, and studies from nature.

CRAYON.

Studies of head and figure; studies of animals, etc.; also crayon portraits; drawing from casts in both.

OIL PAINTING.

Landscape and marine studies, figures, animals, fruit and flowers.

IN WATER COLORS

A specialty is made of flower painting from nature.

Decorative work is done in both oil and water colors.

At the Annual Commencement, in June, an Exhibition is held of work done by the pupils during the year; and it is expected that the drawings and paintings will not be sent home until after that time.

All members of the Literary Course receive one term of instruction in drawing free.

Conservatory of Music.

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

It is the purpose of those having it in charge, so to arrange the course of study that, in pursuing it, one may become a thorough, well-balanced Musician and not a superficial or one-sided one. As the course of study laid down in our Colleges and Seminaries of learning is intended to give a knowledge, not of Language alone, or of Mathematics, or of Natural Science, or of Metaphysics, but such a comprehension of them all as will form a substantial basis for future attainments; so in the Conservatory, it is the aim to give each student an acquaintance, not with Theory, Piano-Forte, Singing, Organ, or Violin alone, but such a knowledge of them all as will be the groundwork on which special studies and even *virtuoso* attainments can be superimposed.

The course of study in Theory requires three years.

For Piano, Organ, Singing and Violin, the length of time is not fixed, depending as it does upon the acquirements of the student before entering, and upon his talent and diligence. Enough time, however, is required in each of these branches to fit the student for giving sound instruction, which is generally from three to five years.

All students completing the course in four of the above branches are awarded Diplomas by the College, provided they have presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education. No one will be graduated who has pursued less than three of the above branches.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The following is an outline of the course pursued here:

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their Inversions, Chords in their various Relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of Musical Works.

PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy, op. 120.
Czerny, op. 636.
Heller, op. 46.
Spindler, op. 141.
Selections from Heller, op. 45 and 16.
Le Couppey, op. 20.

Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.

Kullak's Octave School.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies (Von Bulow's edition).

Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52 and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 740, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The æsthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over, and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French Songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Technics—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20, Richter, and op. 39, Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Guilmant, Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the Violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides the Schools of David and Sphor, Etudes by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Beriot, Sphor, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart, Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments will have an opportunity for practice in string quartettes, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

A large and carefully-selected Library of Standard Music, numbering about seven thousand pieces, is open to the student for use in practice, for which a charge of $1.00 to $3.00 per term is made, according to the amount of music required.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in town at reasonable rates. Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing the Director, Prof. F. B. Rice, Oberlin, Ohio.

General Information.

ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. The student, in every department, pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments must furnish satisfactory evidence of good character; and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission. None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place, after special arrangement with the Faculty.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The school year consists of three terms. The Fall term begins on Tuesday, September 11 to 17, and continues fourteen weeks, closing on the Tuesday preceding Christmas. The Winter and Spring terms embrace each twelve weeks. The Holiday vacation consists of two weeks, the Spring vacation of one, and the Summer vacation of eleven (see calendar).

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of tobacco and intoxicating drinks. Secret societies are not allowed in connection with the College. No student is allowed to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on Sunday, and to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, the classes are examined in the studies of that term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral or written, in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character. Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music. Graduates from the full course in either Department, and those receiving the degree of Master of Arts, pay a diploma fee of $5.00 each.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries connected with the College number over fifteen thousand volumes, and are constantly receiving additions. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a very competent librarian.

CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Valuable additions are being constantly made to these collections.

MICROSCOPICAL LABORATORY.

This Laboratory is supplied with modern instruments of the best quality. Instruction is given in the use of the Microscope, in Vegetable and Animal Histology, in various branches of Biology, and in the Microscopic Structure of Rocks. Students in Botany, Zoology and Geology may elect microscopical work in connection with these subjects.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ample facilities are afforded students for special study in Chemistry. The Laboratories are well equipped with conveniences—furnished work-tables, water and gas supplies, fine balances and apparatus for both general and special analytical work. Students pursuing the General Course in Chemistry may in addition elect the Experimental Course in *Laboratory Practice.* The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior Class, is devoted to general Qualitative Analysis. Special and post-graduate students desiring to pursue a further course in advanced chemical work, can do so by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

The facilities afforded in the study of Mineralogy are, an extensive mineralogical cabinet, a large collection of crystal models, and convenient blowpipe tables furnished with the best apparatus.

GYMNASIUMS.

The College has two well-equipped gymnasiums—one for young men and one for young women.

LECTURES.

In addition to the lectures announced in the Courses of Study, Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the young women, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all departments each Thursday afternoon. These lectures discuss a wide range of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The young men have three Literary Societies—the Phi Kappa Pi, the Phi Delta, and the Alpha Zeta; and the young women two—the Ladies' Literary Society, and the Ælioian. These Societies have long maintained a very high standard of literary excellence. They meet each week in attractive, well furnished rooms. The members present essays, orations and discussions, and become familiar with parliamentary rules. At each meeting the exercises of the preceding week are reviewed in an extended critique. The five Societies constitute the Union Library Association, which possesses a choice library of over 4,000 volumes, conducts a lecture course, and publishes the "Oberlin Review."

PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to classes in writing. For terms, see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

FACILITIES FOR SELF SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to students. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number earn enough from term to term to meet a great part of their expenses— by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching school in vacation, etc., etc. A few young men find employment in the care of the college buildings. Occasionally a student by rigid economy and hard work is able to meet all of his expenses, while studying, from his earnings. But in such cases his health or his studies are almost sure to suffer. No one should come, even for one term, expecting to support himself, without at least thirty or forty dollars at his command to be used as needed. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up the studies of the Winter term in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-supporting students, as provided for in the list of scholarships enumerated elsewhere, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of needy students, to some extent. But the chief advantage it can offer indigent students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young women in all the departments of study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Spring and Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Fall and Winter months.

Every young woman is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards. These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the college buildings or in private families, as preferred.

The Ladies' Hall has rooms for one hundred young women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants, and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the Assistant Principal, make their home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, lamp, and other necessary furniture except bedding. The occupant furnishes

her own bedding, towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is $10.50 a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house, and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished —delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term, unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to MR. R. HATCH, Superintendent of the Hall, two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance, and table board each half term in advance, to the Superintendent of the Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

Young women purposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are allowed to board themselves, by making arrangements with the Principal beforehand.

Rooms for young men, in Tappan Hall, are furnished with stove, table, chairs, wash-stand and bedstead. The charge—for two rooms—when occupied by only one person, is $4.00 a term; when occupied by two persons, $2.50 each.

None but students in the Theological Department are allowed to occupy rooms in Council Hall.

Living expenses vary somewhat with the cost of provisions. Students who are willing to live plainly, can live at as low cost and as well, for the money, as in any other college. At present, table board at the Ladies' Hall is $2.75 per week, making cost of room and board at Ladies' Hall about $3.50 per week. In private families, table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from $2.50 to $4.50 per week; fuel and lights extra. There is no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

To meet the case of students who, from preference or necessity, wish to bring their expenses down to the lowest point consistent with healthful living, arrangements have been made for furnishing board and room for young women at Stewart Hall, corner of Main and Lorain streets, for $2.00 a week, or for $1.50 a week and two hours' work a day. Each room is furnished with bedstead, mattress, table, chairs, stove and wash-stand. Bedding, and all other articles required for furnishing the room, aside from those just mentioned, are supplied by the occupant. The table fare is of the best quality, but plain—dispensing with tea and coffee, and expensive luxuries, for the sake of keeping the price at the lowest rate. Young men are furnished table board at Stewart Hall for $2.00 a week, and can obtain accessible rooms elsewhere at 25 cents a week and upward. Under this arrangement it is believed students are able to live as cheaply as they can board themselves, while they escape the obvious disadvantages and deprivations of self-boarding. By means of it, and a similar economy in other expenditures, *one hundred dollars* can be made—with the earnings of one or two hours' work a day—to meet all absolutely necessary expenses for tuition, incidentals, board, room, books, fuel, lights and washing for a college year.

EXPENSES.

The following table exhibits a careful estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent, or use of library. Thorough instruction in vocal music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals, and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the bookstores at largely reduced prices.

Tuition	$3 00	$3 00
Incidentals, (including use of Library and Gymnasium)	7 00	7 00
Board, $1.75 to $3.00 per week	21 00 to	36 00
Room Rent	3 00 to	12 00
Fuel, Lights and Washing	4 00 to	15 00
Books and Stationery	2 00 to	5 00
	$40 00	$78 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice	$5 00
Qualitative Analysis	10 00
Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis	5 00
Piano	15 00
Organ	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice	15 00
Violin, Viola or Violoncello	15 00
Harmony	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty-five lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Linear Perspective	6 00
French or German, except in the Regular Courses	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice	6 00
Full Course in Practical, or Ornamental, Penmanship, each	20 00
Full Course in both styles	30 00

Students can deposit their money with the College Treasurer at the opening of the term, and draw it out from time to time in such sums as may be needed, afterward. The officers of the College cannot, however, undertake to exercise any special supervision of the individual expenditures of students.

RAILWAY FARES—REDUCED RATES.

Arrangements have been made with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, by which students wishing to make visits home in vacation can procure round trip tickets from Oberlin to any point on that road between Buffalo and Chicago, or to any point on its branch lines to Oil City, Pa., Youngstown, Ohio, Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids, Mich., and return, at the special rate of two cents a mile.

LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain County, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of some four thousand inhabitants, thirty miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consists chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it--or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. The churches of the place consist of two Congregational--numbering some seven hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A student can enter at any time, but it is specially desirable to be present, if possible, at the opening of the term. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of his own sickness, in which event a part of his term bills—about one-half—will be refunded. A student taking a regular course, and absent for a full term, is required to pay the tuition fee for that term, if he maintains his standing with his class.

Students who do not wish to take a full course, can select such studies in any department as they are prepared to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses, that are kept up through the most of the college year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished, from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

Scholarships.

The College has the following Scholarships, which are available in the assistance of students, as specified:

Trustees' Scholarships.—Voted by the Board of Trustees, and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) each term to twenty-five self-supporting students.

Hinchman Scholarships.—Founded by Miss Jane Hinchman, of Philadelphia, and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) to ten self-supporting young women.

Avery Scholarships.—Founded by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) to fifty "indigent and worthy" colored students.

Tracy Sturges Scholarship.—Founded by Mr. Stephen B. Sturges, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and furnishing free tuition to a student of "good reputation for truthfulness."

Finney Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1,250 for a colored student preparing for missionary work in Africa.

Jennie M. Rosseter Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Caroline H. Rosseter, of Great Barrington, Mass., and yielding the interest on $1,500 for aiding "indigent young men" in the Theological Department, in their education for the ministry.

Howard L. Valentine Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Lucy H. Valentine, of Mountainville, N. Y., and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Caroline Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1.000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Talcott Scholarship.—Founded by Mr. James Talcott, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Metcalf Scholarship.—Founded by Mr. E. W. Metcalf, of Elyria, Ohio, and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Dodge Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. M. P. Dodge, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Butler Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Mahala Butler, of Winchendon, Mass., and yielding the interest on $1,000 for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

Painesville Scholarship.—Founded by the Congregational Church of Painesville, Ohio, and yielding the interest on $1,000 for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

Avery Fund.—Established by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and yielding the interest on $6,000 for the aid of "indigent and worthy" colored students.

Jones Fund.—Originating in a bequest by Miss Jones, of Syracuse, N. Y. and since increased by the donations of others, which yields the interest on $1,000, to be loaned to self-supporting young women.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1881.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 13.
Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 20.

1882.

Winter Term begins.....Tuesday, Jan. 3.
Spring Vacation begins.....Tuesday, March 28
Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, April 4.
Summer Vacation begins.....Thursday, June 29.
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 12.
Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 19.

1883.

Winter Term begins.....Tuesday, Jan. 2.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1882.

Junior Exhibition.....Friday, April 14.
Union Exhibition of the Ladies' Literary Societies..Wednesday, June 14.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....Wednesday, June 21.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....Thursday, June 22.
Address to the Theological Alumni.....Friday, June 23.
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology.....Saturday, June 24.
Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday, June 25.
Address before the Missionary Society.....Sunday, June 25.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....Monday, June 26.
Address before the Literary Societies.....Monday, June 26.
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course.....Tuesday, June 27.
Address before the Society of Alumni.....Tuesday, June 27.
COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course...Wednesday, June 28.

☞The Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the College will be observed in June, 1883, by a Reunion of the Alumni and friends of the Institution, and by appropriate public exercises.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1881-2.

FALL TERM.

Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
FRESHMAN ...	Greek.....	Latin.....	Geometry.....	Greek.....
SOPHOMORE ..	German.....	Calculus.....	Greek.....	Latin.....
JUNIOR	Astronomy	French	Latin	Logic.....
SENIOR	Mineralogy	Geology	Mental Philos.	Greek.....
FIRST YEAR ..	.....	Phys'l Geography.	Geometry.....	Latin .....
SECOND YEAR.	Outlines of History	Trigonometry.....	Latin	.....
THIRD YEAR..	Astronomy	Latin	German.....	Logic.....
FOURTH YEAR	Hist. Civilization .	Geology	Mental Philos.	Latin .....

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.

Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
FRESHMAN ...	.....	Algebra	Greek..... ..	Latin.....
SOPHOMORE ..	German.....	Evidences & Rhet.	Latin	Mechanics ....
JUNIOR.....	Zoology	Descriptive Geom	Latin	Chemistry ....
SENIOR	.....	Butler.-Mod. Hist.	Eng. Lit'rature	Moral Philos..
FIRST YEAR..	Science of Govt...	Geometry.....	Latin	.....
SECOND YEAR.	.....	Evidences & Rhet.	Fr nch	Mechanics ....
THIRD YEAR..	Zoology	German.....	Latin	Chemistry ....
FOURTH YEAR	.....	Butler.-Mod. Hist.	Eng. Lit'rature	Moral Philos..

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

SPRING TERM.

Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
FRESHMAN ...	.....	Trigonometry	Latin	Greek.....
SOPHOMORE ..	German.....	Greek.....	Botany.....	Natural Philos.
JUNIOR.....	Civil Engineering.	Greek.....	Chemistry	Mental Philos.
SENIOR	Lectures on Art...	Physiology	Pol. Economy.	....
FIRST YEAR ..	Algebra	Histo y of Rome..	Latin	.....
SECOND YEAR.	.....	French	Botany.....	Natural Philos.
THIRD YEAR..	German.....	English Classics..	Latin	Mental Philos.
FOURTH YEAR	Lectures on Art...	Physiology	Pol. Economy.	.....

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Botany; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

Rhetorical Exercises through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR, from 2 to 4 P.M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1882-83.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR,

1882-83.

CHICAGO:
BLAKELY, MARSH & CO., PRINTERS,
1882.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH.....Oberlin.
F. C. SESSIONS.....Columbus.
L. C. WARNER, M. D.....New York.
ISAAC STONE.....Northampton, Mass.

TERM EXPIRES 1884.

E. W. METCALF.....Elyria.
J. E. MARSHALL.....Sandusky.
G. HENRY WHITCOMB.....Worcester, Mass.
Rev. RUSSELL T. HALL.....Mt. Vernon.

TERM EXPIRES 1885.

Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY.....Newark, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON.....Oberlin.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN.....Orange, N. J.
Rev. R. G. HUTCHINS.....Minneapolis, Minn.

TERM EXPIRES 1886.

Rev. JOSIAH STRONG.....Hudson.
A. B. NETTLETON.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS.....Charlotte, Mich.
SETH H. SHELDON.....Cleveland.

TERM EXPIRES 1887.

J. G. W. COWLES.....Cleveland.
WILLIAM SUMNER.....Cincinnati.
T. L. NELSON.....Elyria.
W. H. UPSON.....Akron.

TERM EXPIRES 1888.

JAMES MONROE.....Oberlin.
J. E. INGERSOLL.....Cleveland.
J. D. COX.....Cincinnati.
DAN P. EELLS.....Cleveland.

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD.
URIAH THOMPSON.
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.
E. J. GOODRICH.
J. B. T. MARSH.
Prof. G. W. SHURTLEFF.
R. HATCH.

J. B. T. MARSH, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. GEORGE P. KIMBALL,
Prof. CHARLES G. FAIRCHILD, } Financial Secretaries.

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.
Mrs. J. AUGUSTA SMITH.
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.
Mrs. HELEN M. RICE.
Mrs. M. J. P. HATCH.
Mrs. ABBY W. MARSH.

Rev. HENRY MATSON, Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President,
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
FINNEY PROFESSORSHIP.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.
STONE PROFESSORSHIP.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
GRAVES PROFESSORSHIP.

FENELON B. RICE, D. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., Ph. B.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Rev. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE,
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM G. FROST,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ALBERT H. CURRIER,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.
HOLBROOK PROFESSORSHIP.

FRANK F. JEWETT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

ELISHA GRAY, A. M., PH. D.,
PROFESSOR OF DYNAMIC ELECTRICITY.

REV. LYMAN B. HALL,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY C. KING, A. B.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

JOHN F. PECK, A. M.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

CHARLES B. MARTIN, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN AND GREEK.

JOHN R. NICHOLS, A. B.,
TEACHER OF SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT.

ARCHIBALD E. THOMSON, A. B.,
TEACHER OF LATIN.

LEANDER J. ALDRICH, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

REV. WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC AND ELOCUTION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE AND VIOLIN.

HOWARD H. CARTER,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

EDWARD B. PERRY,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

SAMUEL H. BLAKESLEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN SINGING.

PERRY P. WEED,
INSTRUCTOR IN VIOLIN.

URIAH McKEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT, AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

MISS M. J. NETTLETON,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MRS. E. S. MEAD,
INSTRUCTOR IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MISS M. M. WRIGHT, A. M.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

MISS F. F. RICE, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
INSTRUCTOR IN PAINTING.

MRS. IDA B. BLAKESLEE,
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

MISS LILLIAN J. JAQUES,
INSTRUCTOR IN SINGING.

MISS CAMILLA M. NETTLETON,
INSTRUCTOR IN SINGING.

Department of Theology.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JUDSON SMITH.
JOHN MORGAN.
WILLIAM. G. BALLANTINE.
G. FREDERICK WRIGHT.
ALBERT H. CURRIER.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS..... Oberlin College, 1880.	Avon.....	4 N. Professor st.
MORGAN PELAGIUS JONES.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	22 Council Hall
WILLIAM JONES..... Cook County Normal School, 1876.	Racine, Wis.....	25 Council Hall
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS..... Oberlin College, 1880.	Canon City, Col.....	28 Council Hall
WILLIAM W. MIX.....	Elrick, Mo...	22 Council Hall
GEORGE WASHINGTON MOORE.. Fisk University, 1881.	Nashville, Tenn.....	4 Council Hall
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS..... Oberlin College, 1879.	Reading, N. Y.....	32 Forest st.
GREGORY JOHN POWELL..... Oberlin College, 1882.	Guelph, Ont.....	18 Council Hall
FRANCIS MARION PRICE..... Oberlin College, 1882.	Cottonwood Falls, Kan.	23 N. Professor st.
FRANKLIN PIERCE SANDERS... Union Biblical Seminary, 1880.	Troy.....	12 West st.
HENRY ERNEST THAYER ..... Oberlin College, 1878.	Freedom.....	11 Council Hall

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JAMES MERTON TRIFFIT..... Baldwin University.	Edinburgh.....	22 Groveland st.
DAVID THOMAS WILLIAMS..... Western Reserve College, 1880.	Youngstown.....	31 W. Lorain st.

Seniors.....**13.**

MIDDLE CLASS.

LAURIN CECIL ANDERSON..... Fisk University, 1880.	Austin, Texas.....	6 Council Hall
FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON.. Oberlin College, ——	Victory, Vt.....	2 Council Hall
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK... Oberlin College, 1881.	Edinburgh.....	27 W. College st.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP..... Oberlin College, 1879.	Kirtland.....	27 Council Hall
JOHN DOANE ..... Harvard College, 1880.	Charlestown, Mass...	21 Council Hall
FRED'K CLARENDON EMERSON. Bates College, 1881.	Union, Me.....	12 Council Hall
JESSE DOWNEY FOSTER..... Waynesburg College, 1874.	Grand Ridge, Ill.....	17 N. Main st.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH..... Oberlin College, 1881.	Oberlin.....	18 N. Professor st.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY..... Oberlin College, 1881.	Montrose, Scotland..	32 Council Hall
DANIEL MAGNUS..... Oberlin College, 1881.	Red Wing, Minn.....	19 Council Hall
BENJAMIN FORSYTH OUSLEY.. Fisk University, 1881.	Bolivar, Miss.....	8 Council Hall
JOHN FISHER PECK..... ... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	8 W. Lorain St.
CHARLES HENRY SCOTT... .... Hobart College, ——	Waterbury, Conn....	13 Council Hall
SIDNEY DIX STRONG..... Oberlin College, 1881.	Seville	7 Council Hall
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON.. Oberlin College, 1881.	Medina	14 Council Hall

Middles.....**15.**

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH. Oberlin College, 1880.	Conklingville, N. Y.	20 Council Hall
THOMAS CLARK BENSON ..... Union Christian College, 1881.	Merom, Ind.	5 Council Hall
W. IRVING BERKSTRESSER .... Illinois Normal School, 1877.	Beulah, Ill.	23 Council Hall
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY..... Oberlin College, 1882.	Bangkok, Siam	18 W. College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT..... Oberlin College, 1882.	Oberlin	14 Council Hall
ADELBERT LYON EASTMAN..... Cornell University, ——	Arcade, N. Y.	61 N. Main st.
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS..... Oberlin College, 1880.	Oberlin	52 S. Professor st.
MILTON C. FAY... ..... Northwestern College, 1882.	Naperville, Ill.	33 Council Hall
ORIN LA RUE FOWLER..... Oberlin College, 1879.	Livonia, N. Y.	22 W. Lorain st.
CHARLES W. HIATT..... Wheaton College, 1882.	Tonica, Ill.	10 Council Hall
DAVID CAMERON MCINTOSH.... McGill College, ——	Floss, Ont.	26 Council Hall
ORANGE STEPHEN PALMER..... Oberlin College, ——	Rising City, Neb.	16 Council Hall
GEORGE BARTLEY REID..... Oberlin College, 1882.	Monaghan, Ireland	6 Council Hall
ANDREW SULLIVAN..... Oberlin College, ——	Oberlin	25 W. Lorain st.

Juniors..... **14.**

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
WILLIAM G. FROST.
FRANK F. JEWETT.
ELISHA GRAY.
MRS. E. S. MEAD.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRANK GEORGE ALGER	Manchester, N. H.	23 W. College st.
FREDERICK POMEROY BEMIS	Davenport, Iowa	47 W. College st.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY	Bronson, Mich.	48 S. Main st.
HERBERT WENDELL BOYD	Amesbury, Mass.	36 N. Main st.
WILLARD PARSONS BOYD	Amesbury, Mass.	36 N. Main st.
CHARLES DEWOLF BROWER	Bloomfield, N. J.	36 N. Main st.
DALZELL ADELBERT BUNKER	Colebrook	47 E. College st.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE	Honolulu, H. I.	38 W. College st.
LAFAYETTE ASAEL EDWARDS	Oberlin	Mr. Edwards'
STEPHEN SEWALL ESTEY	Calais, Me.	19 Elm st.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD	Oberlin	8 S. Professor st.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH	Oberlin	18 N. Professor st.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT	Milledgeville, Ga.	34 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES DUDLEY GREEN	Malden, Ill	36 N. Main st.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN	Hempstead, N. Y.	35 N. Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Willard Hayes	Hanover	47 E. College st.
Frank Howe Hill	Elyria	13 E. Lorain st.
John Leadingham	Hammond, N. Y.	35 Tappan Hall
Benjamin Oliver McMichael	Ashley	34 W. College st.
George Herbert Mead	Oberlin	6 College Place
Wilmot Vernon Metcalf	Elyria	18 N. Professor st.
Charles Walter Purple	Oberlin	36 N. Main st.
George Ramsay	Orillia, Ont.	36 N. Main st.
David Small Shellabarger	Urbana	7 E. Lorain st.
Edwin Samuel Slater	Aurelia, Iowa	19 Elm st.
Alexander Ormiston Spence	East Cleveland	45 E. College st.
Clarence Franklin Swift	Oberlin	Mr. Swift's
James Allen Thome	Tremont, Ill	24 Tappan Hall
Merton Edmund Thompson	Oberlin	29 Elm st.
Alonzo Dock Woodworth	Irwin	36 N. Main st.
Josephine Laura Fish	Berlin Heights	15 S. Professor st.
Addie Belle Hawes	Litchfield, Me	17 N. Main st.
Myra Jane Howes	Mendota, Ill	Ladies' Hall
Florence Nightingale Jones	Crete, Neb	23 S. Professor st.
Janet Huntington McKelvey	Sandusky	65 E. College st.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin	18 Forest st.

Seniors.....36.

JUNIOR CLASS

Harry Ainsworth	Moline, Ill	14 W. Lorain st.
Frank Sheldon Buckley	Manistee, Mich	36 N. Main st.
Edward Benjamin Burwell	Mercer, Pa	1 West st.
Clarence Henry Carson	Woodburn, Ill	23 W. College st.
Cyrus Alonzo Clark	Union, Ill	31 E. College st.
Orville Lee Cook	Lexington	7 S. Pleasant st.
Leonidas Howard Davis	Kokomo, Ind	4 W. Lorain st.
Leeman Canfield Denton	Wakeman	51 E. College st.
James William Dow	Cortland	20 N. Main st.
Frank Calvin Freeman	Amherst	72 S. Main st.
Charles Martin Hall	Oberlin	34 E. College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Luther Donnell Hamilton	Clarksburgh, Ind	7 S. Pleasant st.
Sidney Marsh Haskell	North Bloomfield	1 N. Main st.
Edward L. Hotchkiss	South Kirtland	7 S. Professor st.
Gerald Stanley Lee	Oberlin	51 E. College st.
James Eli McConnell	Rock Island, Ill	College Chapel
John Jay McKelvey	Sandusky	14 W. College st.
Clark Henry Nye	Concord	14 W. Lorain st.
James Putnam O'Brien	Noel, N. S.	6 E. Lorain st.
Solon Pierce Powell	Findlay	College Chapel
William Adams Pugh	Springfield	14 W. College st.
Leland Dee Rathbone	New Lyme	23 N. Professor st.
Azariah Smith Root	East Douglass, Mass.	23 N. Professor st.
Charles Henry Solier	Stryker	20 N. Main st.
Tully Mc Crea Talbot	Westville	8 Forest st.
John James Trible	Rochester, Vt	50 N. Professor st.
Frank Louis Van Cleef	Wellington	10 Elm st.
Clarence Augustus Vincent	Chagrin Falls	1 West st.
George Burnside Waldron	Owosso, Mich	35 W. College st.
Oliver Sheldon Wells	St. Joseph, Mo	7 S. Pleasant st.
William Ira Wells	Peru, Mass	23 N. Professor st.
Alfred Eugene Woodruff	Franklinville, N. Y.	36 N. Main st.
Mary Lovina Atwood	Waupun, Wis	8 Elm st.
Effie Chapman	Huntington	Ladies' Hall
Mary Eliza Church	New York City	9 E. Lorain st.
Annie Julia Cooper	Raleigh, N. C	25 N. Main st.
Orra Maria Fish	Akron	42 N. Main st.
Ida Alexander Gibbs	Oberlin	70 E. College st.
Cora Emma Gannett	Wellington	15 W. Lorain st.
Janie Fitch Hayford	Oberlin	13 Forest st.
Lucy Althea Langdon	Oberlin	25 S. Professor st.
Anna Mayo Metcalf	Elyria	Ladies' Hall
Sarah Luella Miner	Gurnoe, Wis	34 E. College st.
Della May Thomas	Ravenna	52 W. College st.
Etta Leona Thomas	Ravenna	52 W. College st.
Alice Younglove	Rochester, Minn	Ladies' Hall

Juniors ..... **46.**

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Batchelder Abell	Andover, Mass.	36 N. Main st.
Frederick Anderegg	Ragersville	60 Tappan Hall
John Ashley Appleton	Victory, Vt.	First Church
Edward Ladd Benedict	Wellington	16 S. Professor st.
Harry Clyde Brooks	Oberlin	60 N. Main st.
Stephen Burton	Sycamore, Ill.	4 W. Lorain st.
William Marvin Cake	Fostoria	7 Forest st.
Henry Bardwell Chapman	Euclid	7 Forest st.
James Glasswell Clayton	Springfield	51 N. Main st.
Ephraim Betchel Clemmer	Clyde, Pa.	36 N. Main st.
John Whitney Connor	Henniker, N. H.	21 W. College st.
John Crawford	Greenville, Mich.	9 W. College st.
Winthrop Curtiss	Waverly, Ill	45 W. College st.
Charles Newton Dubs	Cleveland	25 W. Lorain st.
Edmund Minor Fairfield	Omaha, Neb.	49 W. College st.
William Sherman Fitch	Mansfield	21 N. Main st.
Marston Stanley Freeman	Amherst	72 S Main st.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin	Ladies' Hall
Charles Allen Hodges	Austinburgh	47 N. Professor st.
John Leonard Hoffman	Newton Falls	60 W. College st.
Worthen Hood	Denver, Col.	40 Tappan Hall
Thomas Jones	Richville, N. Y.	21 E. College st.
Amos Morrell Kent	Genoa	27 N. Professor st.
Francis Mills Koons	Sulphur Springs	23 W. College st.
Allen Martin Lambright	Uhrichsville	45 W. College st.
Bernard Lysle Lee	Poland	7 Forest st
Dwight Spencer Mason	Vernon Centre, N. Y.	3 Andrews st.
George Lyman Maxfield	Nelson	21 W. College st.
John Milton Putnam Metcalf	Elyria	4 W. Lorain st.
Walter Thomas Mills	Addison, N. Y.	12 West st.
Gerdon Wallace Noble	LaGrange	15 E. Lorain st.
Harry Nyce	Kingston, Ind.	6 W. Lorain st.
Solomon Johnson Payne	Nelson	21 W. College st.
William Hathaway Pound	Canandaigua, N. Y.	E. College st.
Philo Perry Safford	Fond du Lac, Wis.	14 W. College st.
John Long Severance	Cleveland	20 S. Professor st.
Jonathan Green Smith	Oberlin	38 E. Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Alpheus Melanct'n Spangler	Edgerton	15 E. Lorain st.
James Sullivan	Victory Mills, N. Y.	36 N. Main st.
William Lawrence Tenney	Edgewater Park, N. J.	10 S. Professor st.
Olive Anna Atwood	Mt. Vernon	12 West st.
Callie May Breyfogle	Columbus	6 Elm st.
Clara Louise Butler	Griggsville, Ill	34 E. College st.
Cora Edwina Gibbs	Austinburgh	42 N. Main st.
Martha Farrington	Shelby	Ladies' Hall
Isabel Henry	Las Vegas, N. M	Mr Henry's
Laura Charlotte Herrick	Rockford, Ill	Ladies' Hall
Mary Clark Mattocks	Toledo	20 W. College st.
Martha Elwood McLennan	Salineville	15 W. Lorain st.
Mary Wooster Mills	Addison, N. Y	12 West st.
Dorrie Stahl	Berlin Heights	66 N. Professor st.
Nettie Whitcomb	Morrison, Ill	74 E. College st.
Mary Upp	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall

Sophomores.....53.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

John Hanks Alexander	Helena, Ark	27 E. Mill st.
Arthur John Arn	Wyandotte, Kan	5 Andrews st.
John Vernon Bowersox	Edgerton	12 W. Lorain st.
Frederick Widmer Burrows	Wyoming	31 W. College st.
Benjamin Hardin Burtt	Utica, Ind	16 W. Lorain st.
James Bee Carruthers	Painesville	5 Andrews st.
William Embert Chamberlain	Oberlin	6 West st.
Alfred Vance Churchill	Oberlin	26 W. College st.
Robert Omar Codding	Bucyrus	36 N. Main st.
Charles John Cole	Copopa	44 N. Pleasant st.
Carleton Hills Covell	Rock Creeek	23 N. Professor st.
Edmond Irving Crockett	Wyandotte, Kan	36 N. Main st.
Laurence Locke Doggett	Manchester, Ia	51 E. College st.
Edwin Fairley	Newburgh, N. Y	36 N. Main st.
Efner Abraham Farrington	Cherry Creek, N. Y	25 W. Lorain st.
William Blanchard Gerrish	Oberlin	47 E. College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Wakelee Hall	West Bloomfield, N. Y.	6 W. Lorain st.
Robert Almer Harper	Port Byron, Ill	14 W. Lorain st.
Benjamin Franklin Hastings	Marengo, Ill	Cabinet Hall
Walter George Hull	Homer, N. Y	34 W. College st.
Charles Albert Jaggar	Southampton, N. Y.	18 W. Lorain st.
Robert Swan Mackintosh	Salineville	20 S. Professor st.
James Langdon McKee	Grand Rapids, Mich.	60 W. College st.
Adolphus Alexander Moll	Bridgeport, Ct	4 Elm st.
Charles Henry Parker	Elyria	4 W. Lorain st.
Forest Franklin Parker	Litchfield	5 Morgan st.
Martin Loyal Phinney	Morrison, Ill	9 College Place
Thomas Eugene Pounds	Oberlin	26 E. College st.
Francis Ernest Regal	Oberlin	18 Forest st.
George Washington Rexford	Norwood, N. Y.	23 W. Lorain st.
Gaylord Timothy Robinson	Chardon	7 Pleasant st.
Sollis Runnels	Indianapolis, Ind.	60 W. College st.
Harry Dodd Sheldon	Bryan	6 W. Lorain st.
Edwin David Shurtleff	Marengo, Ill	5 Elm st.
George LeGrand Smith	Somerset, Mich	21 S. Professor st.
Edmund Bruce Stiles	Oberlin	35 N. Professor st.
Ernest Dean Sweezey	Corry, Pa	15 W. Lorain st.
Park Terrell	Flint, Mich	8 Groveland st.
Sherman Thompson	Urbana	8 Forest st.
William Lamarcus Thompson	Oberlin	19 E. Lorain st.
Frederic Floyd Thwing	Chardon	14 N. Professor st.
Clyde Weber Votaw	Manhattan, Kan	40 W. College st.
Amos Richard Waite	Paul's Valley, Ind. Ter.	7 Morgan st.
Benjamin Franklin Wheeler	Charlotte, N. C	48 Tappan Hall
William Wiedenhoeft	Belden, Ind	36 N. Main st.
Edward Hastings Wiswall	Wellesley, Mass	12 W. Lorain st.
Benson Newell Wyman	Conneaut	19 W. Lorain st.
Alfred King Young	Ironton	33 Elm st.
Louie Eudora Brice	Oberlin	39 W. Lorain st.
Lucy Bena Brown	Lansing, Mich	50 N. Professor st.
Augusta Burnett	Warren, Ill	42 N. Main st.
Rosa Lucinda Campbell,	Oberlin	42 N. Main st.
Mary Angie Clarke	Poland	60 E. College st.
Lulu Jane Fish	Akron	42 N. Main st.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HELEN FRANCES HOPPIN	Oberlin	18 W. Lorain st.
MARY ARTEMISIA INGRAHAM	Sullivan	34 W. College st.
CHRISTABEL LEE	Oberlin	51 E. College st.
GRACE GERTRUDE LEAVITTE	Long Branch, Ga.	22 W. Lorain st.
AME: IA THORP MARTIN	Chicago, Ill.	69 E. College st.
MAUD MILLER	Oberlin	79 N. Main st.
ALICE CAROLINE PARKER	Warren, Ill.	42 N. Main st.
STELLA ROSENA SHEPARD	Oberlin	89 N. Main st.
NETTIE ESTHER SMITH	Oberlin	49 W. College st.
LORA ALMIRA SORTER	Oberlin	20 W. College st.
ROSA MARIETTA THOMPSON	Oberlin	19 E. Lorain st.
ANNA ZIPPORAH WOODRUFF	Oberlin	52 E. Lorain st.
MARGARET ZAENGER	Perrysburg	8 Forest st.

Freshmen ..... 67.

LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
JAMES K. NEWTON.
GEORGE H. WHITE.
FRANK F. JEWETT.
LYMAN B. HALL.
HENRY C. KING.
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
MRS. E. S. MEAD.
MISS M. M. WRIGHT.
MISS F. F. RICE.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA MARIA BACON	Oberlin
OLIVIA LEE BARNES	Chicago, Ill.
ORIELLE ELIZABETH BURGNER	Fremont
CELIA OWENS CLEMANS	North Dover
ALICE WELCH COWLES	Cleveland
JENNIE ELIZABETH DAVIDSON	Elgin, Ill.
ALICE MAY GARDNER	Fulton, N. Y.
SARAH EMILY HALL	Homestead, Mich.
LILLIE BELLE HAYNES	Poland
ADDIE WELLS HILL	Quincy, Mich.
LILLIAN HUDSON	Ligonier, Ind.
SARAH MARGARET MCCONNELL	Rock Island, Ill.
NANNIE KEITH MILLER	Yellow Springs
ANNA ELIZA NETTLETON	Oberlin
KATE LUCRETIA SAFFORD	Madison
MARY CLAY SEYBOLD	Greencastle, Ind.
EMMA HANNAH STOLL	Homestead, Mich.
EDNA THOMPSON	Urbana

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ruth Belle Willey	Spencer
Hattie Celestia Williams	Oberlin
Gabriella Wilson	Louisville, Ky.

Fourth Year ..... **21.**

THIRD YEAR.

Helen Evangeline Angell	Pittsfield, Mass.
Ella Charlotte Benham	Cleveland
Lettie Bennett	Wellington
Anna Belle Bonar	Mt. Vernon
Charlotte Elizabeth Burton	Sycamore, Ill.
Flora Annie Calkins	Daysville, N. J.
Sarah Fenn Clark	Medina
Carrie Elizabeth Day	Sheffield
Frances Hazelton Ensign	Madison
Julia Elizabeth Gage	Cleveland
Mary Louise Gardner	Chagrin Falls
Helen Louise Grimes	Mansfield
Helen Alice Hall	Oberlin
Anna Louise Harwood	Oberlin
Edith Phillips Johnson	Homer, La.
Jessie Fremont Lee	Garrettsville
Mary Shaw Lyon	Wauseon
Mary Rebecca Matter	Brodhead, Wis.
Ida Augusta McLennan	Salineville
Anna Belle McNaughton	Lake Linden, Mich.
Estella Metcalf	Sidney
Emily Rebecca Morrison	Kingston
Cornelia Augusta Patchen	Oberlin
Florence Adelaide Post	Belleville
Susannah Rumbaugh	Bucyrus
Harriet Elizabeth Simons	Conneaut
Helen Smies	Cleveland
Rena Olive Sorter	Oberlin
Alma Sprague	Wellington
Lillie Estelle Starr	Litchfield
Mary Elizabeth Templeton	Cleveland

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Fanny Eliza Thomson	Medina
Ruth Maria Tracy	Mansfield
Antoinette Walworth	South Bend, Ind.
Harriet Elizabeth Warner	Medina
Clara Mary Webster	Lindenville, N. Y.
Flora Isabelle Wolcott	Tallmadge
Geanne Belle Wood	Oberlin
Anna D. Wylie	Martin, Mich.
Willis Barkley Durfee	Davenport, Ia.

Third Year ..... **40.**

SECOND YEAR.

Emma Caroline Adams	Hartford, Conn.
Ida Catherine Allen	Elyria
Addie Sarah Battles	Mayfield
Carrie Burnett	Oberlin
Ida May Burwell	Mercer, Pa.
Lois Beth Campbell	Oberlin
Nettie Fay Cannon	Muscatine, Ia.
Hattie Augusta Clark	Wakeman
Josephine Lucretia Cody	Cleveland
Louisa Cotes	Whitehall, Mich.
Catherine Darling	Sandusky
Stella Amelia Davidson	Elgin, Ill.
Mary Eliza Denton	Wakeman
Kate Isabel Fowler	Kenosha, Wis.
Eugenia Chisholm Gaillard	Charleston, S. C.
Margaret Helen Giddings	Bristol, Ind.
Sarah Lavina Greer	Willoughby
Ruth Booth Hall	Ashtabula
Mary Bierce Hill	Nevada, Mo.
Clara Jane Holt	Chicago, Ill.
Cora Elizabeth Joslin	Oberlin
Asia Kramer	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cora E. Lewis	Blue Island, Ill.
Emma Jane Lewis	North Mill Creek, Pa

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Minnie Minton	Tontogany
Kittie E. Paige	Oberlin
Caroline May Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Elizabeth Cornelia Parsons	Nicomedia, Turkey
Caroline Phœbe Post	Belleville
Alberta Sarah Probert	Oberlin
Ann Hagaretta Reeve	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rose Sherman	East Norwalk
Nellie Frances Strickland	Gilead, Conn.
Jennie Waldo Tracy	Mansfield
Julia Amorette Treat	Tallmadge
Angeline Truesdale	North Monroeville
Lulu Wheeler	Shelby
Winona Wilcox	Cleveland
Mary Charlotte Woodruff	Avon Lake

Second Year.....39.

FIRST YEAR.

Sarah Etta Anderson	Huron
Hannah Emeline Andrus	Ashtabula
Lilla Estelle Appleton	Victory, Vt.
Mary Ella Bacon	Oberlin
Jennie Elizabeth Baldwin	Sheffield
Sarah Bell	Monaghan, Ireland
Clara Bigelow	Sandusky
Jeanne Esther Birge	Oberlin
Margaret Cahill	Oberlin
Mary Cahill	Oberlin
Sarah Edith Cammack	Rochester, Minn.
Angie Lena Chapman	Lodi
Myra Belle Chapman	Lake Breeze
Blanche May Child	Neponset, Ill.
Grace Coffey	Griggsville, Ill.
Mary Emma Conner	Oberlin
Ella Dudley	Henrietta
Julia E. Dunham	Wayne, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
May Ellis	Reading Center, N. Y.
Hattie Maria Ensign	Madison
Jennie May Evans	Oberlin
Retta Flowers	St. Paris
Alice May Foote	Oberlin
Mary Sophia Foote	Oberlin
Mary Grace Goodrich	Brownhelm
Jessie Helm Griffith	Chardon
Nettie Adelia Hamilton	Bellevue
Myrtie Gay Hamilton	Clarksburgh, Ind.
Mary Ella Harris	Fayetteville, N. C.
Olive N. Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Ada Ann Harvout	Savannah
Alice Eliza Harwood	St. Louis, Mo.
Hattie Belle Hays	Ligonier, Ind.
Addie Eva Heter	Bellevue
Hattie Sophia Hildrup	Oak Park, Ill.
Kate Houseman	Kansas
Mary I. Huston	Brimfield, Ind.
Minnie S. Hutchins	Chicago, Ill.
Ida Virginia Jenkins	Philadelphia, Pa.
Harriet Elizabeth Kennedy	Brunswick
Jennie Lusk Latham	Kenton
Mina Lewis	Oberlin
Alice Cowles Little	Janesville, Wis.
Harriet W. Mead	West Cornwall, Vt.
Aley Jane Miner	Sylvania
Mary Reid Montgomery	Oberlin
Eva Lucinda Oatley	Cortland
Mary Charlotte Otis	Hicksville
Leona Maria Parsons	Oberlin
Mary Elizabeth Pierce	Chicago, Ill.
Grace Thome Pompilly	New York City
Isabelle Pope	Elkhart, Ind.
Ethelind Race	Oberlin
Janette Reid	Markdale, Ont.
Mary Lydia Rugge	Glen Falls, N. Y.
May Arms Ryder	Portville, N. Y.
Grace Safford	Madison

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Flora Louise Silliman	Oberlin
Frances Corinne Spear	Chagrin Falls
Lillian Sophia Stoughton	Greenville, Mich.
Ellen Ida Sykes	Plymouth
Emma Wellslager	Des Moines, Ia.
Helen Josephine White	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Mary Augusta Whitney	Oberlin
Ida May Woodruff	Avon Lake

First Year ..... **65.**

IN SELECT STUDIES.

James Edward Aikins	Wroxeter, Ont.
Alvah Smith Baker	Lowell, Mass.
Joseph M. Baggs	Bridgeport
Caius Adrian Chapman	Huntington
Loren Prentiss Chapman	Lake Breeze
Wilkie Waverly Chapman	Huntington
Henry Valentine Clark	Ransom, Mich.
Ross Allen Harris	Oberlin
Orange Scott Hopkins	Washington C. H.
Lewis Linus Jones	Parisville
George Brigham Kalb	Bellefontaine
Dwight Hotchkiss Logan	Gustavus
John Gillette Matthews	Millville, N. Y.
Joseph Addison Mead	Oberlin
Arthur Gibson Morse	Oberlin
Ralph Davis Sneath	Tiffin
Edward Wirt Stone	Belpre
Harry Terrell	Oberlin
Lyman Thomas Walker	Muskegon, Mich.
Julia Estep Adams	Chagrin Falls
Ella M. Babcock	Philadelphia, Pa
Julia Elmira Boise	Bellevue
Lila Aminta Bostwick	Oberlin
Grace Emily Bothwell	Rochelle, Ill.
Helen Flavilla Boyden	Northfield

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Anna May Byers	Sycamore, Ill.
Della Byers	Sycamore,, Ill.
Agnes Caldwell	Erie, Pa.
Laura Eoline Clemens	Canal Dover
Mary Abbie Cobb	Oberlin
Rhoda Cowden	Rock Island, Ill.
Sadie M. Dean	Howells, N. Y.
Emma Louisa Dickinson	New Haven, Conn.
Jennie Durgin	Galion
Dora Ewing	Ottawa
Cora Sarah Ewing	Ellington, N. Y.
Geneva Elmira Fellows	Oberlin
Mary Augusta Ford	Cleveland
Nellie Lucretia Ford	Cleveland
Jessie Maria Garfield	Sheffield
Carrie Louise Gifford	Elgin, Ill.
Ella Luzette Gunn	Granville, Ill.
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Hudson, Wis.
Cornelia Maria Harmon	Warren
Mary Howard	Adrian, Mich.
Eva Jones	Wykoff, Minn.
Visa Jane Kendall	Minneapolis, Minn.
Mary Elizabeth Knowlton	Utica
Sarah Elizabeth Lee	Fulton, N. Y.
Mary Annette Leonard	Auburn, N. Y.
Emma Edith Moorehead	Findlay
Ada Maria Morris	Princeton, Ill.
Grace Orcutt	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Jennie Price	Oberlin
Carrie Louise Scales	St. Louis, Mo.
Adda Douglas Sharp	Mankato, Minn.
Estelle Avery Sharpe	Fremont
Kate Shurtleff	Marengo, Ill.
Kittie Spittle	Mattoon, Ill.
Jennie Amelia Thompson	Greenville, S. C.
Lucetta Celestia Wattles	Oberlin

Select Studies.....61.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
MISS M. J. NETTLETON.
LYMAN B. HALL. MISS F. F. RICE.
MISS M. M. WRIGHT. CHARLES B. MARTIN.
JOHN F. PECK. JOHN R. NICHOLS.
ARCHIBALD E. THOMSON.
LEANDER J. ALDRICH.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALLISON ELLSWORTH AUGENSTEIN	Napoleon
HOMER GRANT BOSTWICK	Oberlin
JOSEPH ELLSWORTH BOWERS	Mendota, Ill.
CHARLES ALANSON BRINSMADE	Oberlin
FRED JOHN BUSS	Hammond, N. Y.
GEORGE HENRY CHAMBERLAIN	La Grange
ROBERT GEORGE CLAPP	Bloomfield
CLYDE ELLSWORTH COTTON	Freehold, Pa.
WILLIAM ELLIOTT DAVIDSON	Pattersonville, Ia.
SELDEN CURTISS DICKINSON	Randolph
DORON STEPHENSON DOWNING	St. Clairsville
BENJAMIN RANDALL ESTEN	South Attleboro, Mass.
DANIEL RICHARD FAIR	Nova
CHARLES TELFORD FAIRFIELD	Lincoln, Neb.
GEORGE DAY FAIRFIELD	Lincoln, Neb.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Ness Falkenstein	Logansville, Pa.
Elmer Ellsworth Fife	West Point
Job Fish, Jr	Berlin Heights
Charles Flinn	North Manchester, Ind.
Merton Oscar Garritt	Montville
Julian Dana Harmon	Warren
Arthur Thompson Hatch	Oberlin
Walter Scott Hayden	Chagrin Falls
Joe Benton Hendee	Spencer
Elmer Seymour Houghton	Wellington
Daniel Stone Husted	Clarksfield
Winthrop Ingersoll	Cleveland
Milton E. Kerr	Mercer, Pa.
Willard Robert Kimball	Elgin, Ill.
Fred Grant King	Corry, Pa.
Charlie Ellsworth Lacey	Pierceton, Ind.
David Austin Lambright	Uhrichsville
Roger Miller Lee	Garrettsville
Henry Keep Lum	Fairfield, Conn.
Robert Charles Martin	Cincinnati
Wells Bushnell McClelland	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
Victor Ebenezer McConoughey	Oberlin
Lawrence Wesley Mead	Sparta
Maynard Mayo Metcalf	Elyria
Benjamin Woodbury Minton	Tontogany
Miner Winn Monroe	Xenia
John Longinus Montgomery	Shelbyville, Ind.
Harvey Price Moyer	Mainland, Pa.
Ralph Waldo Munson	Wagon Works
Louis Lee Nichols	Reading, N. Y.
Robert Paton	Almont, Mich.
Henry Augustus Platt	Manhattan, Kan.
James Max Proudfit	Edinborough, Pa.
William John Robinson	Monongahela, Pa.
George Sackett Rowe	Medina
Nathan Burrell Sage	Lacona, N. Y.
William Seward Sheldon	Union, Ill.
Albert Pike Stockwell	Aurora, Ill.
Purdy Sturges	Mansfield

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Thompson	Kensington, Mich.
Joseph Ellsworth Toot	Hammondsville
Eugene Stanberry Upson	Oberlin
Charles Augustus Walker	Goshen, Ind.
Weldy Wilberforce Walker	Steubenville
Harold Clair Wall	Wadsworth
Jesse Lester Waller	Wyanet, Ill.
Robert Cutler Waterton	Newbury
Harvey Watson	Harrisville
Charles Linsley Webster	Lyndonville, N. Y.
Frank Edgar Whitaker	Hampton, Conn.
Homer Ellsworth White	Delaware
John Oscar Whitney	Barryville, N. Y.
Worrallo Whitney	Montville
William Phillips Winter	South Toledo
Minnie Cowden	Rock Island, Ill.
Agnes May Fairchild	Manhattan, Kan.
Florence Gill	North Monroeville
Harriet Amelia Hickox	Vienna
Adell Halliday	Vienna
Clara Pollard Howard	Adrian, Mich.
Mary Brinkerhoff Moulton	Oberlin
Katherina Laura Myers	Oberlin
Fanny Barnett Sheldon	Janesville, Wis.
Lenora Thayer	Garrettsville
Mary Esther Woodruff	Oberlin

Senior Preparatory ..... **80.**

MIDDLE CLASS.

Walter Agnew Alsdorf	Utica
George Stebbins Appleton	Victory, Vt.
Charles Henry Atwater	Castalia
James Pinkney Berry	Sidney, Neb.
William Nathaniel Bessey	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Henry Ellsworth Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
Charles Gilbert Boise	Bellevue

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Fred Winfield Borusky	Gowanda, N. Y.
David Pendleton Bowman	Koiner's Store, Va.
Alvin E. Brainerd	Boscobel, Wis.
Frank Gunn Brainerd	Wyanet, Ill.
Charles Franklin Brasee	Franklin, N. Y.
Theodore Brooks Breck	Cleveland
Charles Seward Brown	Marysville
Henry Hurlburt Brown	Geneseo, Ill.
Charles Newell Burton	Sycamore, Ill.
Harvey Safford Bush	Port Huron, Mich.
Alexander Bennett Campbell	Mendon, Ill.
Frank Bird Carpenter	Oberlin
Francis Coleman	Oberlin
John Rogers Commons	Winchester, Ind.
Frank Aaron Cozad	Mercer, Pa.
William Kirk Cozad	Mercer, Pa.
Willis Bartlett Currier	Oberlin
George Washington Davis	Baxter Springs, Kan.
William Amzi Dick	Ashtabula
Charles Dunn	Granville, Ill.
Erwin Dexter Dustin	Chatham
William Bedford Elliot	San Francisco, Cal.
William Henry Ensign	Madison
Frederick Stewart Fish	New London
Arthur Leroy Gallup	Strongsville
Thomas Emery George	Moore's Salt Works
Oliver Fairbanks Goodell	St. Louis, Mo.
John Henry Green	Madison
Alvin Meggs Gurtthard	New Bedford
Percy Thomas Hackett	Amherstburgh, Ont.
Earl Harroun	Sylvania
Gregory Willis Hayes	Richmond, Va.
Harvey Rexford Hitchcock	Hilo, H. I.
Andrew Freeman Jackson	Oberlin
Henry Campbell Jameson	Venice, Quebec
James Mix Johnston	Chester Cross Roads
Clesson Selwyn Kinney	Norwalk
Charles Erwin Lamson	Jasper, N. Y.
Allison Noble Loomis	Windsor

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John Alexander Lowrie	Rochester
Clarence Montague Lyman	Southampton, Mass.
Frank Chauncey Mallory	New Haven
Henry Nourse Manington	Geneseo, Ill.
Henry Turner Marsh	Oberlin
Stewart Montague McKee	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Edward Lawrence Mead	Oberlin
Wilber Clayton Miokey	Shelby
Thomas Cassius Miller	West Mill Creek, Pa.
Henry Martin Minton	Bowling Green
Fred Levi Munson	Salem, Wis.
James Noble	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jeptha Montrose Olmsted	Bad Axe, Mich.
Claire Avery Orr	Kankakee, Ill.
Charles Starr Owen	McHenry, Ill.
Abraham Lincoln Ozmun	Peninsula
Hoyt Perry Parmelee	Reading, Mich.
Fred William Parsons	Whitney's Point, N. Y.
David Barton Penniman	Oberlin
Howard Elmer Perrin	Jackson, Mich.
Giles Hunter Phelps	Wyanet, Ill.
Warren Gates Pratt	Chagrin Falls
Ellsworth Pryor	Washington, D. C.
Simon Hall Randolph	Malden, W. Va.
Reverdy Cassius Ransom	Cambridge
Arthur Joseph Rice	North Amherst
Fenelon Lincoln Ringgold	San Francisco, Cal.
Frank Jefferson Roberson	St. Louis, Mo.
Arthur Joseph Rogers	Minneapolis, Minn.
Fred. Elijah Rollins	Almont, Mich.
Ernest Rob. Root	Medina
Charles Gilbert Rose	Hanover, Conn.
Edward Fred Rowley	North Fairfield
Charles Hoxie Shelton	Wakeman
William Jenks Skelton	Waltham, Mass.
Harry Dean Smith	Churchville, N. Y.
Henry Washington Smith	Raleigh, N. C.
James Hervey Smith	Massillon
George Edward Stephens	Beaufort, N. C.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Walter Hitchcock Stone	Sandusky
George Butler Storer	Oberlin
George Henry Swift	Oberlin
Norman Grant Townsend	Oberlin
Forest Ephraim Walker	South Addison, N. Y.
David Dermott Ward	Oberlin
Ellsworth Grant Welch	Polk
Charles Winchester Whedon	Medina, N. Y.
Alfred Nailer Wilcox	Monclova
Harry George Wiley	Chicago, Ill.
Joseph Edwin Wiley	Oberlin
Robert Clarkson Wilkin	Harrisville
John Jay Williams	Moline, Ill.
Milton Price Wise	New Berlin
Thomas Denison Wood	Sycamore, Ill.
Reuben G. Woodworth	Irwin
Charles Elmer Yearnshaw	Carleton, Neb.
Lottie Mary Austin	Oberlin
Susan Kate Cowan	Oberlin
Minnie Davidson	Oberlin
Margaret Patterson Martin	Mercer, Pa.
Grace Lee Williams	Minneapolis, Minn.

Middle Preparatory ..... **107.**

JUNIOR CLASS.

Robert Lincoln Adams	Castalia
Edwin Allaben	Plainfield, Ill.
Alfred Arnold	Canal Dover
John Detweiler Atkinson	Pennsville, Pa.
Perry Wheeler Atwood	Waupun, Wis.
Daniel C. Baer	Summerfield, Ill.
Fred Charles Bail	Chester
William Elmer Bailey	Logansville, Pa.
Adam John Baumhart	Brownhelm
Burton Horace Beagle	Blissfield, Mich.
George Ellsworth Bedell	Deckertown, N. J.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles Artemas Boies	Sycamore, Ill.
Ambrose Burnside Bown	North Fairfield
Charles Ransom Bradley	Chatham
Carl Ernest Brown	Oberlin
Samuel Burger	Buena Vista
Joseph B. Burtt	Utica, Ind.
Marco H. Bush	West Leroy, Mich.
John Thorne Calvert	Medina
Edward Holcomb Chapman	Farrington, Ill.
Thomas Ayres Church	Memphis, Tenn.
Shirley George Clifton	Avon
Samuel Hazlett Cotton	Friendship, N. Y.
Francis Mills Covell	Rock Creek
Henry Benjamin Cowles	Oberlin
Arthur Abram Crafts	Chicago, Ill.
Clifford Harvey Darnell	St. Paris
John Bryant Dudley	Oberlin
Burt Orlando Durand	Oberlin
Hamilton Hill Durand	Staten Island, N Y.
Louis White Eoff	Elmore
Charles Hull Ewing	South Dayton, N. Y.
Finley Fehl	Marseilles
James Jay Finn	Finley's Lake, N. Y.
Nelson Tolbert Gant	Zanesville
William Milton Garfield	Sheffield
Isaac Webber Gillett	Batavia, N. Y.
Ellsworth Porter Gillette	Helena, M. T.
Pitkin Clark Gilman	La Porte
Charles Ellsworth Godfrey	Clarksfield
William Gernell Graves	Carthage, Ill.
Isaac Harkleroad	Collinsville, Ill.
Charles Wright Harrington	Rock Creek
El Roy Hayes	Clarksfield
George Tarble Hayes	Clarksfield
Albert John Hershey	Union
Henry Hershey	Union
Benjamin Hickman	Cincinnati
David Howard Hitchcock	Hilo, H. I.
Hamilton Eugene Hoge	Kenton

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Oscar David Hollis	Paris, Ill.
Elmer Ellsworth Hopkins	Orleans, Mass.
Oliver Cromwell Houston	Newbern, Va.
Leroy E. Hoyt	North Fairfield
Samuel Theodore Huebner	Burlington, Ia
Charles Erwin Hurlburt	Oberlin
Henry Clough Hurst	Cleveland
George Everton Jefferson	Wakeman
Wiley Lorenzo Jennings	Berea, Ky.
Cedric Edgar Johnson	Kenton
Fred Blackman Kellogg	Wakeman
William Henry Lanier	Selma, Ala.
Miles Benton Layton	Crawford's Corners
Horace Edwin Lewman	Utica, Ind.
Fremont Libby	Cumberland Mills, Me.
William Harding Lininger	Galion
Charles Colburn Lord	Orange, Vt.
Arthur Meyer Loveland	Newton, Ia.
Reuben Eddy Loveland	Newton, Ia.
Louis John Luethi	Gnadenhutten
John Richard Martin	Columbia
Oscar Joseph Marshall	St. Louis, Mo.
James Bracken Matson	Sharon, Ill.
Thomas Perseverance McDonough	Euclid
Louis Watson McLennan	Salineville
Guy McMillan	Akron
Thomas Rowley McRoberts	Guelph, Ont.
Edward Alanson Miller	Buda, Ill.
Horace Greeley Montgomery	Shelbyville, Ind.
Asa Jay Nash	York
Joseph Homesworth Nelson	Atlanta, Ga.
Byron Rufus Newton	Friendship, N. Y.
Howell James Orr	Kankakee, Ill.
George Bovard Palmer	Oberlin
Fred W. Pay	Oberlin
Daniel Alvin Pelton	Bainbridge
Percy Lufkin Peterson	St. Louis, Mo.
Elmer J. Pierce	Wakeman
Melzar Emory Platt	Manhattan, Kan.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Robert Meeks Poe	Findlay
William Gilbert Pomeroy	Burlingame, Kan.
Orange Hines Powell	Yazoo City, Miss.
James Edward Raymer	Toledo
William Anthony Roberson	St. Louis, Mo.
William Ewing Robinson	Helena, Ark.
Frank Adelbert Rose	Grand Crossing, Ill.
Arthur Leason Severance	North Fairfield
William Henry Small	Sterling, Ill.
David Oliver Smith	Ashkum, Ill.
Ernest Joel Smith	Milan
William Avery Smith	Oberlin
Thomas Sanford Sparrow	Verona, N. Y.
Robert Ellsworth Stewart	Holmesville
Stanton B. Stiles	Greenwich
John B. Stradford	St. Louis, Mo.
Archibald William Taft	South Egremont, Mass.
Marion Ross Talbot	St. Paris
La Zell Tauney	West View
Greene Thompson	Monroe City, Mo.
Lincoln Elton Thompson	North Fairfield
Samuel Willis Thompson	North Fairfield
Nathan Allen Tibbitts	Elkhart, Ind.
Clark James Tisdel	Rock Springs, Wy. Ter.
Ralph Peter Waddell	Newcastle, Eng.
James Allen West	Geneseo, Ill.
John Frederick Wieters	Hempstead, N. Y.
Frederick Charles Wilke	Buffalo, N. Y.
Rollin A. Willet	Elmore
James Wiltse	Constableville, N. Y.

Junior Preparatory.....119.

English School.

INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, Principal.
MISS M. M. WRIGHT. JOHN R. NICHOLS.
LEANDER J. ALDRICH.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Frank Edmond Alling	Johnston
Leon Andress	Birmingham
John Wesley Atkinson	Galion
Winthrop Randall Austin	Sheffield
Eli Benton Bailey	Logansville, Pa.
Harry B. Baker	Melmore
John Jackson Barney	Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank Elliot Barrows	Kent
Dwight Ritter Baughman	Burlington, Kan.
Charles Fremont Beall	Mentor
Hayden Binford	Smithfield, Va.
John L. Bishop	Nova
Charles Albert Bissell	East Clarksfield
Frank Albert Bowell	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
Elza David Branch	Chardon
George Thomas Brinkerhoff	Fargo, D. T.
Richard Tunnicliffe Brown	Sycamore, Ill.
William O. Brown	Chebanse, Ill.
Theophilus Karleton Bruce	Washington, D. C.
Daniel Ellis Bushnell	Indianapolis, Ind.
Willis Augustus Cadwell	Kalama, W. T.
Albert Edward Calvert	Reaboro, Ont.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Rolla John Campbell	Rollersville
Ellsworth Colonel Carpenter	Fields P. O.
James Sherman Clark	Trenton, N. J.
Charley Martin Conklin	Rochester Depot
Clayton Edward Cook	Henrietta Hill
Zilla Hinzmila Cosby	Oberlin
Lewis Quincy Cummings	Sullivan
Canarius Henry Currier	Henrietta
William Fisher Dana	Belpre
Delton Ditus Day	Farmington, Minn.
Willard Farrington Day	Hudson, Mich.
William Frank Dennis	Jasper, N. Y.
Charles Joel Dole	Oberlin
William Leonard Dolman	Kokomo, Ind.
Stowell Barnard Dudley	Henrietta
George Washington Eastom	Leipsic
Frank Western Elliot	Chebanse, Ill.
James True Elliott	Port Huron, Mich.
Albert Harris Ellis	Oberlin
Fred. Ellsworth	Florence
George Warren Emery	Hancock, Mich.
Bert Thomas Faragher	Lake Breeze
James Fezzey	Phœnix, Mich.
John Fezzey	Phœnix, Mich.
Belden Anderson Finley	Oberlin
George Grant Fowler	Delaware
Carleton Shattuck Frost	Belmont, Mass.
Arthur Clarence Gilbert	Manchester, N. H.
Herbert Steele Goss	Brighton
George Marshall Gray	Medina
William Albert Griffith	Thorndale, Ont.
George Erastus Gunn	Mentor
James Dunlavy Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Wendell Phillips Hartshorn	Penn Yan, N. Y.
George Elmer Hawkins	Brunswick
Fred Haynes	Port Huron, Mich.
Harry Burt Herrick	Chester Cross Roads
George Heusner	Henrietta
Henry Reinhardt Hirsching	North Amherst

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Simon Ellsworth Hoisington	Oberlin
John William Horn	Lorain
John Edwin Hunter	Cincinnati
Joseph Nelson Hurst	Harrisburgh
George Edward Jackson	Providence, R. I.
James Ellsworth Jackson	LaPorte
Frank Jansen	Charlton, N. Y.
Stephen Anthony Kessler	Twelve Mile, Ind.
Clifford Julius King	Cleveland
Bert Sherman Knapp	Clintonville, Wis.
Frank Curtis Knapp	Clarksfield
Willis Wallace LaMoure	Oberlin
Charles May Libby	Boston, Mass.
Elizur Hinman Loomis	Oberlin
Clive Major	Martin's Ferry
Frederick Wallace Mattocks	Toledo
William Henry McDonald	North Fairfield
Charles Frederick McDowell	Chicago, Ill.
Oliver Perry McGarvie	Cleveland
Joseph McMillan	McKay Station
Thomas Dick McMillan	Oakland
Charles Everett Mead	Greenwich
Burt Scott Mills	Chicago, Ill.
Jacob David Minton	Bowling Green
Edmund Moore	Lake Breeze
Grant Starr More	San Ramon, Cal.
John Alexander Mossman	Iberia
Paul Ralph Mueller	Oberlin
Frank Jennings Munger	Oberlin
Fred Eugene Munger	Oberlin
John Mavumia Nembula	Natal, South Africa
Berton Ellsworth Norton	Oberlin
Stephen Alejo Olmeda	Sizuenza, Spain
Arthur Lewis Osborne	Sandusky
Fred Ensign Packard	Covert, Mich.
William George Packard	Covert, Mich.
Edwin Plumer	Lowell, Ind.
Miner Potter	Columbia
David P. Raney	Raymond, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Edwin Monroe Ransom	Mt. Vernon
Charles Augustus Reed	Amherst
Augustus Ephraim Relyea	Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
Virgil Edward Rice	North Amherst
Nicholas Francis Richlin	Defiance
James Lester Robertson	Tiffin
John Rowland Robertson	Beacon, Mich.
Alley Royal Rogers	Warren
Hiram William Rosa	Kipton
William Spencer Sawyer	Grafton
Edgar Elnathan Scoville	Ashtabula Harbor
Burt Otis Shank	Chatham
Frank William Shepard	Medina
Charles Ellsworth Sherman	Marengo
Edgar Grant Silliman	North Fairfield
Edward Charles Slater	Henrietta
George Alexander Smallwood	New York City
Clarence Fuller Smith	Waynesburgh, Va.
Leroy Torrence Smith	Somerset, Mich.
Stewart King Smith	Somerset, Mich.
Willis Jonas Smith	Troy
Lesley David Stahl	Berlin Heights
Hugh Legree Steele	Memphis, Tenn.
Alfred Bertram Stewart	Oberlin
Charles Ezra Strong	Somerset, Mich.
Hiram Adelbert Tennant	Oberlin
Charles Fremont Thomas	Clarksfield
Reed Thomas	Arrington, Va.
Frank Wesley Thurstin	Bowling Green
Glenn Henry Tillinghast	Berlin Heights
Harry K. Vail	Ligonier, Ind.
Robert Russell Walker	Lorain
David William Walter	West Brookfield
Charles Walter Warner	Plainfield, Ill.
Edward Dudley West	Oberlin
Frank Brooks West	Wellington
Obie Cowles Wheeler	Lansing, Mich.
William Means Wheeler	Coshocton
John Annesley Whillis	Galway, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles Dexter Whipple	Brighton
Willie Clarence Whipple	Brighton
Charles Stanley White	Oberlin
Charles K. Whitney	Oberlin
James Gilbert Wilkins	Warren
Douglas Edgar Witter	Castalia
Harvey Yancey	Oberlin
Albert Clarence Young	Woodburn, Ill.

Gentlemen.....147.

LADIES.

Bertha Elizabeth Adams	Chagrin Falls
Anna Pardee Arnold	Buffalo, N. Y.
Carrie Louise Austin	Throop, N. Y.
Ina Elloy Avery	Oberlin
Elizabeth Bailey	Brownhelm
Lizzie E Baird	York
Mollie Luella Baird	York
Corinne Baker	North Olmsted
Jennie Baler	Mt. Vernon
Susie M. Bardshar	Sandusky
Blanch Barney	Wakeman
Hattie Jane Bartlett	Oberlin
Florence M. Bassett	Berlin, Mass.
Willnettie Bates	Kipton
Libbie Bawden	Phoenix, Mich.
Marion Julia Bedell	Chetopa, Kan.
Lora Beedy	Cambridgeboro, Pa.
Georgia Temple Bell	Oberlin
Metta C. Bennett	Oberlin
Virginia Antoinette Berry	St. Louis, Mo.
Rose Addie Biddulph	North Olmsted
Julia Caroline Bissell	Grand Haven, Mich.
Rosa May Black	St. Paris
Emma D. Blackman	Clarksfield
Maggie Blair	Edwardsville, Ill.
Jessie Fremont Bliss	Bainbridge
Lulu Ione Bombaugh	Gilman, Ill

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Zxlema Marie Bourgeois	New Orleans, La.
Josephine Augusta Briggs	North Amherst
Grace Alma Brinsmade	Oberlin
Harriet Maria Bronson	Camden
Justa Brown	Oberlin
Kate J. Brown	Elgin, Ill.
Carrie M. Buck	Avon
Louie Burr	Wakeman
Sadie Arebell Campbell	Rochester
Clara Agnes Carter	Birmingham
Elizabeth Ida Caruthers	De Kalb
Mina Chandler	Marseilles
May Jansen Chase	Oberlin
Mary Mertisor Chatman	Paris, Ky.
Carrie Leonora Clark	Rootstown
Cora Lorena Clark	Rootstown
Lottie Jackson Clinton	Atlantic City, N. J.
Ruth Elizabeth Close	Kipton
Lucy Jane Cobb	Wellston
Catharine Cobaugh	Canton
Lizzie Rust Coffin	Marblehead
Rose Collins	Chagrin Falls
Lucy Myrtle Commander	Portsmouth
Leonora Cooley	Brownhelm Station
Martha Ellen Copes	Oberlin
Grace Crehore	Sheffield
Fanny Croghan	Louisville, Ky.
Etta Minnie Dale	Oberlin
Anna M. Davis	Oberlin
Mary Frances Day	Oberlin
Maud M. Day	Sheffield
Marion Helen Daykin	Wadsworth
Carrie Deming	Mattoon, Ill.
Caroline Lonester Dennie	Great Bend, Kan.
Carrie Eretena Denison	Henrietta
Ida May Detweiler	Wadsworth
Emma Belle De Yo	Brownhelm
Mary Dole	Mattoon, Ill.
Sarah Annie Dole	Ivanhoe, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Laura Lovina Dressler	Akron
Hattie Elmira Drummond	South Toledo
Georgia Belle Dudley	Garo, Col.
Mary L. Dunham	Wayne, Ill.
Mary Freata Eckert	Oberlin
Jennie Ernst Fahnestock	Lewistown, Ill.
Carrie Estelle Fay	Northboro, Mass.
Mary Fish	Berlin Heights
Ada Lelia Freeborn	Brownhelm
Sarah Adelle Garrett	Washington, D. C.
Cora May Gaston	Russia
Bertha N. Gault	Ruggles
Mary Giddings	Oberlin
Ruth Gill	North Monroeville
Frankie Alvina Gilson	Sheffield
Lillian Pauline Goins	Oberlin
Hattie Gould	Prairie Depot
Hattie Graf	Shawville
Lillian Inez Green	Garrettsville
Anna Eliza Grinnage	Shirland, Pa.
Hannah Laura Gurney	Chagrin Falls
Emma Guy	Rushsylvania
Elizabeth Haldeman	East Claridon
Clara Elizabeth Hall	Dover
Clara Belle Hamilton	Raymond, Ill.
Emma Hanford	Wakeman
Elizabeth Catherine Hills	Lorain
Nellie Cynthia Hine	Sedan, Ill.
Mary Elizabeth Hisey	Nashville, Ill.
Mary Jane Hooker	New London
Mary Belle Hough	Highland, Kan.
Lydia Lewis Hughes	Milwaukee, Wis.
Estella Grace Humiston	Cleveland
Fannie Collins Hutchins	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dora May Ish	Oberlin
Alice Imogene Jacobs	Tiffin
Ora Josephine Jacobs	Tiffin
Elizabeth Jeffery	Hubbard
Anna Johnston	Findlay

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Anna Margarette Kennedy	New Brighton, Pa.
Georgia Louisa Kimball	Oberlin
Mattie Belle Kimball	Orland, Ind.
Jennie Kimmell	Ligonier, Ind.
Grace Genevieve Kincaid	Mound City, Kan.
Annette Kinsman	North Thetford, Vt.
Emma Kirk	La Carne
Eva Kirk	La Carne
Bertha Kniffen	Oberlin
Amelia Bena Kuhlow	Elyria
Jennie Amelia Kump	Atwater Center
Harriet May LaBarre	Custer, D. T.
Ann Eliza Lacy	Chicago, Ill.
Elizabeth Latimer	Coalbridge
Myra Blanche La Voo	Vermillion
Jessie Wealthy Lawrence	Saline, Mich.
Lida Elmina Lawrence	Milan
Viola Lawson	Grafton
Emma Aurelia Lay	Fremont
Bertha Lee	Fulton, N. Y.
Victoria Lewis	Chicago, Ill.
Ella Augusta Litchfield	Litchfield, Ill.
Olive Kate Little	Noneworth
Anna Main	Cleveland
Olive Lois Manning	Pittsfield, Mass.
Anna Annabel Mannington	Geneseo, Ill.
Josephine Sarah Marcy	Springfield, Pa.
Emma Luella Marquand	Adam's Mills
Georgiana Martin	Frewsburgh, N. Y.
Sarah Elizabeth Martin	Copopa
Lillie Maurer	Fremont
Jennie McCay	Fredericksburgh
May McClelland	Oberlin
Mary McDonough	Cleveland
Elizabeth Josephine McLennan	Salineville
Jennie McMillan	McKay Station
Cora McRoberts	Pittsfield
Jennie Lee McWade	Oberlin
Annis Mead	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Annis Myrtilla Mead	Oberlin
Georgiana Mead	Greenwich
Jennie Lucinda Mellen	Romeo, Mich.
Hattie Metcalf	Sidney
Ellen Bartlett Minton	Tontogany
Minnie Maud Mitchell	Avonia, Pa.
Nellie Isabelle Mitchell	Oberlin
Blanche Morey	Madison
Gertrude Morse	Oberlin
Ida Mary Moulton	Waverly, Ill.
Mary Edith Munson	Indianapolis, Ind.
Lettie Myers	Oberlin
Florence Rebecca Neal	Allegheny, Pa.
Nettie Cornelia Nims	Bellevue
Lizzie Norrington	Shreveport, La.
May Orcutt	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Nellie May Overy	Cleveland
May Belle Parker	Olmsted
Mary Corinne Patterson	Westerville
Mary Jane Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Lorena Peppard	Fredericksburgh
Luella Pershing	West Salem
Nina Pershing	West Salem
Nellie Pierce	Wakeman
Mary Sabrina Pierson	Hannibal, Mo.
Josephine Perlina Pomeroy	Strongsville
Ella Pauline Pope	Ottawa
Stella Emma Pope	Ottawa
Mary Lucretia Powell	Findlay
Belle Esther Prindle	New Milford
Laura Ransom	Mt. Vernon
Frances Campbell Reed	North Fairfield
Addie May Remington	North Amherst
Lydia Remington	North Amherst.
Alice Malita Richardson	Memphis, Tenn.
Florence Lucinda Richardson	Saybrook
Rowena Lauretta Roberson	Lebanon
Julia Adele Robinson	Denver, Col.
Edith Caroline Rossiter	Fargo, D. T.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Julia Irene Sackett	Ruggles
Lucy Adelia Salisbury	La Grand, Ia.
Emma Estelle Scott	Worthington
Mary Shelton	Wakeman
Jennie Louise Sherwood	Wauseon
Mary Willoughby Sherwood	Toledo
Mattie Short	Fremont
Harriet Elizabeth Silone	Newport, R. I.
Ursula Simpkins	Augusta, Ga.
Maria Antoinette Simpson	Harrisburgh, Pa.
Gertrude Bushnell Smith	Oberlin
Lucelia Smith	Pana, Ill.
May Smith	Oberlin
Mary Lavantha Smith	Oberlin
Susanna Chapman Smith	Mound City, Kan.
Mary Caroline Soule	Hampton, Conn.
Anna Amelia Spaulding	Steubenville
Lizzie Wallace Spaulding	Steubenville
Jessie Benton Steese	Lake
Ella J. Stephens	West Lebanon, Ind.
Amy Stephenson	Sulphur Springs
Minnie Day Stuart	Cleveland
Alida May Stilson	Mantua
Bertha Belle Stone	Strongsville
Mary Eliza Stone	Vermillion
Saida J. Stone	Strongsville
Grace Augusta Storer	Oberlin
Julia May Sturges	Oberlin
Mary L. Sturtevant	Ruggles
Jessie Sweet	Avon
Jennie Alida Taylor	Claridon
Lillie Anna Taylor	Claridon
Mary Jane Tennant	Berlin Heights
Edith Malvina Thatcher	Chatham Center
Mary Ella Thomas	Sylvania
Paralee Thomas	Helena, Ark.
Bessie C. Thompson	Oberlin
Allie May Tibbitts	Elkhart, Ind.
Lucy Tillinghast	Berlin Heights

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Alma Todd	Urbana
Jennie Delight Todd	Wakeman
Alice Virginia Townsend	Shreveport, La.
Maria Louise Trego	Mound City, Kan.
Mary Turner	Portsmouth
Rosa Mabel Twaddle	East Clarksfield
Alma Edith Vanator	Clyde
Mary Vance	Portsmouth
Emma Loie Van Meter	Yellow Springs
Joanna Van Steinberg	New Hurley, N. Y.
Anna Townsend Waite	Springfield, Mo.
Myra May Wales	East Toledo
Isabelle Irene Wall	Washington, D. C.
Nannie Ward	Greensboro, Ala.
Mina Waring	Oberlin
Lucy Washington	Ellicottville, N. Y.
Lulu Margaret Washington	Lockport, N. Y.
Ida Mary Weeden	Columbia
Lizzie Armina Weeter	Callensburgh, Pa.
Etta Leonora Welch	Polk
Flora Louis Wells	Vermillion
Mary Eliza Wells	Vermillion
Helen Lucy Wells	Paren, Mass.
Martha Budrow Wheeler	Moscow, N. Y.
Emma Elsie White	Chatham
Ella May Whitlock	Chagrin Falls
Maria Louise Whitman	Chatham
Zelma Whitney	Oberlin
Alice Maud Whitsey	North Dover
Nettie Fannie Wilcox	Oberlin
Mary Amorette Willard	Cleveland
Lucinda Williams	Lima
Dora Georgetta Wilson	Toledo
Mary Campbell Wilson	Silver Creek, N. Y.
Jennie Ella Woodfolk	Yazoo City, Miss.
Della Wright	Rushville
Mary Augusta Wright	Oberlin
Jane Hervey Young	Toronto, Ont.

Ladies ..... **260.**

Conservatory of Music.

FACULTY

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.
FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

L. CELESTIA WATTLES.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.
HOWARD H. CA RTER.
SAMUEL H. BLAKESLEE.
LILLIAN J. JAQUES.
FRANK M. DAVIS.
HELEN M. RICE.
IDA B. BLAKESLEE.
EDWARD. B. PERRY.
CAMILLA M. NETTLETON.
PERRY P. WEED.

STUDENTS

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOSEPH M. BAGGS	Bridgeport
WILLIAM FREDERICK BENTLEY	Geneva
OREETT ROMANZO BLANCHARD	Oberlin
JAMES MILES BLOSE	Punxsutawney, Pa.
CHARLES GILBERT BOISE	Bellevue
FRANK GUNN BRAINERD	Wyanet, Ill.
EDWARD BRECK	Boston, Mass.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS	Oberlin
JOHN HENRY BROWN	Westwood, Quebec
FRANK SELDON BUCKLEY	Manistee, Mich.
DALZELL ADELBERT BUNKER	Colebrook
ALBERT JOHN CASNO	Oberlin
FREDERICK WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN	Oberlin
WILLIAM HENRY CHEESMAN	Oberlin
ALFRED VANCE CHURCHILL	Oberlin
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE	Dover
CHARLES E. CLARK	Oberlin
WHITNEY CLARK	Huntington

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
George Henry Cobb	Oberlin
Horace Milton Colville	Mt. Vernon
Orville Lee Cook	Lexington
Willis Bartlett Currier	Oberlin
Willis Franklin Day	Oberlin
William Frank Dennis	Jasper, N. Y.
Frederick Lincoln Drake	Oberlin
Burt Orlando Durand	Oberlin
Albert Harris Ellis	Oberlin
Theodore Horatio Ellis	Oberlin
George Warren Emery	Hancock, Mich.
Merrill Foote	Leonidas, Mich.
Scott Ford	Ruggles
Alva J. French	Wakeman
Carleton Shattuck Frost	Belmont, Mass.
William Milton Garfield	Sheffield
James Henry Garnett	Savannah, Ga.
Peter Joseph Gerlach	Oberlin
Ashton Dwight Goodrich	Le Grand, Ia.
Herbert Ross Goodrich	Oberlin
Jay Rollin Hall	Brighton
Luther Donnell Hamilton	Clarksburgh, Ind.
Julian Dana Harmon	Warren
William Henry Harmon	Oberlin
Ross Allen Harris	Oberlin
James Dunlavy Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Benjamin Franklin Hastings	Marengo, Ill.
Winfield Pierce Hatch	Oberlin
Philip Cady Hayden	Hempstead, N. Y.
Howard Thomas Hicks	Oberlin
Orange Scott Hopkins	Washington C. H.
Will Cleveland Hovey	Oberlin
Maynard Ingalsby	Custer City, Pa.
Seymour Everett Jackson	Norwalk
Charles Albert Jaggar	South Hampton, N. Y.
De Forest Rood Johnson	Oberlin
Dwight Ralph Kimberley	Ionia, Mich.
Harlow Vincent Knight	Elmore
Francis Mills Koons	Sulphur Springs

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Allison Noble Loomis	Windsor
Charles Augustus Mack	Gilead, Conn.
John Jay McKelvey	Sandusky
Joseph McMillan	McKay Station
Edward Lawrence Mead	Oberlin
Charles Frank Miller	Oberlin
Arthur Gibson Morse	Brownhelm
Jamin Seth Morse	Brownhelm
Arthur Lewis Parker	Liverpool
John Fisher Peck	Oberlin
Melzar Emory Platt	Manhattan, Kan.
Sheldon Lewis Proudfit	Edinborough, Pa.
Charles Howard Randall	Oberlin
Francis Ernest Regal	Oberlin
Louis Merritt Rice	Oberlin
William Anthony Roberson	St. Louis, Mo.
Edward Everett Roberts	Long Bottom
Sollis Runnels	Indianapolis, Ind.
Philo Perry Safford	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Arthur Albert Saxton	Oberlin
John Long Severance	Cleveland
George Bennett Siddall	Oberlin
Walter Fisher Skeele	East Bloomfield, N. Y.
Edward Charles Slater	Henrietta
George Le Grand Smith	Somerset, Mich.
George Soule	Hampton, Conn.
Charles Ezra Strong	Somerset, Mich.
Jarvis Allen Strong	Wakeman
Sidney Dix Strong	Seville
John Reynolds Swan	Fair Haven
Edgar George Sweet	Avon
Ernest Dean Sweezey	Corry, Pa.
Clarence Franklin Swift	Oberlin
Archibald William Taft	South Egremont, Mass.
Charles Finney Tambling	Oberlin
Bernard Frederick Tenney	Oberlin
Theodore Edward Tenney	Oberlin
James Allen Thome	Tremont, Ill.
Merton Edmond Thompson	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John James Trible	Rochester, Vt.
Eugene Stanberry Upson	Oberlin
Clarence Augustus Vincent	Chagrin Falls
George Burnside Waldron	Owasso, Mich.
Perry Parton Weed	Douglas, Mich.
George Clarence Westervelt	Oberlin
Herbert Eugene Westervelt	Oberlin
Lucian Arthur Wilbor	Oberlin
Robert Clarkson Wilkin	Harrisville
George Louis Williams	Southington, Conn.
William Phillips Winter	South Toledo
Edward Leonidas Wynn	Oberlin
Gentlemen	**108.**

LADIES.

Bertha Elizabeth Adams	Chagrin Falls
Ida Laura Adams	Sioux City, Ia.
Emma Ainsworth	Moline, Ill.
Emma Aldrich	Weston
Mary Addie Allen	Espyville, Pa.
Hannah Emeline Andrus	Ashtabula
Frank Tryphena Arnold	Oberlin
Jennie Anna Arthur	Buffalo, N. Y.
Laura Ella Babcock	Cazenovia, N. Y.
Elizabeth Kate Baer	Summerfield, Ill.
Jennie Elizabeth Baldwin	Oberlin
Libbie Bawden	Phœnix, Mich.
Maud E. Bawden	Rockland, Mich.
Jennie Harvuot Beck	Lincoln, Kan.
Clara Sophia Benedict	Wellington
Metta C. Bennett	Oberlin
Edith Irene Bentley	Des Moines, Ia.
Virginia Antoinette Berry	St. Louis, Mo.
Rose Addie Biddulph	North Olmsted
Clara Alma Bigelow	Sandusky
Jeanne Esther Birge	Oberlin
Ada Jennie Bisbee	Athens, Mich.
Alice Perthena Blanchard	Oberlin
Julia Elmira Boise	Bellevue

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Maud Mary Boise	Villisca, Ia.
Emma Laura Bramley	Coe Ridge
Fannie Lucinda Brayton	Youngsville, Pa.
Josephine Erie Brown	Oberlin
Ida May Budd	Oberlin
Grace Irene Burnham	Orland, Mich.
Alice Estelle Burt	Oberlin
Ida May Burwell	Mercer, Pa.
Lulu Ellen Byrnes	Bellevue
Lizzie Perkins Cady	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Frances Bennett Callaway	Buffalo, N. Y.
Kate P. Calvin	Waverly, Ill.
Florence Louisa Camp	Oberlin
Annabel Campbell	Oberlin
Etta May Campbell	Ashland
Nettie Fay Canon	Muscatine, Ia.
Eva Carpenter	Northfield, Minn.
Angelina Virginia Carter	LaGrange, Ind.
Carrie Jane Carter	Oberlin
Eva Pearl Carter	Edgerton
Julia Lois Caruthers	Oberlin
Nettie Alice Case	Benzonia, Mich.
Alice Casner	Senecaville
Laura Ellen Casno	Oberlin
Ellen Maria Chamberlain	Oberlin
Mary Elizabeth Chamberlain	Oberlin
Mary Edgerton Chandler	White Lake, Mich.
Mina Chandler	Marseilles
Angie Lena Chapman	Lodi
Martha Maria Chase	Oberlin
Elgie Mars Christy	Marshallsville
Elizabeth Kempton Clark	Oberlin
Lula Edith Clark	Oberlin
Laura Eoline Clemens	Canal Dover
Emma Josephine Clisbee	Oberlin
Catharine Cobaugh	Canton
Lucy Jane Cobb	Wellston
Mary Conner Coffey	Griggsville, Ill.
Cora Czarena Colburn	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ella M. Coleman	Chesterville
Gertrude Cook	Prairie Depot
Mary Florence Coulter	Manistee, Mich.
Alice Welch Cowles	Cleveland
Mary Eliza Cox	Oberlin
Carrie Ella Craine	Cadillac, Mich.
Ella Crittenden	Ruggles
Lillian Imogene Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Martha Isabel Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Sarah Eleanor Crouch	Erie, Pa.
Rozena Ann Crumrine	Troy
Harriet Gertrude Dann	Sidney
Alma Sephina Davis	Cleveland
Mary Frances Day	Oberlin
Marion Helen Daykin	Wadsworth
Carrie Lonester Dennie	Great Bend, Kan.
Lynda Densmore	Meadville, Pa.
Emma Louisa Dickinson	New Haven, Conn.
Minnie Maxwell Dickinson	Erie, Pa.
Mextie Donard	Spencer
Laura Lovina Dressler	Akron
Georgia Belle Dudley	Garo, Col.
Cora Eastman	Midland, Mich.
Anna Cora Edmondson	Valley Center, Kan.
Sarah Jane Edwards	Leipsic
Lou Eldridge	Cleveland
May Ellis	Reading Center, N. Y.
Hattie Jackson Emery	Oberlin
Mamie Abby Emery	Hancock, Mich.
Alfaretta Eliza Ensign	Oberlin
Dora Ewing	Ottawa
Jennie Ernst Fahnestock	Lewiston, Ill.
Millicent Alfra Fancher	Lorain
Jessie Farrar	London
Bina Farrington	Shelby
Etta Fehl	Marseilles
Nellie May Fike	Prairie Depot
Lulu Jane Fish	Akron
Macie I. Flower	Albion, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Delia May Foote	Geneva
Nellie Lucretia Ford	Cleveland
Desdemona May Fouch	Wooster
Cora Hortense Fowler	Little Sandusky
Ida Freeman	Burton
Grace Elaine Frisbie	Des Moines, Ia.
Jennie Fuller	Norwalk
Rilla Maud Fuller	Oberlin
Lola Gayer	Oberlin
Catherine Miller Galbraith	Mt. Morris, N. Y.
Belinda Ann Gamble	LaCarne
Cora Emma Gannett	Wellington
Alice May Gardner	Fulton, N. Y.
Lizzie Lincoln Gardner	Chagrin Falls
Mary Louise Gardner	Chagrin Falls
Jessie Maria Garfield	Sheffield
Sarah Adele Garrett	Washington, D. C.
Carrie Louise Gasser	Toledo
Carrie Louise Gifford	Elgin, Ill.
May Frances Gilchrist	Vermillion
Jessie Claire Glasier	Cleveland
Effie Belle Grabach	Clyde
Hattie Elizabeth Green	Oberlin
Belle Lavern Gregory	Attica
Nellie Louise Gunn	Granville, Ill.
Anna Gurney	Hart, Mich.
Hattie Adeline Hale	Faribault, Minn.
Clara Elizabeth Hall	Dover
Florence Elizabeth Hall	Hudson, Wis.
Mary Sybil Hall	Sudbury, Vt.
Addie Hallock	Antwerp
Myrta Gay Hamilton	Clarksburgh, Ind.
Cornelia Maria Harmon	Warren
Frances Sophia Harrington	Albion, Pa.
Hattie Amelia Harris	Oberlin
Olive N. Harrison	Granville, Ill.
Ada Ann Harvuot	Savannah
Ella Irene Harvuot	Sullivan
Caroline Willard Haynes	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Hattie Belle Hays	Ligonier, Ind.
Emma L. Herrick	Forest
Adda Grace Hilbish	Bellevue
Anna Belle Hilbish	Bellevue
Mary Elizabeth Hisey	Nashville, Ill.
Ella Hobart	Cleveland
Elizabeth Mattison Holter	Oberlin
Helen Plant Hosford	Hudson
Fannie Amelia Hosley	Pittsfield
Anna Barbara Hostetter	De Graff
Charlotte Belle Hostlander	Ridgeville
Leona Geneva Hottenstein	Stanton, Mich.
Mary Belle Hough	Highland, Kan.
Mary Howard	Oberlin
Sarah Caskey Hubbard	Ashtabula
Lydia Lewis Hughes	Milwaukee, Wis.
Estella Grace Humiston	Cleveland
Bertha Lucelia Hunt	De Wittville, N. Y.
Leonora Isabel Hunt	De Wittville, N. Y.
Fannie Collins Hutchins	Minneapolis, Minn.
Alma Isles	Kirksville, Mo.
Emma Jacobs	Oberlin
Florence Lucina Jameson	Oberlin
Lillian Josephine Jaques	Cleveland
Lelia E. Johnson	Oberlin
Anna Johnston	Findlay
Jennie Philena Johnston	Cortland
Eva Jones	Wykoff, Minn.
Ella Frances Kahao	Dubuque, Ia.
Maria Kahao	Dubuque, Ia.
Lepha Abbie Kelsey	Brighton
Anna Margarette Kennedy	New Brighton, Pa.
Laura Sabina Kerr	Winterset, Ia.
Georgia Louisa Kimball	Oberlin
Mattie Belle Kimball	Orland, Ind.
Jennie Kimmell	Ligonier, Ind.
Grace Genevieve Kincaid	Mound City, Kan.
Alice Evangeline Kitts	Kirtland
Hadessah Laverne Kling	Marion

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mabel Albertine Knapp	Oberlin
Mary Elizabeth Knowlton	Utica
Carrie Jane Lake	Pittsfield
Mary Lena La Moure	Oberlin
Elizabeth Latimer	Coe Ridge
Lena Latimer	Rock Creek
Henrietta Law	Mayfield
Bertha Lee	Fulton, N. Y.
Christabel Lee	Oberlin
Grace Lee	Oberlin
Jessie Fremont Lee	Garrettsville
Sarah Elizabeth Lee	Fulton, N. Y.
Mary Holton Leet	Bowling Green
Jessie Maretta Leonard	Oberlin
Lucy Amelia Lincoln	Union City, Mich.
Mary Alice Loomis	Windsor
Helen Eudora Maltby	Champaign, Ill.
Alma Viola Mapes	Litchfield, Mich.
Josephine Sarah Marcy	Springfield, Pa.
Ella Marsh	Larue
Mary Clark Mattocks	Toledo
Jennie McMillan	McKay Station
Alma Carrie Mead	Oberlin
Annis Myrtilla Mead	Oberlin
Lois Mead	Oberlin
Isabel McCoy	Penfield
Sarah Ellen McCoy	West Salem
Jessie McGill	Saegertown, Pa.
Martha Elwood McLennan	Salineville
Emma Florence Mellen	Romeo, Mich.
Jennie Lucinda Mellen	Romeo, Mich.
Ella Florence Merry	Angola, Ind.
Margaret Hamilton Merton	Calumet, Mich.
Estella Metcalf	Sidney
Lizzie Belle Metcalf	Jacksonville, Ill.
Lulu Metcalf	Sidney
Grace M. Messenger	La Porte, Ind.
Kittie Isadore Meyers	Janesville, Wis.
Jennie Meylen	Meadville, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Martha Elizabeth Michener	Oberlin
Maud Melrose Miller	Oberlin
Emma Elizabeth Mills	Portville, N. Y.
Minnie Maud Mitchell	Avonia, Pa.
Blanche Morey	Madison
Ida Mary Moulton	Waverly, Ill.
Lena F. Mulliner	Fairport, N. Y.
Eva Elizabeth Multer	Ashford, N. Y.
Camilla Mercy Nettleton	Oberlin
Elizabeth Adams Nichols	Oberlin
Nettie Cornelia Nims	Bellevue
Helen Gertrude Nye	Buffalo, N. Y.
Grace Orcutt	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Clara Louise Osborn	Owasso, Mich.
Cora Ozier	Shiloh
Alice Blake Parker	St. Louis, Mo.
Eliza Esther Parker	Bellefontaine
Mary Bessie Parker	Ontonagon, Mich.
Augusta Parmly	Perry
Sarah Patrick	Madison
Elnora Patten	Oberlin
Emma Betsy Patton	Kent
Clara Bethia Paul	Hopedale
Jennie Eliza Payne	Port Clinton
Kate Burton Pease	Norwalk
Lizzie Emma Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Mary Jane Peck	Michigan City, Ind.
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin
Cora May Perry	Medford, Mass.
Henrietta Adelaide Perry	Oberlin
Alice Eveline Phelps	Rochester
Ida May Phillips	Salem
Mary Sabrina Pierson	Hannibal, Mo.
Winnie Augusta Platt	Oberlin
Grace Thome Pompilly	New York City
Mary Ellen Porter	Seville
Sarah Ann Porter	Catawba Island
Florence Adelaide Post	Belleville
Caroline Phebe Post	Belleville

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jessie Fidelia Pounds	Oberlin
Eva Elizabeth Quereau	Quincy, Mich.
Emmie E. Quigley	North Amherst
Frances Campbell Reed	North Fairfield
Ida Frances Reed	Hart, Mich.
Kate Retterer	Marion
Alice Mulita Richardson	Memphis, Tenn.
Alla Mata Ridgeway	Marseilles
Lulu B. Riley	Marion
Jennie Asenath Robinson	Highland, Kan.
Lovedy Sarah Roper	Oberlin
Alice Eugenia Roser	Oberlin
Beatrice Roudebush	Blooming Valley, Pa.
Gertrude Alice Sackett	Ruggles
Irene A. Sawyer	Mentor
Edith Mary Saxton	Oberlin
Ursula Louise Scales	St. Louis, Mo.
Ida Louisa Searle	Oberlin
Josephine Senter	Columbus
Amelia Seymour	St. Louis, Mo.
Jessie Corinne Sheldon	Bryan
Mary Willoughby Sherwood	Toledo
Kate Shurtleff	Marengo, Ill.
Ursula Simpkins	Augusta, Ga.
Alice Slotter	Columbiana
Lavinia Smalley	Ashland
Carrie Ellen Smith	Romeo, Mich.
Josephine Eugene Smith	Catawba Island
Lucelia Smith	Pana, Ill.
Mary Esther Smith	Oberlin
Susanna Chapman Smith	Mound City, Kan.
Ulellah Nancy Smith	Oberlin
Myra Bosworth Smythe	Columbus
Lillian Solis	St. Clair, Mich.
Anna Delia Sorter	Mayfield
Mary Caroline Soule	Hampton, Conn.
Anna Amelia Spaulding	Steubenville
Julia Spaulding	Oberlin
Florence Elizabeth Sperry	Sherman, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Iva Maria Sproule	Mt. Vernon
Mary Elda Starr	Mt. Vernon
Jessie Benton Steese	Lake
Carrie Elizabeth Stilson	Clyde
Elsie Ladora Stofer	Oberlin
Grace Augusta Storer	Oberlin
Hettie Strickler	Columbiana
Ida Lucina Stroup	Wellington
Julia Mary Sturges	Oberlin
Jessie Julia Sweet	Avon
Mary Osband Swift	Lansing, Mich.
Lizzie Mabel Sykes	Chicago Junction
Mara Sigourney Taylor	Helena, Mont.
Adelphia Eugenia Terpening	Edgerton
Lenora Thayer	Garrettsville
Etta Leona Thomas	Ravenna
Nellie McLeod Thomas	Norwalk
Edna Thompson	Urbana
Sarah Thompson	Middlefield
Allie May Tibbits	Elkhart, Ind.
Alma Todd	Urbana
Lillian Gertrude Towslee	Lodi
Mary Eliza Tracy	Uhrichsville
Ruth Maria Tracy	Mansfield
Maria Louise Trego	Mound City, Kan.
Mary Elizabeth Trinter	Vermillion
Etta Julia Tryon	Bedford
Sarah Augusta Tryon	Bedford
Helen Florence Tupper	Ottawa
Mary Violette Tupper	Ottawa
Nellie Elizabeth Tuttle	East Tawas, Mich.
Katherine Caroline Vance	Nankin
Mary Ida Van Cleef	Wellington
Hattie Van Sickle	Albion, Pa.
Joanna Van Steenbergh	New Hurley, N. Y.
Annie Townsend Waite	Springfield, Mo.
Mary Waterman	Avoca, Ia.
Mary Eliza Wells	Vermillion
Emma Wellslager	Des Moines, Ia.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Martha Budrow Wheeler	Moscow, N. Y.
Nettie Whitcomb	Morrison, Ill.
Emma Elsie White	Chatham
Helen Josephine White	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Mary Augusta Whitney	Oberlin
Mary Cattell Whitsey	Dover
Ria Brown Wilcox	Oberlin
May Amorette Willard	Cleveland
Nellie Elizabeth Wilson	Milan
Kate Hall Winship	Pierpont
Emma Austin Wolcott	West Farmington
Mary Ellen Wonser	New London
Carrie Aravilla Wood	Bellevue
Harriet Newell Wright	Calumet, Mich.
Mary Augusta Wright	Oberlin
Sada A. Yost	Saegertown, Pa.
Tillie Zeller	Mount Cory

Ladies.....353.

SUMMARY.

I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors	13
Middles	15
Juniors	14
	42

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

1. CLASSICAL COURSE.

Seniors	36		
Juniors	46		
Sophomores	53	Gentlemen	150
Freshmen	67	Ladies	52
			202

2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year	21		
Third Year	40		
Second Year	39	Gentlemen	1
First Year	65	Ladies	164
			165

3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen	19
Ladies	42
	61

III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors	80		
Middles	107	Gentlemen	290
Juniors	119	Ladies	16
			306

2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen	147
Ladies	260
	407

IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen	108
Ladies	353
	461
Total	1644
Deducting those reckoned twice (members of other Departments who are also enrolled in Conservatory of Music)	151
Whole number of Gentlemen	703
Whole number of Ladies	790
Corrected total	**1493**

Summary by States.

States and Territories, Canadian Provinces and Foreign Countries.	Department of Theology.	Department of Philosophy and the Arts.	Conservatory of Music.	Department of Preparatory Instruction.	Total.
Ohio	14	248	209	425	896
Illinois	4	43	7	59	113
New York	4	28	14	39	85
Michigan		20	28	26	74
Pennsylvania	1	9	17	24	51
Indiana	1	15	4	21	41
Massachusetts	1	8	2	11	22
Iowa		6	10	5	21
Kansas	1	3	4	12	20
Missouri	1	4	4	9	18
Wisconsin	1	7	2	7	17
Minnesota	1	5	2	4	12
Ontario	2	3		5	10
Vermont	1	4	1	3	9
Connecticut	1		3	4	8
Nebraska	1	2		4	7
New Jersey		3		3	6
Virginia				6	6
California		1		4	5
North Carolina		3		2	5
Tennessee	1		1	3	5
Colorado	1	1		2	4
District of Columbia				4	4
Georgia		2		2	4
Kentucky		1		3	4
Louisiana		1		3	4
Maine	1	2		1	4
Mississippi	1			2	3
Arkansas		1		2	3
Dakota				3	3
New Hampshire		2		1	3
Hawaiian Islands		1		2	3
Ireland	1	1			2
Quebec			1	1	2
Rhode Island				2	2
Washington Territory				2	2
Alabama				2	2
Africa				1	1
England				1	1
Montana			1		1
Nova Scotia		1			1
Scotland	1				1
South Carolina		1			1
Siam	1				1
Spain				1	1
Texas	1				1
Turkey		1			1
Utah				1	1
West Virginia				1	1
New Mexico		1			1
Total	42	428	310*	713	1493

Total number of Students from Ohio, 896. Total number of Students out of Ohio, 597.

*This column includes only those members of the Conservatory of Music who are not enrolled in any other department.

Courses of Study.

Department of Theology.

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe. The school is under the special patronage of the Congregational Churches, but is open to students of all denominations.

Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of Christian character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue the studies of the course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and any applicant may be admitted to advanced standing on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class which he desires to join.

The terms and vacations will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the use of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. An incidental fee of $5.00 a term is charged to each student occupying a room in Council Hall, and one of $1.50 to members of the Department rooming elsewhere. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American Education Society to students (unmarried) preparing for the ministry. The College has also a special fund for the aid of students from which several may receive a partial support. The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for a few experienced teachers at a reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity as opportunity may offer. During the summer vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy students have been able to pursue their course without interruption or embarrassment.

A full collegiate education is regarded as constituting a normal preparation for the Theological course. Candidates for admission to the Junior Class, who are not College graduates, will be examined in Greek, Logic and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This occupies three years, and is thus arranged:

JUNIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE gives instruction in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis throughout the year.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT lectures on the Harmony of the Gospels and on the Theology of the New Testament.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the latter half of the year on Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures.

PROFESSOR SMITH gives an introductory course of lectures on the History of the Church.

MIDDLE YEAR.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures upon Systematic Theology during the Fall and Winter terms.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE continues his instruction in Hebrew Exegesis and lectures on the Literature of the Old Testament.

PROFESSOR CURRIER gives an introductory course of Lectures in Homiletics, including Criticism of Sermon Plans, during the latter part of the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Ancient Church, during the Spring term, Origin and Planting of the Christian Church and its Spread in the midst of the Ancient Civilization.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT lectures on the Epistles and New Testament Introduction.

SENIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Mediæval and Modern Church, and the History of Doctrines, during the Fall and Winter terms, and on Positive Institutions in the Spring term.

PROFESSOR CURRIER lectures on Invention of Material and Preparation of Sermons, and conducts exercises consisting of the Delivery and Criticism of Written and Extempore Sermons during the Fall and Winter terms; also lectures on Pastoral Theology during the Spring term.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the Spring term on the various Forms of Skepticism.

Rhetorical exercises, consisting of the reading of essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared*, but not written and committed to memory. Once each month there is a public exercise, at which papers upon important theological questions are read by members of the Middle and Senior Classes, followed by remarks from different members of the Faculty. Instruction in Elocution is given to the Junior Class throughout the year, and to members of the Middle

and Senior Classes, privately, one term of each year. Special attention is given to Church Music. The Conservatory Classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Department.

Catalogues containing fuller particulars in reference to this Department may be obtained free by addressing the Secretary of the College, MR. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the following subjects:

ENGLISH: The Common branches, including English Analysis; United States History (Ridpath's preferred); History of Greece and Rome; Science of Government (Alden).

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic, Olney's School Algebra, and Plane Geometry (Wentworth's preferred).

LATIN: Grammar (Allen and Greenough's preferred); Cæsar, two books; Cicero, five orations; Virgil, six books; Sallust's Catiline, or Cicero's De Senectute; Jones' Latin Prose Composition; exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK: Grammar (Hadley's preferred); Anabasis, three books; Iliad, three books; Jones' Greek Prose Composition, entire.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

Students who have been unable to prepare for college in Greek will be admitted to the Freshman class if they are in advance in some other studies, and will have opportunity to make up the Greek afterwards.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1883 will occur June 25, 26 and 27; also September 11, at 9 o'clock, in No. 21, Chapel.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

During the Sophomore and Junior, and the First term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Livy. Exercises in Writing Latin.
GREEK.....Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb, as given by Hadley and Goodwin.
MATHEMATICS....Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.

RHETORIC .....During the year, Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original public Oration.
THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN .....Cicero's De Officiis. Crowell.
GREEK.....Memorabilia finished, or six weeks in the Memorabilia, and six in the Greek Testament. Formation of Words. Prose Composition.
MATHEMATICS....Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes. Prosody.
GREEK.....Greek Historians. Fernald. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.
MATHEMATICS....Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Tacitus—Champlin.—Pliny's Letters. History of Rome.
GREEK.....Homer's Odyssey—Merry. The Lyric Poets. Lectures on Philology.
GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.
MATHEMATICS....Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.
RHETORIC.....During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.
THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.....Satires and Epistles of Horace.
GERMAN .....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.
PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.
RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven weeks.)
EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

GREEK.....Greek Tragedy. Two Plays, or three with omissions. Written Translations. Religion, Literature and Art of the Greeks.
GERMAN .....Word Formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buckheim.
PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.
BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in identifying and preserving Plants. Laboratory work in Vegetable Histology and Cryptogamic Botany.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Plautus and Juvenal. Early Roman Literature.

FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.

ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

LOGIC .....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.

RHETORIC .....During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.....Cicero's Philosophical Works, or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.

MATHEMATICS....Descriptive Geometry—Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.

CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. Preparation, Properties and Uses in the arts of Elements and Compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.

ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Laboratory work on Animal Histology and minute forms of Life. Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK.....Greek Oratory. Select Orations of Demosthenes and Others. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.

ENGINEERING....Civil Engineering. Adjustment and Use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveying and Leveling. Free-hand Drawing.

CHEMISTRY.....Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc. Jones' Practical Chemistry.

PYSCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.....Plato. Greek Philosophy.

PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Origin and Authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will. (Ten weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks.)

MINERALOGY ....Lectures—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.

GEOLOGY.....Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens, and 50 characteristic Fossils. Laboratory work in Microscopical Lithology, Le Conte and Lectures.

RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT .....Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS .....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES.....Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work· Present Value of the Argument. (Seven weeks.)

HISTORY.....The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART .....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar, Jones' Reader; Cæsar, fourth book; Jones' Latin Composition, twenty lessons; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

From the Second term of the Second year to the First term of the Fourth year inclusive, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS....Plane Geometry—Wentworth.

LATIN .....Cæsar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Jones' Latin Composition.

NAT. HISTORY....Physical Geography--Guyot.

DRAWING.... ....Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional.)

RHETORIC .....Four Essays in Narration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS....Solid and Spherical Geometry—Wentworth.
LATIN.....Cicero, Two Orations. Syntax of Verbs. Force of Subjunctives. Latin Composition.
GOVERNMENT ....Alden's Text-book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on the subject from current events.
RHETORIC .....Four Essays in Description.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS....Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.
LATIN.....Cicero, Three Orations.
HISTORY.....History of Rome—Leighton.
RHETORIC .....Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS....Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Surveying. Use of Instruments.
LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, two Books. Ancient Mythology and Geography. Prosody.
HISTORY.....Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.
RHETORIC .....One Essay and three Written Discussions.
THE BIBLE .....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS .....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.
LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, four Books.
FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and Reading.
RHETORIC .....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven weeks.)
EVIDENCES .....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)
RHETORIC .....One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

BOTANY .....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in identifying and preserving Plants. Laboratory Work in Vegetable Histology and Cryptogamic Botany.
FRENCH.....Grammar completed. Translation and Reading. Petite Historie du Peuple Francais—Lacombe.
LATIN.....Sallust's Catiline (or Cicero's De Senectute.) Review of Grammar. Analysis and Parsing. Exercises in Writing Latin.
PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Demonstrations.
RHETORIC .....Four Essays.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.

LOGIC.....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.

LATIN.....Livy. Exercises in Writing Latin.

RHETORIC.....Two Essays each term during the year.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily Practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.

ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Laboratory Work on Animal Histology and Minute Forms of Life. Nicholson, and Lectures.

GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb—Whitney.

LATIN.....Cicero's De Officiis—Crowell.

THIRD TERM.

PYSCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

GERMAN.....Word-formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.

ENGLISH LIT.....Analysis of English classics—Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.

LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PYSCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Ten weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction. (Four weeks.)

GEOLOGY.....Dynamical, Structural, and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Laboratory Work in Microscopical Lithology. LeConte and Lectures.

HISTORY.....Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.

LATIN.....Tacitus. Pliny's Letters. History of Rome.

RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, and two Essays.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the system of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT.....Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom and Lectures.

ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES.....Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven Weeks.)

HISTORY.....The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and of France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures—Anatomy. Human and Comparative Physiology. Special Senses. Food and Nutrition. Hygiene.

Each class in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts meets once a week for lessons in the English Bible, and once for Rhetorical Exercises. Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of orations and essays, are held in the College Chapel monthly, in which students of the Classical Course take part in turn. Each class in the Classical Course meets once a week for instruction, and drill in Elocution.

Students are expected to be provided with Smith's Classical Dictionary and Dictionary of Antiquities, and a Classical Atlas. The following Lexicons are used: LATIN—Harper's or White's. GREEK—Liddell & Scott's, sixth edition, or the abridged edition with Whiton's Appendices. GERMAN—Whitney, Flugel, or Adler. FRENCH—Spiers and Surrene. The English method of pronunciation is followed in Latin, and the Continental method in Greek.

Department of Preparatory Instruction.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this school are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical Course.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term....	Latin Grammar	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader	Jones.
	English Grammar	Harvey.
	Geography	Colton.
Second Term.....	Latin Reader, continued	Jones.
	English Analysis	Greene.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
Third Term.....	Cæsar, fourth book	Stuart.
	Latin Composition	Jones.
	History of the United States	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic	White.
	Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.	

MIDDLE CLASS.

First Term.....	Cæsar, one Book—Stuart. Syntax of the Noun. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs.	
	Latin Prose Composition	Jones.
	Greek Grammar, to Contract Verbs	Hadley.
	Greek Lessons	Boise.
	Science of Goyernment	Alden.
Second Term.....	Cicero, two Orations—Allen & Greenough. Syntax of the Verb· Force of Subjunctives.	
	Latin Prose Composition	Jones.
	Greek Lessons and Anabasis—Boise. Contract and Irregular Verbs.	
	History of Greece	Smith.

THIRD TERM.....Cicero, three Orations—Allen & Greenough. Analysis and Parsing. Substantive Clauses.
Anabasis—Boise. Analysis of Verb Forms.
History of Rome.....Leighton.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Virgil's Æneid, two Books—Chase. Mythology and Geography. Prosody.
Greek Prose Composition.....Jones.
Anabasis, continued—Boise. Syntax of Nouns. Analysis and Parsing.
Algebra.....Olney.
SECOND TERM.....Virgil's Æneid, three books—Chase. Analysis and Parsing. Formation of Words.
Anabasis, completed.....Boise.
Algebra.....Olney.
THIRD TERM.....Sallust's Couspiracy of Catiline.....Stuart.
Homer's Iliad, three books.....Boise.
General Review of Grammar.
Plane Geometry.....Olney

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

The English Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, but offers the usual privileges of an academy to students who can spend but a limited time at school. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors and by Teachers selected from the Theological and higher College classes.

To enter the Senior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Grammar.....Allen & Greenough.
Latin Reader.....Allen & Greenough.
English Analysis.....Greene.
SECOND TERM.....Algebra.....Olney.
Latin Reader.....Jones.
History of the United States.....Ridpath.

THIRD TERM.....Algebra.....Olney.
Cæsar.....Jones.
History of the United States.....Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Olney's, two classes. White's Complete.
GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes. Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader.
ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY—Wentworth's, two classes.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Avery.
PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton.

Lessons in the English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly, for all the students in the School.

———:o:———

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

A commodious room in French Hall is devoted to the use of this Department.

PENCIL DRAWING.

Comprises free-hand and object drawing, linear, perspective, and studies from Nature.

CRAYON.

Studies of head and figure; studies of animals, etc.; also crayon portraits; drawing from casts in both.

OIL PAINTING.

Landscape and marine studies, figures, animals, fruit and flowers.

WATER COLORS.

A specialty is made of flower painting from Nature.

Decorative work is done in both oil and water colors.

At the Annual Commencement, in June, an Exhibition is held of work done by the pupils during the year; and it is expected that the drawings and paintings will not be sent home until after that time.

All members of the Literary Course receive one term of instruction in drawing free.

Conservatory of Music.

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

It is the purpose of those having it in charge, so to arrange the course of study that, in pursuing it, one may become a thorough, well-balanced Musician and not a superficial, or one-sided one. As the course of study laid down in our Colleges and Seminaries of learning is intended to give a knowledge, not of Language alone, or of Mathematics, or of Natural Science, or of Metaphysics, but such a comprehension of them all as will form a substantial basis for future attainments; so in the Conservatory, it is the aim to give each student acquaintance, not with Theory, Piano-Forte, Singing, Organ, or Violin alone, but such a knowledge of them all as will be the groundwork on which special studies and even *virtuoso* attainments can be superimposed.

The course of study in Theory requires three years.

For Piano, Organ, Singing and Violin, the length of time is not fixed, depending as it does upon the acquirements of the student before entering, and upon his talent and diligence. Enough time, however, is required in each of these branches to fit the student for giving sound instruction, which is generally from three to five years.

All students completing the course in four of the above branches are awarded Diplomas by the College, provided they have presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education. No one will be graduated who has pursued less than three of the above branches.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The following is an outline of the course pursued here:

HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their Inversions, Chords in their various Relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of Musical Works.

PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy, op. 120.
Czerny, op. 636.
Heller, op. 46.
Spindler, op. 141.
Selections from Heller, op. 45 and 16.
Le Couppey, op. 20.
Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.

Kullak's Octave School.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies (Von Bulow's edition).

Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52 and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 740, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The æsthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over, and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French Songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Technics—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20, Richter, and op. 39, Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Guilmant, Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the Violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides the Schools of David and Sphor, Etudes by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Beriot, Sphor, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart, Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments will have an opportunity for practice in string quartette, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

A large and carefully-selected Library of Standard Music, numbering about seven thousand pieces, is open to the student for use in practice, for which a charge of $1.00 to $3.00 per term is made, according to the amount of music required.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in town at reasonable rates. Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing the Director, Prof. F. B. Rice, Oberlin, Ohio.

General Information.

ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies. Candidates for admission to any of the departments must furnish satisfactory evidence of good character; and those coming from other colleges must bring a certificate of honorable dismission. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place, after special arrangement with the Faculty. As the student in every department prepares his lessons in his private room, the College cannot assume the care of those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under such conditions. No student is considered fully a member of the Institution until he has passed a probation of six months satisfactorily to the Faculty; during which time they may privately dismiss him if, for any reason, they deem his connection with the College undesirable.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The school year consists of three terms. The Fall term is fourteen weeks long, closing on the Tuesday preceding Christmas. The Winter and Spring terms embrace each twelve weeks. The Holiday vacation usually consists of two weeks, the Spring vacation of one, and the Summer vacation of eleven. This year, for special reasons, the Spring vacation continues two weeks, and the Summer vacation but ten. See Calendar.

REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of tobacco and intoxicating drinks. Secret societies are not allowed in connection with the College. No student is allowed to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on Sunday, and to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, and on Fridays a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, the classes are examined in the studies of that term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral or written, in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian, by the head of the department to which the student belongs.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classsical Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character. Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music. Graduates from the full course in either Department, and those receiving the degree of Master of Arts, pay a diploma fee of $5.00 each.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries connected with the College number over sixteen thousand volumes, and are constantly receiving additions. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a very competent librarian.

CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Valuable additions are being constantly made to these collections

MICROSCOPICAL LABORATORY.

This Laboratory is supplied with modern instruments of the best quality. Instruction is given in the use of the Microscope, in Vegetable and Animal Histology, in various branches of Biology, and in the Microscopic Structure of Rocks. Students in Botany, Zoology and Geology may elect microscopical work in connection with these subjects.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ample facilities are afforded students for special study in Chemistry. The Laboratories are well equipped with conveniences—furnished work-tables, water and gas supplies, fine balances and apparatus for both general and special analytical work. Students pursuing the General Course in Chemistry may in addition elect the Experimental Course in *Laboratory Practice.* The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior Class, is devoted to general Qualitative Analysis. Special and post-graduate students desiring to pursue a further course in advanced chemical work, can do so by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

The facilities afforded in the study of Mineralogy are an extensive mineralogical cabinet, a large collection of crystal models, and convenient blowpipe tables furnished with the best apparatus.

LECTURES.

In addition to the lectures announced in the Courses of Study, Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the young women, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all departments each Thursday afternoon. These lectures discuss a wide range of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The young men have three Literary Societies—the Phi Kappa Pi, the Phi Delta, and the Alpha Zeta; and the young women two—The Ladies' Literary Society, and the Ælioian. These Societies have long maintained a very high standard of literary excellence. They meet each week in attractive, well-furnished rooms. The members present essays, orations and discussions, and become familiar with parliamentary rules. At each meeting the exercises of the preceding week are reviewed in an extended critique. The five Societies constitute the Union Library Association, which possesses a choice library of over 4,000 volumes, conducts a lecture course, and publishes the "Oberlin Review."

PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent teacher. A commodious room is devoted to classes in writing. For terms, see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

FACILITIES FOR SELF SUPPORT.

The College desires in every way to encourage self-supporting students. But it cannot furnish manual labor. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village for themselves, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number earn enough from term to term to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching school in vacation, etc., etc. A few, by rigid economy and hard work, meet all their expenses, while studying, from their earnings. But in such cases health or studies are likely to suffer. No one should come, even for one term, expecting to support himself, without at least thirty or forty dollars at his command to be used as needed. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up their studies for the Winter term in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-supporting students, as provided for in the list of scholarships enumerated elsewhere, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of needy students, to some extent. But the great advantage it offers indigent students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded. The traditions of the College, and the public sentiment of the students, favor economy in all living expenses.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young women in all the departments of study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Spring and Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Fall and Winter months.

Every young woman is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failure in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the College buildings or in private families, as preferred.

The Ladies' Hall has rooms for one hundred young women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants, and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the Assistant Principal, make their home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, lamp, and other necessary furniture except bedding. The occupant furnishes her own bedding, towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is $10.50

a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished —delivered in the room —as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to MR. R. HATCH, Superintendent of the Hall, two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance, and table board each half term in advance, to the Superintendent of the Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies Department.

Young women proposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are allowed to board themselves by making arrangements with the Principal beforehand.

None but students in the Theological Department are allowed to occupy rooms in Council Hall.

Living expenses vary somewhat with the cost of provisions. Students who are willing to live plainly, can live at as low cost and as well, for the money, as in any other college. At present, table board at the Ladies' Hall is $2.75 per week, making cost of room and board at Ladies' Hall about $3.50 per week. In private families table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from $2.50 to $4.50 per week; fuel and lights extra. There is usually no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

To meet the case of students who, from preference or necessity, wish to bring their expenses down to the lowest point consistent with healthful living, arrangements have been made for furnishing board and room for young women at Stewart Hall, corner of Main and Lorain streets, for $2.00 a week, or for $1.50 a week and two hours' work a day. Each room is furnished with bedstead, mattress, table, chairs, stove, and wash-stand. Bedding and all other articles required for furnishing the room, aside from those just mentioned, are supplied by the occupant. No room will be reserved for a student unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to Mrs. H. D. Lewis, Matron of the Hall, at least two weeks before the opening of the term. The table fare is of the best quality, but plain—dispensing with tea and coffee, and expensive luxuries, for the sake of keeping the price at the lowest rate. Young men are furnished table board at Stewart Hall for $2.00 a week, and can obtain accessable rooms elsewhere at 25 cents a week and upward. Under this arrangement it is believed that students are able to live as cheaply as they can board themselves, while they escape the obvious disadvantages and deprivations of self-boarding. By means of it, and a similar economy in other expenditures, *one hundred dollars*--added to the earnings of one or two hours' work a day—can be made to meet all absolutely necessary expenses for tuition, incidentals, board, room, books, fuel, lights and washing for a college year.

EXPENSES.

The following table exhibits a careful estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition or room rent. Thorough instruction in vocal music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals, and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the bookstores at largely reduced prices.

Term Bills (Tuition $3.00, Incidentals $7.00)	$10 00		$10.00
Board, $1.75 to $3.00 per week	21 00	to	36 00
Room Rent	3 00	to	12 00
Fuel, Lights and Washing	4 00	to	12 00
Books and Stationery	2 00	to	5 00
	$40 00		$75 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice—Chemical, Microscopical or Blow-pipe, each	$ 5 00
Laboratory Practice—Qualitative Analysis	10 00
Piano	15 00
Organ	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice	15 00
Violin, Viola or Violoncello	15 00
Harmony	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day	$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty-five lessons	10 00
Water Colors	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons	7 00
Linear Perspective	6 00
French or German, except in the Regular Courses	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice	6 00

Other expenditures, of course, will vary according to the habits and home training of each student. Parents are assured that for the items specified above the maximum estimates there made are ample.

Students can deposit their money with the College Treasurer at the opening of the term, and draw it out from time to time, in such sums as may be needed, afterward. The officers of the College cannot, however, undertake to exercise any special supervision of the individual expenditures of students.

RAILWAY FARES—REDUCED RATES.

Arrangements have been made with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, by which students wishing to make visits home in vacation can procure round trip tickets from Oberlin to any point on that road between Buffalo and Chicago, or to any point on its branch lines to Oil City, Pa., Youngstown, Ohio, Fayette, Ohio, Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids, Mich., and Fort Wayne, Ind., and return, at the special rate of two cents a mile.

LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain County, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of some four thousand inhabitants, thirty-five miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consists chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it —or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. Neither does it desire the attendance of the idle or listless. Its facilities are for those who wish to give their full strength to study. The Churches of the place consist of two Congregational—numbering some seven hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

It is very desirable that students should be present at the opening of the term. But, where this is impracticable, they are allowed to enter later. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of his own sickness; in which event a part of his term bills—about one-half—will be refunded.

Students who do not wish to take a full course, can select such studies in any department as they are prepared to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses that are kept up through the most of the College year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

The College has never had any Telegraphic Department, and it has no connection with or responsibility for any "Telegraph School" carried on at Oberlin.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. Marsh, Oberlin, Ohio.

Scholarships.

The College has the following Scholarships, which are available in the assistance of students, as specified.

Trustees' Scholarships.—Voted by the Board of Trustees, and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) each term to twenty-five self-supporting students.

Hinchman Scholarships.—Founded by Miss Jane Hinchman, of Philadelphia, and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) to ten self-supporting young women.

Avery Scholarships.—Founded by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) to fifty "indigent and worthy" colored students.

Tracy Sturges Scholarship.—Founded by Mr. Stephen B. Sturges, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) to a student of "good reputation for truthfulness."

Lord Scholarships.—Founded by Dr. and Mrs. Asa D. Lord, of Batavia, N. Y., and furnishing free tuition ($3.00) to four "indigent young people of good moral character."

Mrs. Dr. Asa D. Lord Scholarships.—Founded by Mrs. Lord, and furnishing free tuition ($3.00), during her lifetime, to three students, preference being given among applicants to those of "African descent."

Finney Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1,250 for a colored student preparing or missionary work in Africa.

Jennie M. Rosseter Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Caroline H. Rosseter, Great Barrington, Mass., and yielding the interest on $1,500 for aiding, "indigent young men" in the Theological Department, in their education for the ministry.

Howard L. Valentine Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Lucy H. Valentine, of Mountainville, N. Y., and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Caroline Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Talcott Scholarship.—Founded by Mr. James Talcott, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Metcalf Scholarship.—Founded by Mr. E. W. Metcalf, of Elyria, Ohio, and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Dodge Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. M. P. Dodge, of New York City, and yielding the interest on $1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

Butler Scholarship.—Founded by Mrs. Mahala Butler, of Winchendon, Mass., and yielding the interest on $1,000 for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

Painesville Scholarship.—Founded by the Congregational Church of Painesville, Ohio, and yielding the interest on $1,000 for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

Avery Fund.—Established by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and yielding the interest on $6,000 for the aid of "indigent and worthy" colored students.

Jones Fund.—Originating in a bequest by Miss Jones, of Syracuse, N. Y., and since increased by the donations of others, which yields the interest on $1,000, to be loaned to self-supporting young women.

Calendar.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1882.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 12.
*Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 19.

1883.

Winter Term begins.....Tuesday, Jan. 2.
Spring Vacation begins.....Tuesday, March 27.
Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, April 10.
Summer Vacation begins.....Thursday, July 5.
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 11.
Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 18.

1884.

Winter Term begins.....Tuesday, Jan. 1.

THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL COMMENCEMENT.

In connection with the customary exercises of Commencement week, closing Wednesday evening, July 4, the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the College will be celebrated by a Reunion of the Alumni and their friends, and by appropriate public exercises. The programme for the week will be announced through the public press, and otherwise, at an early date.

*The Winter Vacation in the Department of Theology begins Saturday, Dec. 23.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE LECTURES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

FOR THE YEAR 1882-3.

FALL TERM.

	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
JUNIOR	Hebrew 5	Greek 5	Elocution 4	
MIDDLE			Theology 4 Homiletics 1	Greek 2½ Hebrew 2½
SENIOR			History 5	Homiletics 4

WINTER TERM.

	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
JUNIOR	Hebrew 5	Greek 2 Theology 3	Elocution 4	
MIDDLE			Homiletics 3 Theology 1	Hebrew 2½ Greek 2½
SENIOR			History 5	Homiletics 4

SPRING TERM.

	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
JUNIOR	Hebrew 5	Greek 5		History 2 Theology 1
MIDDLE		History 5	Homiletics 3	Greek 2½ Hebrew 1½
SENIOR		Special Lectures 2	Pos. Institutions 4	Past. Theology 4

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1882-3.

FALL TERM.

		8—9	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN....	Greek	Latin	Geometry.....	Greek .....
	SOPHOMORE...	German.....	Calculus.....	Greek	Latin.....
	JUNIOR.....	Astronomy	French.....	Latin...	Logic.....
	SENIOR	Mineralogy.	Geology	Mental Philos.	Greek.....
	FIRST YEAR..	.....	Phys'l Geography.	Geometry.....	Latin ... .
	SECOND YEAR	Outlines of Histo'y	Trigonometry.....	Latin	.....
	THIRD YEAR..	Astronomy.	Latin	German.....	Logic.....
	FOURTH YEAR	Hist. Civilization.	Geology	Mental Philos.	Latin.....

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN ...	.....	Latin.	Greek	Algebra. .....
	SOPHOMORE...	Latin.....	German.....	Mechanics....	Evid. & Rhet.
	JUNIOR.....	Latin.....	Zoology	Chemistry	Descrip.Geom.
	SENIOR	.....	Butler Mod. Hist.	Eng. Literat'e	Moral Philos..
	FIRST YEAR..	Science of Govt...	Geometry.....	Latin.....	.....
	SECOND YEAR	French	.....	Mechanics....	Evid. & Rhet.
	THIRD YEAR.	Latin.....	Zoology	Chemistry	German.....
	FOURTH YEAR	.....	Butler Mod. Hist..	Eng. Literat'e	Moral Philos..

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

SPRING TERM.

		8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN ...	.....	Trigonometry	Latin	Greek.....
	SOPHOMORE...	German.....	Greek..... ...	Botany.....	Natural Philos.
	JUNIOR.....	Civil Engineering.	Greek..	Chemistry.....	Mental Philos.
	SENIOR	Lectures on Art...	Philosophy.....	Pol. Economy.	.....
	FIRST YBAR	Algebra.....	History of Rome..	Latin...	....
	SECOND YEAR	.....	French.....	Botany.....	Natural Philos.
	THIRD YEAR..	German.....	English Classics..	Latin.....	Mental Philos.
	FOURTH YEAR	Lectures on Art...	Physiology.....	Pol. Economy.	.....

Saturday.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Botany; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

Rhetorical Exercises through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR, from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

64

77 7009 2